
3 1761 04139 7860

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE.

VOL. II.—PART V.

MARATHI AND GUJARATI BOOKS.

BY

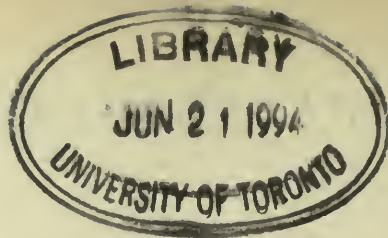
J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.,

PROFESSOR OF HINDUSTANI, AND LECTURER ON HINDI AND BENGALI AT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, AND TEACHER OF BENGALI
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.



LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1908.



The present work completes the series of catalogues relating to the Indo-Aryan vernaculars which have been compiled for this Library by Professor J. F. Blumhardt. The series now comprises the following publications, being parts of the Second Volume of the "Catalogue of the Library of the India Office":—

Part II. Hindustani Books.
„ III. Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu Books.
„ IV. Bengali, Oriya, and Assamese Books.
„ V. Marathi and Gujarati Books.

These, with the corresponding British Museum Catalogues, composed on different lines by the same author, constitute the first attempt to exhibit the scope of the literatures to which they relate. It is to be hoped that the care taken by the compiler, and his probably unique competence, have resulted in a serviceable work.

F. W. Thomas,
Librarian, India Office.

February 1908.

PREFACE.

The works contained in this Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati books have been arranged under the same system of subject-classification which has been adopted in the previously published catalogues of Indian vernacular books in this Library. Two indexes, alphabetically arranged, one of all the works, and the other of the names of authors with a list of their works, are appended to each catalogue.

The system of transliteration of the names of authors and of the titles of works is uniform with that in the other vernacular catalogues. Pure Sanskrit words—which occur chiefly in Marathi—are written as they are spelt in the vernacular, with the final inherent—though often unsounded—"a"; but in modified Sanskrit words, which are found generally in Gujarati, the unsounded "a" has been omitted; as Raṇchhoḍbhāi, Ratanjī, Chhoṭam, Dalpatrāma.

Marathi names are composed generally of the personal name, followed by the father's name, and by one denoting lineage, profession, place of residence or of birth, which latter is often regarded in the light of an English surname. In this, as in the other vernacular catalogues, the author's name appears under the first, or personal, name; not under the third, or quasi-surname, which is found only in the case of certain authors, and is frequently omitted by them.

There is much laxity and want of uniformity in the spelling of Gujarati names. Sometimes an author spells his name in the native character in a pure Sanskrit form, at other times in a vernacular form; as Giridhara and Girdhar; Haragovinda and Hargovan; Nārāyaṇa and Nārān. Sometimes also an author's name appears in different styles: as Gopāla Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh, Gopāla Pāṇḍu Seṭh, and Gopālaśeṭh Pāṇḍuśeṭh. To adopt, therefore, the particular form of spelling found in each work would result in considerable confusion. A systematic and uniform principle of spelling has accordingly been adopted, preference being given to the Sanskrit spelling, or to the vernacular form most commonly used by each author.

This diversity of spelling is particularly noticeable in the case of Parsi authors; *e.g.*, Bahrām, Behrām, Bairām and Baherām; Mīnocheher and Manocher; Peshutan and Peshtan. A systematic orthography has been adopted in the case of those names, by which an attempt is made to represent, as far as possible, the original Pehlevi forms, due regard being paid to the established phonetic pronunciation and spelling of the Parsis of Gujarat.

J. F. BLUMHARDT,

17th February, 1908.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Agriculture and Botany.

Dushkāḷanivāraṇa. An Essay on Tree-planting and the Water Supply of the Deccan; being a Marathi translation of Dr. Wellington Gray's English pamphlet. By Bāḷakṛishṇa Atmārāma Gupte. pp. 4, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Hindusthānāntīl śetakaryāṇchī sthiti. Agriculture in India, and the condition of the agricultural classes. By Kāśīnātha Trimbak Khare. pp. 3, 69. 12mo. *Poona*, 1882.

Jāgatījot. Dialogues on Agriculture and other subjects. By Rāmachandra Amṛita Dugal. pp. 60. *Nasik*, 1838.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 66. *Poona*, 1852.

Khāndeśa kṛishikarmottejaka pradarśana. A list of prizes awarded by the Khandesh Agricultural Exhibition. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1871.

Khatāche prakāra. Manures and Diseases of Plants. A pamphlet by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1873.

Kṛishikarmavidyā. Practical Treatise on Agriculture and Horticulture of Western India. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte and Rāmachandra Ābājī Rāje. pp. 6, 4, 5, 79, 188, 140, 131. *Bombay*, 1878.

Notes on the Cultivation of Mulberry Trees and Preparation of Silk. By G. Mutti, Superintendent of Silk Cultivation. (Modi char.) pp. 20. *Poona?* 1867.

Pushpavāṭikā. Hints on Floriculture and the Management of Fruit Trees. By Lakshmaṇa Jayadeva Gore. pp. 36. 16mo. *Thana*, 1873.

Śetakīsambandhī māhitī. Agricultural Class-book. Translated from the English of Col. E. Boddam by Viṭhṭhala Gaṇeśa Kīrtane. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Uttama śetakarī. Suggestions for the improvement of the condition of native agriculturists. By Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Āpṭe. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola*, 1887.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.

Vṛikshavinoda. Manures suitable for different trees and plants. By Vāmana Śāstrī Bedarkar. pp. 17. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.

Arts and Manufactures.

Agnikrīḍā. Pyrotechnics, or the Science of preparing Fireworks. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māṭe. pp. 16, 7, 575, 6, 3. *Poona*, 1871.

Agnikrīḍā-chamatkāra. A Manual of Pyrotechny, or a familiar System of Recreative Fireworks, and how to make them. 4th edition. pp. 68. *Bombay*, 1875.

Divāḷīchī lūṭ. Recipes for making Fireworks. By Lakshmaṇa Gaṅgājī Toṭāvār. pp. 20. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Hunnar-saṅgraha. A Repository of useful Arts and Receipts. By Govinda Morobā Kārlekar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878–79.

Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā. Directions on the use of the Sundial. By Bāḷājī Nārāyaṇa Phaḍke. pp. 40. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā. A Treatise on Cotton-spinning and the Manufacture of Cloth. By Lakshmaṇa Vyaṅkaṭeśa Gandhe Junnarkar. pp. 6, 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Khaḍgaparīkshā. A Treatise on the Sword, and how to test its quality. By Bastī Siṃhajī Chauhān. pp. 4, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Lāghavī lipi. A Shorthand System of Writing Marathi. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñjīkar. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1874.

Lecture on Architecture in India, delivered at Madras by His Excellency Lord Napier. Translated into Marathi by W. H. Havelock. pp. 6, 31. *Poona*, 1871.

Luchchegiryā va ṭhakbājyā. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Artisans. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.

Mallavidyāprakāśaka. A Treatise on Wrestling, with numerous illustrations. By Sītārāma Ballāḷa Mahājan. pp. 8, 112. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.

Naukānayanāchā itihāsa. A History of the Progress of Navigation. By Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpaṭ. pp. 3, 3, 84. *Bombay*, 1872.

Padārthavidyā. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Mechanics. pp. 73, 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1846.

Raṅgārī. A Manual on the Art of Dyeing. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāḷe Kikvīkar. pp. 2, 31. *Poona*, 1894.

Śilpavidyā. Treatises on Mechanics. Translated from the English by William Henry Bell, assisted by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Jośī Chaulkar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 3, 304. *Bombay*, 1835.

Silpopayukta-saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Engineering Notes. By Sītārāma Khaṇḍerāva. pp. 2, 7, 195, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Śivaṇ-kalā. A Treatise on the Art of Tailoring. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 3. 34, 28. *Poona*, 1873

Sonār. A Treatise on the Manufacture of Gold and Silver Ornaments. By Rāmachandra Bhagavanta Lembhe. pp. 6, 92. 12mo. *Sholapur*, 1876.

Upayuktasaṅgraha. A classified List of Trades and Professions. With a short tale, entitled Sumati. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1878.

Vidyunmārga. A Treatise on Telegraphy, in theory, history, and practice, for the use of native signallers. By Vishṇu Chimṇājī Karve. pp. 12, 192, 36. *Bombay*, 1876.

Vyavahāradarpaṇa. Mirror of Practical Knowledge. No. 3, Metals; No. 6, Glass Manufacture; No. 9, Husbandry. By Śaṅkara Śāstrī Gokhale. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871–76.

Vyavahāropayogī tāratamya. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Tradesmen and Artisans. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 36. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Astronomy and Astrology.

Bhāratīya jyotiḥśāstra. History of Indian Astronomy. By Śaṅkara Bāḷakṛishṇa Dīkshita. pp. 8, 10, 560. *Poona*, 1896.

Bhāskarāchārya va tatkṛita jyotisha. Bhāskara Āchārya and his Astronomical System. By Janārdana Bāḷājī Moḍak. pp. 6, 83. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

Bṛihajjātaka. A Sanskrit Treatise on Nativities. By Varāha Mihira. With a Marathi translation by Mādhavarāva Brahmājī Saṅgamnerkar. pp. 18, 177. *Bombay*, 1874.

Chamatkārachintāmaṇi. A Sanskrit Work on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. With a Marathi commentary by Lakshmaṇa Gopāla Jośī Dīkshita Sātārkar. 2nd edition. pp. 54. *Poona*, 1869.

Grahalāghava. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astronomy. By Gaṇeśa Daivajña. With Marathi commentary and explanations by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Godbole and Vāmana Kṛishṇa Jośī Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 164. *Bombay*, 1873.

Jātakālaṅkāra. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇeśa Daivajña. With a Marathi translation by Ātmārāma Kāśīnātha Śāstrī. pp. 2, 80, 3, 2. *Bombay*, 1873.

Jyotishasāra, or Jyotisharatna. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Śukadeva. With a Marathi version by Janārdana Bhāskara Kramavanta. pp. 8, 146, 83. *Bombay*, 1848.

Keśavīprakāśa. An Astrological and Astronomical Work, with extracts from Sanskrit sources. By Ātmārāma Dhoṇḍabhaṭa Sādhale and Vāmana Lakshmaṇa Jośī. pp. 274. *Bombay*, 1872.

Khagolavidyā. Catechism of Astronomy. pp. 38. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1846.

Praśna-bhairava. A Collection of Astrological Rules, in Sanskrit verse. By Bhairava Jyotirvid. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Lakshmaṇa Gopāla Dīkshita. pp. 47. 4to. *Poona*, 1868.

Sahadeva matāchen jyotisharatna. A Treatise on Astrology, according to the system of Sahadeva. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 3, 48. *Poona*, 1870.

———. 4th edition. pp. 4, 48. *Poona*, 1877.

Śukragrastavichitra-sūryagrahaṇa. The Transit of Venus. Translated from the Sanskrit of Chintāmaṇi Raghunāthāchārya by Gaṇeśa Janārdana Āgāśe. pp. 24, 2. With 8 diagrams. *Poona*, 1874.

Vivāhaghaṭītadarpaṇa. Astrological Calculations on the proper and auspicious days for Marriage and other ceremonies. By Pāraliṅga Prabhu Āyā. pp. 16. *Satara*, 1875.

Chemistry.

Harhunarī-snehī. A Collection of Chemical and other useful Recipes. By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1871.

Rasāyanaśāstra. Conversations on Chemistry. Translated from the English by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 16, 478, 6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1837.

Rasāyanaśāstra. A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical. By Bāḷājī Prabhākara Moḍak. Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 17, 287. *Poona*, 1876.

Rasāyanaśāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Chemistry. Translated from the original work of H. E. Roscoe by Kāśīnātha Bāḷakrishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 11, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Upayukta chamatkārasaṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, and other useful Recipes. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. 9 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872–79.

———. Pts. I.–V. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Cookery. *See* Domestic Economy.

Divination and Magic.

Praśnāvalī. Fortune-telling by means of a diagram of 64 squares on which dice are cast. By Gaṅgāchārya. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.

———, pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Śakunavantī. Napoleon's Book of Fate, translated into Marathi. pp. 18. 16mo. *Belgaum*, 1872.

Svapnachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Interpretation of Dreams. By Bhāū Gorakh Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Khanapur*, 1903.

Tattvajñāna. A metrical translation of a Hindu Treatise on Fortune-telling. Also, Upayukta jyotisha, an Astrological Treatise. By Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Binsaḷe Ācharekar. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1879.

Domestic Economy and Hygiene.

Gṛihaparicharyā āṇi ārogyaśāstra. Manual on Home-nursing and Hygiene. By Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 24, 232. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Kuṭumbāchā mitra. The Family Friend; a handbook of domestic economy. pp. 7, 195. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Mātṛibodha. Mother at Home. pp. 217. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

Mulāṉs vāgaviṇyāchī rīti. A Treatise on the proper Management of Children. By S. Benjamin. pp. 13. *Bombay*, 1872.

Śuchirbhūtapaṇā. Advice on Cleanliness, personal, domestic, and moral. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Sūpaśāstra. An Indian Cookery-book. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte. Revised by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 4, 6, 114. *Poona*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 6, 107. *Poona*, 1878.

Svachchha havechī yogyatā. Public Health. The worth of fresh air. By Vishṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Education.

Bālaśikshaṇa. The Education of Children, based on the Kindergarten System of Frederic Froebel. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Collection of Circular Orders issued for the guidance of Schoolmasters of different grades in the Central Division. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay*, 1871.

Mulācheṉ vāchana. Advice to Children on the benefits of Education. pp. 7. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.

Phukaṭ āṇi saktīneṉ śikshaṇa. Free and Compulsory Education. A paper read by Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Navalkar at the first annual meeting of the Satyadharma Samāj. pp. 27. 16mo. *Poona*, 1893.

Śāḷentīl śist va ṭāpṭīp. School Discipline, based on Lectures by Mr. Fitch. By Jayarāma Gopāḷa Śṛiṅgārpure. pp. 16. *Amraoti*, 1892.

Śaṅkānivṛittipatra. Papers and Letters on the proposal to establish a College for the education of Yajurvedīya Brahmans. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭhobā Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66. *Bombay*, 1880.

Śikshaka va vidyārthī tyānchā mitra. A Friend of Teachers and Pupils, or a Manual on Education. By Mahādeva Viṭhṭhala Rāhāḷkar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Śikshaṇasāra. A Treatise on Self-Instruction, based on Todd's Student's Manual. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 138, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Śikshāpaddhati. Hints on Education. 2nd edition. 2 pts. pp. 44, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Strīdharmanīti. A Treatise in support of Female Education. By Paṇḍitā Ramābāī. pp. 3, 145. *Poona*, 1882.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 172. *Poona*, 1883.

Varṇāvalīdarśaka ganjīphā. A Method of Teaching Children to Read by means of cards. By Vāmana Śāstrī Bedarkar. pp. 78. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

Ethics.

Ālaśī āṇi divāḷkhor yāṉs upadeśa. Advice to Children on Industry and Moral Conduct. 4th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Āreliyas bādshāhāchīṉ bodhavachaneṉ. "Meditations of Marcus Aurelius." Translated from the English by Simeon Benjamin. (Mahārāshṭra granthamālā, No. 4.) pp. 10, 320. *Bombay*, 1893.

Bodhapatra. Advice on leading a Virtuous Life. pp. 10. 16mo. *Thana*, 1878.

Bodhavachaneṉ. Moral and Salutary Advice for Children. In Balbodh and Modi characters. pp. 49. *Bombay*, 1833.

Mulāṉs upadeśa. Moral Advice to Children. By Yaśavanta Śrīdhara Paṇḍita. pp. 181. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Nītimandira. Moral and Instructive Maxims and Anecdotes. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.

Nītisaṃvāda. Elements of Morality. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Sanmārgabodha. Ethical Teachings, with quotations from Marathi poets. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. Pt. I. pp. 104. 12mo. *Malwan*, 1887.

Subodhataraṇī. Moral Precepts and Tales. By Āpājī Gaṇeśa Vasaīkar. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Śukranīti. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Gaṇapati Bovā, also called Bāḷā Sāheb. pp. 307. *Alibag*, 1875.

Svaparākrama. A Marathi adaptation of Smile's "Self-help." pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Viduranīti. Advice on Polity and Ethics given by Vidura to his cousin Dhṛitarāshṭra. Translated from the Udyogaparva of the Mahābhārata. pp. 95. *Bombay*, 1834.

———. pp. 89. *Indore*, 1851.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 136. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

———. pp. 44. *Poona*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 76. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 86. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Viduranīti. Translated by Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele, Vāikar. pp. 5, 70. *Poona*, 1903.

Vṛiddha Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with translation by Rāvajī Bhāskara Rānaḍe, Dhoṇḍo Moreśvara Māvḷaṅkar, and Nāro Pāṇḍuraṅga Sabnīs. pp. 193. *Bombay*, 1847.

Games, Sports, and Pastimes.

Assal jādūgar. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Tukārāma Sakhārāma Paṇḍita and Digambara Phulchand Śevare. pp. 38. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1878.

Buddhibaḷāchā kheḷ. A Treatise on Chess. By Maṅgeśa Rāmakṛishṇa Telaṅg. pp. 14, 160. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

Gamatīchen pahilen pustaka. A Book of Riddles for Children. By Nāro Āpājī Godbole. pp. 64. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875

Garuḍī lokānchā kheḷ. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Jugglers. Pt. I. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1889.

Jādūchā tamāshā. An Exposure of some of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Paraśurāma Raghunātha Phaḍke. pp. 26. 16mo. *Satara*, 1871.

Jādūprakāśajñāna. An Explanation of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar. 3 pts. *Poona*, 1871.

Kāgadāchī phauj. The Paper Army: a game for children. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māṭe. pp. 10. *Sholapur*, 1875.

Kāḷakarmaṇūk. Riddles and Games. By Aaron Samson Āshṭamkar. Pt. I. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1873.

Mardānī kheḷ. Manly Sports. Pt. I. Cricket. With a Biography of Prince Ranjit Siṃha. By Baḷavanta Rāmakṛishṇa Gogṭe. pp. 2, 15, 123. 12mo. *Poona*, 1898.

Mulānsāṭhīn kasaratī. Elementary Gymnastic Exercises. By Nārāyaṇa Vishṇu Jośī. pp. 3, 53. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Mulīnchā kheḷ. Games for Girls. By Nārāyaṇa Vishṇu Jośī. pp. 4, 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Law and Administration.

1. ENGLISH.

(a.) *Legal and Administrative.*

Abstract of the Law relating to Public Land Conveyances. Act VI. of 1863. English and Marathi. pp. 10, 15. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.

Aparādhabodhaka. Rules for the guidance of Judicial and Police Officers on Criminal Law Procedure, in the form of a Catechism. By Chinto Viśvanātha Peṭhe. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 153. *Poona*, 1867.

Apakṛitya śāstra. Manual of the Law of Torts and of the Measure of Damages, by the Hon. Charles Collett. Translated into Marathi by Mahādeva Chīmṇājī Āpte. pp. 16, 495, 5. *Bombay*, 1870.

Bailiff's Guide. By Paraśurāma Ghanaśyāma Rege Kochrekar. pp. 3, 4, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Catechism on Orders of the Inspector-General of Police, Haidarabad. Translated from the English of F. Wright by Vāmana Muralīdhara. pp. 38. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1889.

Circular Orders issued by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate side, for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Courts and Officers subordinate to it. Translated into Marathi by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 64, 380. *Bombay*, 1873.

Codes of the Financial Department, comprising the Civil Pension Code and portions of the Civil Leave Code and Acting Allowance Code. Translated by Aṇṇā Bhiṃvarāva. pp. 240, 2. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

Dīwānī nivāḍyāṉcheṉ sāra. An Abstract of Civil Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtaṇḍa Bāḷakrishṇa Atre. pp. 185, 24. *Bombay*, 1870.

Final Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Classified and translated into Marathi by Viṭhṭhala Bāpūjī Goḍbole, Dvārakānātha Nārāyaṇa Raṇadive and Trimbak Ābājī Māhāḍadaḷkar. pp. 2, 56. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

Gairsanadī naukarāṉsambandhī niyama. Rules relating to the Salaries, Leave, Pension, &c., of Uncovenanted Civil Servants. Translated from the English by Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Pāḷande. pp. 8, 171. *Bombay*, 1871.

Gāṉvchyā bandobastāvishayīṉ. Rules for the proper Management of Villages. By Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Gāyakavāḍī phaujdārī jantrī. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Śivarāma Rāmachandra Kāśīkar. pp. 2, 24. Fol. *Bombay*, 1878.

Hāy Korṭāche ṭharāva. Selected Decisions of the High Courts during 1868. pp. 60. *Bombay*, 1869.

Hindusthānāntīl British lokāṉcheṉ rājya. The British Raj contrasted with its Predecessors, and an enquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Ḍosābhāī Frāmjī. pp. vii, 50. *Bombay*, 1857.

Hujūr āṇi tālukyāche nagadī hiśebāsambandhī rulī. Rules of the Accountant-General regarding Hujūr and Taluk Treasuries. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1867.

Index to Decisions of the Bombay Sadr and High Courts. By Gaṇeśa Jayarāma Dhopaṭkar and Kṛishṇājī Gaṇeśa Khāṇḍekar. pp. 6, 207. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.

Karār śāstra. A Manual of the Law of Contracts, as applicable to the Presidency of Bombay. By Vāsudeva Jagannātha Kīrtikar. pp. 2, 2, 244, 2. *Bombay*, 1865.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 262, 2. *Bombay*, 1867.

Kāyadyāsambandhī niyama. A Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustrated. By Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. Pt. I. pp. 2, 2, 5, 151. *Bombay*, 1869.

Khātevārī. Abstract of Cases decided by the High Court of Bombay. Translated from the English work of Mr. Reed by Kṛishṇarāva Hanumanta Jośī. pp. 75. *Dharwar*, 1868.

Manual of Rules and Regulations for the use of Revenue, Magisterial, and Police Officers. Compiled by Raṅgo Rāmachandra Śirhaṭṭīkar. pp. 95, 96, 8. *Dharwar*, 1874.

Mārgapradarśaka. Notes for the guidance of Police Officers in Criminal Cases. By F. Wright, District Superintendent of Police. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Navīna jhālele ṭharāva. An Abstract of recent Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Vishṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar. pp. 14. *Bombay*, 1870.

Nyāya prakaraṇīṉ purāvyasāṭhīṉ lāgūpaṇāchī upapatti. The Theory of Relevancy for the purpose of Judicial Evidence. By George Clifford Whitworth. Translated by Rāmachandra Yaśavanta. pp. 4, 34, 2. *Alibag*, 1876.

Phaujdārīchālu kāyadyāvarūn saṃkshipta buk. A Compendium of the Criminal Procedure Code for the use of Police Officers. Translated from the English of J. G. T. Giertzen. (Modi char.) pp 140. *Belgaum*, 1867.

Phaujdārī nivādyāṉcheṉ sāra. An Abstract of Criminal Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtaṇḍa Bāḷakṛishṇa Atre. pp. 96, 12. *Bombay*, 1870.

Phojdarī chālu kāyadā. An Abstract of the Criminal Laws, for the use of Police Officials. (Modi char.) pp. 150. *Kaladgi*, 1872.

Pīnal Kodāche praśna āṇi uttara. Questions and Answers on the Penal Code. pp. 2, 79. (Wanting title-page.) *Bombay*, 1871.

Police Guide. For the use of the Police Constables and Village Police Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 5, 103. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.

Police Manual for the use of Village Constables and Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. 2nd edition. pp. 190, 80. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.

Praśnottara-saṅgraha. A Manual for the use of Candidates for Magistrates' and Police Examinations. By Kalyāṇa Sītārāma Chitre. pp. 2, 3, 260, 7. *Bombay*, 1877.

Rājakīya vichāra. A Marathi translation of an Address by Umeśachandra Vandyopādhyāya, delivered on the 25th July 1867 at a Meeting of the East Indian Association, on a Representative Government for India. Also of Proceedings at a Meeting on the 13th August 1867 on the Admission of Natives of India into the Indian Civil Service. pp. 9, 4, 37, 26. *Bombay*, 1868.

Revenue Survey Department Rules, published in accordance with the provisions of Section 28 of Act I. of 1865, or the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1866 ?

Revenue tattvasaṅgraha. A Collection of the Principles of Land Revenue in the Bombay Presidency. By Dhoṇḍo Gopāḷa Mujūmdar. pp. 2, 6, 109. *Poona*, 1872.

Rules regarding the duties of men of the Sawantwari Local Corps who are employed in Police work. By Captain M. F. F. Waller, Assistant Political Superintendent. pp. 46. *Belgaum*, 1871.

Rules relating to Leave, Acting Allowance, and Pension, especially applicable to Uncovenanted Natives. Translated by Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Gholkar, called Pāthare. pp. 4, 43. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Sarvasaṅgraha. A Compilation of Acts, Rules, &c., for the use of Candidates for Departmental Examinations. 2nd edition. *Thana*, 1870.

Sarve kshudbodha. Complaints against the management of the Survey Department. By Bāḷakṛishṇa Gaṅgādhara Tāmbe Gurlhāsurkar and Govinda Lakshmaṇa Niḍgundīkar. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1872.

Supplement containing Circulars and Decisions in Civil Cases of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, to the Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. By Rāghavendra Rāvajī Māṇḍe. pp. 4, 180. *Poona*, 1870.

Ṭārṭ śāstrāvalīl ṭīkā. A Commentary on the Law of Torts. By Herbert Broom. Translated by Raghunātha Nārāyaṇa Nāḍakarṇī. pp. 7, 46, 2. *Bombay*, 1869.

Translated Extracts of Berar Police Orders, for the guidance of Inspectors, Station House Officers, and their subordinates. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 95, 67. *Amraoti*, 1894.

Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the Baroda State. Translated into Marathi from the 6th vol. of C. U. Aitchison's Collection by Bhagavantarāva Vāsudevajī Ghumre. pp. 9, 132. *Bombay*, 1875.

Vakīlīche parīksheche praśna. Specimens of Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations. Compiled by Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 25. *Satara*, 1870.

———. Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations at Bombay from 1860 to 1871. pp. 38. *Poona*, 1871.

Vyavahārasaṅgraha. Bombay High Court Cases reported in "Native Opinion" during the years 1866, 1868, and 1869. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1869–70.

(b.) *Legal Enactments.*

Acts and Regulations of the Legislative Council from A.D. 1799 to 1820. (Modi char.) *Bombay*, 1830?

Acts of the Legislative Council from 1867 to 1869. *Poona*, 1870.

Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. *See* Mudatīchā kāyadā.

Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 27, 174. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. pp. 26, 179. *Poona*, 1868.

Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. pp. 26, 132. *Poona*, 1869.

———. With Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 28, 162, 125. *Sholapur*, 1869.

———. pp. 139, 93. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. Containing Rulings of the High Courts, with Notes, together with the District and Village Police Acts, the Whipping Act, &c. By Nārāyaṇa Bāḷakṛishṇa Chitaḷe, also called Rāvajī Bhājekar. *Poona*, 1870.

Act X. of 1865. The Indian Succession Act. pp. 23, 128. *Poona*, 1867.

Act XX. of 1866. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 68. *Poona?* 1867.

———. With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, and North-West Provinces, and also of the Privy Council; with references and a copious Index. By Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 409. *Bombay*, 1870.

Act VII. of 1867. Bombay District Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 17. *Poona*, 1867.

Act VIII. of 1867. Bombay Village Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 9. *Poona*, 1867.

Acts VII. and VIII. of 1867. pp. 30, 15. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

Act XV. of 1867. Panjab Municipal Committee's Act. With Rules of the Akola Municipality, and Municipal Rules for the Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi char.) pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1871.

Act I. of 1868. The General Clauses Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 5. *Poona*, 1868.

Act IV. of 1868. City Surveys and Amendment of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, No. I. of 1865. pp. 9. *Poona*, 1869.

Act XIV. of 1868. The Contagious Diseases Act. pp. 10. *Poona*, 1868?

Act III. of 1869. Bombay Local Funds Act. With Financial Department Rules by F. S. Chapman, Chief Secretary to the Government. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 6, 24. *Poona*, 1869.

Act IX. of 1869. The Indian Income Tax Act. With Circular No. 14 of the Political Department dated 7th January 1869. pp. 20, 5. *Poona*, 1869.

Act X. of 1869. An Act to abolish the Police Superannuation Funds. Also, Act XI., Land Customs (Madras and Bombay) Act; Act XII., Indian Customs Duties Act; and Act XIV., Bombay Civil Courts Act. (Bombay Government.) *Poona*, 1869.

Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Oriental Translator to Government. pp. 28, 16, 15. *Bombay*, 1869.

Act XXIII. of 1869. Indian Produce Income Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona*, 1870.

Act XXIV. of 1869. Salt Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona*, 1869.

Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 17, 32. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1871.

Act XXVII. of 1870. The Penal Code Amendment Act. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1871.

Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 39. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 42. *Poona*, 1871.

Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 55. *Poona*, 1871.

Act I. of 1872. The Indian Evidence Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmāchīkar and Sivarāma Hari Sāṭhe. pp. 3, 88. *Poona*, 1872.

Act IX. of 1872. The Indian Contract Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmāchīkar and Śivarāma Hari Sāṭhe. pp. 2, xiv, 106. *Poona*, 1872.

Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure. pp. 2, 142. *Belgaum*, 1873.

———. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmāchīkar and Śivarāma Hari Sāṭhe. pp. 2, 3, 187, 14, 110. *Poona*, 1873.

Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 16, 222, 148, 4. *Poona*, 1877.

———. Translated by Ananta Rāmachandra Loṭlīkar. Edited, with notes and rules of the High Court, by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmāchīkar and Śivarāma Hari Sāṭhe. pp. 4, 8, 32, 284, 138. *Poona*, 1877.

———. With explanatory notes, and abstracts of important Decisions by the High Courts in India. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kāniṭkar. pp. 2, 4, 24, 228, 140. *Poona*, 1877.

Act XV. of 1877. The Indian Limitation Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Government Oriental Translator. pp. 2, 51. *Poona*, 1877.

———. With schedules and explanatory notes. Edited by Rāmachandra Keśava Limaye. pp. 20, 50, 27, 2. *Poona*, 1877.

Act I. of 1879. The Indian Stamp Act. pp. 4, 80. *Poona*, 1879.

Compilation of Acts required for the Native Sub-Magistrates' Examination, with High Court Decisions. *Dharwar*, 1874.

Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to A.D. 1868, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. Compiled by Rāghavendra Rāvajī Māṇḍe. Vol. I. *Poona*, 1869.

Compilation of the Criminal Regulations and Acts, from 1827 to 1870, in force in the Presidency of Bombay; with an Appendix comprising a summary of the Rulings of the High Court. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Keḷkar with the assistance of Vishṇu Rāmachandra Rānaḍe. Part I. *Bombay*, 1870.

Customs Digest. Containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Vāsudeva Raghunātha Dongre. pp. 276, 40. *Thana*, 1871.

Dīwānī kāyade. A Collection of Civil Regulations and Acts from 1827 to 1830, with abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar. *Bombay*, 1870.

Index to the Criminal Procedure Code, Act XXV. of 1861. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 3, 5, 2, 119. *Thana*, 1869.

Mudatīchā kāyadā. Law of Limitations, or Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of High Courts and of the Privy Council, &c. By Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 8, 486. *Bombay*, 1869.

Mudatīche kāyade. The Laws of Limitation, or Regulation V. of 1827, and Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With abstracts of Decisions upon each Section by the High Courts of Judicature of the three Presidencies. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Sahasrabuddhe. pp. 14, 218, 12, 16. *Poona*, 1870.

Nyāyasārasaṅgraha. Manual of Acts and Regulations in force in the Bombay Presidency, with Rulings of the Privy Council and High Courts. Compiled by Gaṇpatrāva Hari Khāṇḍekar. *Bombay*, 1872.

Polis-chintāmaṇi. Manual of Acts and Regulations suitable for the use of Police Officers. Compiled by Kṛishṇājī Mahādeva Bhiḍe. pp. 4, 174. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

2. HINDU.

Hindudharmaśāstra. The Hindu Law of Inheritance. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalik. pp. 2, 2, 142. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 2 pts. pp. 314, 16, 288. *Bombay*, 1882–83.

Hindudharma-śāstrasāra. A Digest of Hindu Law, with an Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix. Edited by Raymond West and Johann George Bühler. Translated by Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgīḷ. Book I. Inheritance. pp. 18, 320, 64, 2. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. Pt. II. Partition. pp. 4, 63, 57. *Bombay*, 1870.

Manusmṛiti. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 4, 34, 430. *Bombay*, 1877.

Mitāksharā. Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi translations by Bhikājī Śāstrī Moghe. Edited, with an introduction and a Sanskrit-Marathi glossary, by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 5, 23, 464, 13. *Bombay*, 1879.

3. MUHAMMADAN.

Mahamadī śāstra. Principles of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Rāmachandra Moreśvara Gupte Karāḍkar and Yogīrāja Vyaṅkājī Risbuḍ. pp. 4, 127. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.

Musalmānī dīwānī kāyadā. A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Bombay*, 1867.

Medicine, Pathology, and Surgery.

Ārogyachintāmaṇi. A Work on Indian Medicine. By Govinda Ballāḷa Bāpaṭ. pp. 16, 230. *Satara*, 1869.

Ārogyamitra. Medical Prescriptions, according to the Hindu system of medicine. By Ānandarāva Dayānātha Kīrtikar. pp. 41. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ārogyasādhana. Simple Rules for the Treatment of ordinary Diseases. By Gopāḷa Gaṅgādhara Gokhale. pp. 2, 2, 31. *Poona*, 1874.

Ārogyasindhu. A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ. pp. 6, 106. *Satara*, 1875.

Aushadhividyā. A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Compiled from the English by Nārāyaṇa Dājī. pp. 23, 469. *Bombay*, 1865.

Bāhattar rogāvar mātrā. A Collection of 72 Medical Prescriptions. pp. 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Bālarogachikitsā. Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, based on the work of Dr. Tanner. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla. pp. 14, 150. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bālasuśrushā. Practical Hints on the Treatment of Infantile Complaints. By Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.

Charakasaṃhitā. Sanskrit Text. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Śaṅkara Dājī Śāstrī Pade. Pt. I. *Bombay*, 1902.

Charyāpadmākura. A compilation from Sanskrit Medical Works. Edited, with Marathi translations, by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśīkar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 224. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.

Garbhavidyā āṇi prasūtikaraṇa. The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics. By Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 14, 420. *Bombay*, 1873.

Gṛihopayogī mitra. A compendium of Medical and other useful Recipes for domestic use. pp. 2, 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Kuṭumbamantrī. A Family Medical Adviser on Emergencies. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 29, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 10, 70, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Mahāmārī. Cholera, its causes, prevention, and treatment. By Trimbak Sakhārāma Śirvalkar. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Mānusha-śārīraśāstra. A Treatise on Human Anatomy. Compiled from the English by Bhikājī Amṛita Chobhe. pp. vi, 2, 14, 2, 401, 7, 6, 20. *Bombay*, 1863.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 581. *Bombay*, 1872.

Nāḍījñānataraṅgiṇī. A Sanskrit medical work on the Diagnosis of Diseases by observance of the Pulse. Compiled, with a Marathi commentary, by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśīkar. pp. 56. *Ratnagiri*, 1880.

Naratanu. A Compendium of Human Physiology, based on Carpenter's Physiology. By Vyaṅkaṭa Raṅgo Kaṭṭī Mudhoḷkar. pp. 2, 64. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1871.

Nidāna. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Mādhava. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 398. *Bombay*, 1876.

Nighaṇṭuratnākara. A Collection of Sanskrit medical works. Compiled, with translations, by Gaṇeśachandra Śāstrī Dātār, Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tāmhankar, Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Mahābaḷ, and Viśvanātha Vināyaka Paṭīl. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1867.

Nyāyavaidyaka. A Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence. Compiled from English works by Gopāḷa Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. v, 321, 12, 5, 2. *Bombay*, 1871.

Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā. The Homœopathic Treatment of the Plague. By Vishṇu Baḷavanta Bopardīkar. pp. 5, 2, 107. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.

Rogaparīkshā. The Diagnosis of Diseases, with quotations from Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Hari Śevaḍe. pp. 10, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Sārṅgadhara-vaidyagrantha. Sanskrit Text, with a Marathi translation by Chintāmaṇa Jośī Nāgāṇvkar. pp. 3, 6, 8, 114. 4to. *Bombay*, 1853.

———. 3 pts. *Poona*, 1868.

Śastravaidyaka. A Treatise on Surgery. Compiled from English works by Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. 2, 21, 632, 11, 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.

Striyāṇche vikāra. Diseases of Women. Translated from the English. pp. 79. *Ahmadnagar*, 1871.

Suīṇ. The Midwife, or the delivery of women in labour and injurious practices connected therewith. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 2, 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Tryambakīprakāśa. A Treatise on Native Medicine, in verse. By Tryambaka Vaidya of Kolhapur. Edited with a prose translation by Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp. 8, 54. *Bombay*, 1872.

Tulanādarśaka śārīraśāstra. Anatomy, human and comparative. By the Rev. Henry J. Bruce. pp. 16, 323. *Bombay*, 1878.

Vaidyadarpaṇa. A Work on Native Medicine. Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Karhāḍkar, Viṭhṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārḷekar, and Krishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole Mirajkar. pp. 34, 20, 504. *Bombay*, 1879.

Vaidyahitopadeśa. A Treatise on Medicine, consisting of extracts from Sanskrit works. With a translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśīkar. pp. 28. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.

Vaidyakasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp 20, 404. *Bombay*, 1875.

Vaidyaprakāśa. A Handbook of Native Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāḷe Kikvīkar. pp. 11, 283. *Bombay*, 1876.

Vaidyasārasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Native Medicine. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Dāntye and Krishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar. pp. 17, 3, 235. *Bombay*, 1869.

Vaidyasudhākara. A Treatise on the Hindu System of Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāḷe Kikvīkar. pp. 2, 2, 139. *Bombay*, 1878.

Vaidyatattva. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. By Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 20, 713, 53. *Bombay*, 1869.

Vanaushadhi-saṅgraha. A description of hitherto unpublished Medicinal Herbs, particularly antidotes and specifics for Snakebites, &c. By Viṭhṭhala Bājībhaṭṭa Kāḷe. pp. 12, 59. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.

———. pp. 4, 3, 53. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

Music.

Svaraprastāra. Permutations of Musical Notes. By Śivarāma Sadāśiva Manohara. pp. 5, 98. *Bombay*, 1903.

Svaraśāstra. The Science of Sound: a Treatise on Music. (Poona Gāyan Samāj Series, No. 1.) pp. 3, 86, 8. *Poona*, 1878.

Tantuvādya. Instruction on playing the *sitār*. By Sūryājī Sadāśiva Mahātme and Viśvanātha Rāmachandra Vakīl. pp. 10, 124. *Bombay*, 1872.

Philology.

1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES.

Bhāratavarshīya prāchīna aitihāsika kośa. An ancient historical Dictionary of Bharatvarsha or greatest India. Compiled by Raghunātha Bhāskara Godbole. pp. ii, 10, 707, 3. *Bombay*, 1876.

Bhāratavarshīya vanaushadhisaṅgrahāchī nāṇvāṇchī vilhevārī. An alphabetical Index of the Indian Vegetable Drugs given in Dr. Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāḷa Mantrī's medical work, with their Latin names. pp. 25. *Bombay*, 1894.

Dictionary of the Marathi Language, with supplement. Compiled by Jagannātha Śāstrī Kramavanta, Bāḷa Śāstrī Ghagve, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke, Rāmachandra Śāstrī Jāmbhekar, Sakhārāma Jośī, Dājī Śāstrī Śukla, and Paraśurāma Panta Godbole. 2 vols. 4to. *Poona*, 1829–31.

Hinduśāstrāntīl saṅkhyāvāchaka kośa. A numerical Dictionary based on the Hindu Śāstras. By Rakhmājī Devajī Muḷe. pp. 2, 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa. An Encyclopædia of Indian History, Geography, and Literature. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Godbole. Vol. I., No. 1. *Poona*, 1880.

Marāṭhī bhāshechā navīna kośa. A new Dictionary of the Marathi Language. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Godbole. pp. 5, 632. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Nighaṇṭaprakāśa. A Medical Dictionary, with Treatises on Materia Medica and Medicine. By Bāpū Gaṅgādhara Jośī. *Bombay*, 1839.

Śabdaratnākara. Dictionary in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Mādhava Chandrobā. pp. 2, 679, 14. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.

Saṃskṛita āṇi Mahārāshṭra dhātukośa. Dictionary of Sanskrit Roots in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 3, 206, 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1865.

Saṃskṛita Marāṭhī kośa. Sanskrit-Marathi Dictionary. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 13, 340. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1891.

Śuddha Marāṭhī kośa. Vocabulary of pure Marathi words. By Vishṇu Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Bāḷakṛishṇa Vishṇu Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 257. *Poona*, 1891.

Upayukta śabdasārasaṅgraha. A Telugu-Marathi Vocabulary. By Trimbak Govinda Kirāṇe. Pt. I. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Vidyākalpataru. Marathi Cyclopædia of practical Receipts, collateral information in the Arts, Manufactures, Profession and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy. By R. K. Sambaray, *i.e.* Rāvajī Keśavarāva Sāmbāre. Vols. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4–12 ; II. and III., Nos. 1–11. *Thana*, 1868–71.

2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

Bhāshāśāstra. The Science of Language. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. pp. 8, 388. *Poona*, 1901.

Eka bhāshā. Notes on the Languages of India, and Census Reports on the number of people speaking each, in view of the proposed adoption of one language throughout India. By Śaṅkara Rāmachandra Hatvaḷṇe. pp. 74. *Poona*, 1894.

Rāshṭrabhāshā. A Treatise advocating the adoption of Hindi as the one common language throughout India. By Keśava Vāmana Peṭhe. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.

Physical Sciences.

Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅgraha. Lessons on the elementary Principles of several Sciences. Prepared from English works by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chipḷūṇkar. pp. 2, 2, 302. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bhūstaravidyechīṇ mūlatattveṇ. An elementary Manual of Geology, being a Marathi translation of Dr. Theodore Cooke's English work by Mahādeva Vishṇu Kāṇe. pp. 14, 118, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Jīvanendriyaśāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Physiology. Translated from the original work of M. Foster by Kāśīnātha Bāḷakṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 7, 109. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Padārthavijñāna. Science Primers in Marathi. Physics. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. pp. 11, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Padārthavijñānaśāstra. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Constitution of the Material Universe. By Nārāyaṇa Vyaṅkājī Khot. (Science Series, No. 1.) pp. 4, 40, 109, 3. *Bombay*, 1878.

Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa. An Illustration of the Natural Philosophy comprised in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī and Janārdana Gaṅgādhara Prabhuṇe. pp 4, 56. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra. Conversations on Natural Philosophy. Translated from the English, with a glossary, by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 6, 624. *Bombay*, 1833.

Sṛishṭapadārtha-darpaṇa. A Catechism on Natural Philosophy. By Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 2, 108. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Sṛishṭijanya Īśvarajñāna. The Youth's book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā. pp. 4, 4, 349, 4. *Bombay*, 1842.

———. pp. 6, 225. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.

Sṛishṭijñāna. Elements of Physical Science, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Kṛishṇa Āpṭe. Pt. I. pp. 3, 22. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Sṛishṭīntīl chamatkāra. Wonders of Nature. pp. 187. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Sṛishṭīntīl chamatkāra. Wonders of the World. By David Hāīm. Pt. I. pp. 2, 20. *Bombay*, 1870.

Yantraśāstrāchīṉ mūḷeṉ. Natural Philosophy for beginners, being familiar illustrations of the Laws of Motion and Mechanics. Translated by Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 8, 215. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Political Economy.

Rājadharma. The Duties of Kings. Translated from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata by Raghunātharāva Viṭhṭhala Viñchūrkar. pp. 2, 8, 28, 354. *Bombay*, 1869.

Subodha rājanīti. An easy Code of Regal Jurisprudence, intended for the benefit of Royal youths and subjects. By Nārāyaṇa Bhikājī Nene. pp. 2, 4, 3, 92, 8. *Bombay*, 1872.

Rhetoric and Prosody.

Rasamādhava. A Treatise on the nine Poetic Sentiments. Compiled from Sanskrit sources, with Marathi translations, by Dājī Śivājī Pradhāna. pp. 175, 3. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

Sāhityaśāstra. A Treatise on Rhetoric, based on Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 4, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.

Vṛittadarpaṇa. Mirror of Prosody. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 4th edition. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 6th edition. pp. 47. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 7th edition. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. 12th edition. pp. 43. *Bombay*, 1894.

Sociology.

Āmchyā lokāṉchyā lagnasambandhī rīti. Certain matrimonial customs and their evil results. By the Rev. Āpājī Bāpūjī. pp. 32, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Apalyā nikṛishṭāvasthechīṉ kāraṇeṉ. An Essay on the best means of ameliorating the social condition of the people of India. By Ananta Mādhavarāva More. pp. 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Aryalokāṇchyā prāchīna va arvāchīna rīti. Lectures on the ancient and modern manners and customs of the Aryans. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 75. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bālavivāhamaṇḍaṇa. A Lecture on the subject of Early Marriage. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 2, 58. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Bālavivāhanishedha. A Discussion on the impropriety of Child-Marriages. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1876.

Bālavivāhasambandhī sabhā. An Account of a second Meeting held at Poona to discuss the question of Child Marriages. pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Hindusthānachyā sadyaḥsthitīcheṉ chitra. The Present Condition of India, and its Poverty. By Antājī Dāmodara Kāḷe. pp. 2, 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.

Kāyade paradeśī jñātī che. Rules for the Social Improvement of Foreigners residing in Bombay. By Rāmaprasāda Dhavakalsing. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1877.

Lāṇch khāṇeṉ moṭheṉ pāp āhe. The Evils of taking Bribes. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bassein*, 1878.

Pañchadarpaṇa. Proposed Rules for Social and Moral Improvement by means of Caste Institutions. By Nārāyaṇa Meghājī Lokhaṇḍe Māḷī. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Punarvivāha-pratibandhanivāraṇa. A History of the Agitation for the Legalisation of the Re-marriage of Widows. By Sadāśiva Pāṇḍuraṅga Keḷkar. pp. 56. *Bombay*, 1896.

Rāmāyaṇakālīna lokasthiti. The Condition of the People of India at the time of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājanī. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1900.

Samasta Konkaṇastha Nāmadeva Śimpī jātīs patra. A Letter addressed to the Nāmadeva Śimpī, or Tailor Caste, of Bombay, suggesting the adoption of certain social reforms. By Jagannātha Antobā Nirguḍhe. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1871.

Sāmpratachyā lagnachālīṉ vishayīṉ vichāra. A Lecture on the suitable Age for Marriage in India. By Nāmadeva Sadāśiva Pāṭīl. pp. 6, 90. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1898.

Sanmārgadīpikā. Social and Moral Duties. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 55. *Bombay*, 1877.

Strīpunarvivāha. A Discussion on the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit authorities in support thereof. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Strīyāsāhasī. An Essay in support of the movement for the Prohibition of Early Marriage amongst Hindus. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1877.

Subodha. A Lecture on Marriage and its Responsibilities delivered before the Maharaja Sayājīrāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, on the occasion of his marriage. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośī. pp. 10, 36. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa. Advice on Social and Religious Subjects. By Gopāḷa Narasiṃha Deśpāṇḍe Indāpurkar. pp. 8, 144. *Bombay*, 1878.

Vidhavāduḥkha-varṇana. The Miseries of Hindu Widows, and an account of the efforts made at Bombay and Poona to sanction Widow Marriages. By Vināyaka Yaśavanta Berḍe. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1870.

Vidhavāvivāha. Marriage of Widows. Translated from the English version of the Bengali original of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 6, 159. *Bombay*, 1870.

Vidhavāvivāhāchyā vishayīṇ nirṇayapatra. Report of a Discussion held at Poona on the subject of the Legality of Widow Marriage. By Śaṅkarāchārya Svāmī. pp. 19. *Poona*, 1870.

Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana. A Treatise against Hindu Widow Marriage. By Raghuvīra Rāva and Antājī Dinkar Beḍekar. 2nd edition, revised by Bāḷājī Nārāyaṇa Kāśīkar. pp. 4, 79. *Satara*, 1871.

Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍanāchā sādyanta itihāsa. An Account of the Discussion amongst Pandits at Poona on the question of Hindu Widow Marriage, with quotations and translations of Sanskrit texts bearing on the subject. By Raghuvīra Viṭhṭhala Daptardār and Antājī Dinkar Beḍekar. pp. 49, 2. *Poona*, 1870.

Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīṇ. A Lecture on the Marriage of Hindu Widows. By Rāo Bahādur Morābā Kānhobā. pp. 14. *Bombay*, 1870.

Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīṇ vāda. The Proceedings of a Meeting held at Poona on the 27th March 1870 to discuss the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage. pp. 118. *Bombay*, 1870.

Viśvastodvāhakalikā and Vidhavāvivāhagranthakhaṇḍana. Treatises against Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit texts. By Bāḷa Śāstrī Āgāśe. pp. 37, 26. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

Vivāhakālanirṇaya. An inquiry into the suitable age for Hindu Marriages. By Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele Vāikar. pp. 40. *Poona*, 1894.

Vivāhavijñāna. A Lecture on Marriage, the evils of Early Marriages, and the propriety of permitting Widow Marriage, delivered at a meeting of the Jñānaprasāraka Maṇḍalī. By Doctor Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1877.

Veterinary Science.

Aśvaparīkshā. A metrical Treatise on the Horse. By Nakula Paṇḍita. Chapter 5. The Good and Bad Points of a Horse. Edited, with notes, by Nāro Āpājī Godbole. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Sālihotra. The Method of Testing the Good or Bad Qualities of a Horse. A Poem by Nakula Paṇḍita, with a prose translation. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Biography and Genealogy.

Ahalyācharita kāvya. A metrical Biography of Ahalyā Bāī Hoḷkar, with notes. By Hari Moreśvara Śevaḍe. pp. 8, 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.

Bāḷakṛishṇa Mahārāja-charitra. The Life of Bāḷakṛishṇa Mahārāja, a famous Sādhu of Aurangabad. By Bhagavanta Govinda Toḍevāle. pp. 2, 40, 4. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Bāpū Gokhale yāñcheṉ charitra. The Life of Bāpū Gokhale, a famous General under the Peshwa Bājīrāo. By Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 102. *Poona*, 1877.

Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara charitra. A short Account of Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara Pāḷande. By Bhāskara Ballāḷa Nimkar. pp. 4, 43. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Brahmendra Svāmī Dhāvaḍaśīkar. The Life and Letters of Brahmendra Svāmī. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 12, 135, 338, 19, 10, 5. *Bombay*, 1901.

Chāndbī-itihāsa. A short Sketch of the Life of Chāndbī, or Chandā, a professional singer of Bombay. By Sāyaṇṇā Somaṇṇā. pp. 2, 47. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.

Devī Ahilyābāī Hoḷkarīṇ. A Life of Rāṇī Ahalyā Bāī Hoḷkar. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Ekanātha-charitra. A Poem in 31 *adhyāyas*, containing an account of the Poet Ekanātha and the miracles ascribed to him. By Keśava, son of Tryambaka, of Devagiri. *Alibag*, 1872.

———. Another edition. *Alibag*, 1878.

Gautama Buddha-charitra. Life of Buddha. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kāṇe. pp. 4, 100. *Amraoti*, 1894.

Historia de Sam Francisco Xavier. Em Concanim. Traduzida par Sebastião S. de Jesus Dias. Pt. I. pp. iv, 240. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.

Jayarāma Svāmīcharitra. A Life of Jayarāma Svāmī, disciple of Śāntīśvara Mahārāja. By Keśava Gaṇeśa Goḷe. pp. 2, 226. *Poona*, 1889.

Jhāṅśīchī rāṇī. A Life of Lakshmībāī, Rani of Jhansi. pp. 120. *Poona*, 1895.

Jñāneśvara-charitra. The Life and Works of Jñāneśvara. By Baḷavanta Khaṇḍojī Pārakh. pp. 2, 2, 220. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Kavicharitra. Biographical Sketches of eminent Hindu Authors; being Memoirs of the lives of both prose and poetical writers, ancient and modern, who have flourished in different provinces of India. Compiled from various works by Janārdana Rāmachandrajī. pp. 8, 245, 15. *Bombay*, 1860.

Khaṇḍojī-charitra. An Account in verse of Khaṇḍojī Mahārāja, a Yogi of Pimpalner. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhaṇkar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

Kolambasāchā vrittānta. The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II., by Mahādeva Govinda Śāstrī Kolhaṭkar. pp. 178. *Bombay*, 1849.

———. 4th edition. Revised by Paraśurāma Panta Godbole. pp. 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Lakshmībāī-charitra. An historical Account of Lakshmībāī Mahārāṇī, of Jhansi. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 28, 2, 368, 20, 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.

Life and Exploits of Shivaji. Translated into English from the Marathi work of Kṛishṇājī Ananta by Jagannātha Lakshmaṇa Mānkar. pp. xii, 113. *Alibay*, 1884.

———. 2nd edition. pp. xiii, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Life of Benjamin Franklin. Translated from the English original by Rāmachandra Govinda Karandīkar. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 81. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Life of George Washington, from Chamber's Miscellany. Translated by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Rānaḍe, and revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 15, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Life of Lord Robert Clive, from Lord Macaulay's Essay. Translated by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 147. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Compiled from original English authors by Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 274. *Bombay*, 1878.

Life of Peter the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 2, 171. *Bombay*, 1874.

Life of Sir Thomas Munro. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1886.

Life of the Duke of Wellington. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 8, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe. Life of Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe. By Vāmana Bāḷakṛishṇa Rānaḍe. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Poona*, 1893.

Mahamadāchā vṛittānta. Life of Muhammad. pp. 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Mahanmaṇimālā. Readings in Biography. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 162. *Bombay*, 1880.

Mahāvīracharitra. A Life of the Jain Saint Mahāvīra Svāmī. By Hīrachand Nemchand. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1895.

Māṇikprabhu yānchen charitra. The Life of Māṇikprabhu, who is regarded as an Incarnation of Dattātreya. By his disciple Rāmachandrabovā Solāpurkar. pp. 9, 209. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Marāṭhī vāṅmayāchā abhyāsa. Study of Marathi Literature, containing short accounts of Marathi authors and their works. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpṭe. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Nānā Morojī yānchen charitra. Life of Nānā Morojī, Presidency Magistrate of Bombay. By Gaṇeśa Hari Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.

Nānā Phaḍnavīsāṉcheṉ charitra. A Life of Bāḷājī Janārdana Bhānu, commonly known as Nānā Phaḍnavīs. By Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 245, 12. *Poona*, 1902.

Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Govinda Rānaḍe. A Life of Mahādeva Govinda Rānaḍe. By Dvārakānātha Govinda Vaidya. pp. 54, 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1902.

Paṇḍitā Ramābāī. A short metrical Life of Ramābāī. By Śaṅkara Baḷavanta Kuḷakarṇī and Manohara Viṭhṭhala Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1904.

Rāmadāsa Svāmi-charitra. The Life of Rāmadāsa Svāmī, printed from an ancient *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī of Sajjangarh. Edited by Govardhana Lakshmīdāsa. pp. 2, 178, 8. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 537, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Rāmadāsa Svāmīcheṉ charitra. Another edition of the *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī. Edited by Mahādeva Vināyaka Chaubaḷ pp. 366. *Thana*, 1871.

Rāmoddhava-charitra. An Account of a Yogī called Rāma Uddhava. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhaṇkar. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāḍe. The Life of Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde, K.C.S.I. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 16, 357. *Bombay*, 1897.

Rom bādshāhāṉchā vṛittānta. Lives of the Cæsars. pp. 205. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Sākretisācheṉ charitra. Life of Socrates. Translated from Rollin by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chipḷūṇkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 2, 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 4th edition. pp. 5, 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Saṃskṛita kavi. Notices of Sanskrit Poets and their works, viz.:—Kālidāsa, Bhavabhūti, Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, Daṇḍī, and Subandhu. 5 pts. *Poona*, 1876–78.

Sanmārgavaibhava. The Life of Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāū Sāheb Limbargīkar, a famous Haribhakta. By Govinda Dāmodara Dīkshita. pp. 38. *Bombay*, 1889.

Short Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Nehemiah Goreh. By the Rev. J. H. Lord. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.

Sikandar bādshāhācheṉ charitra. The Life of Alexander the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 10, 287. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Śiva-chhatrapatīcheṉ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Kṛishṇājī Ananta Sabhāsad. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 2nd edition. pp. 88. *Poona*, 1889.

Siva-chhatrapatīcheṉ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Rājārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 83. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Śivājīchā pavāḍā. Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Jotī Govindarāva Phule. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Śivājī-charitra. The Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 12, 115. *Bombay*, 1873.

Śivarājalīlā. The Life of Śivājī, in verse. With a glossary of difficult words. By Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar. pp. 13, 146, 13. *Bombay*, 1874.

Śrīmanta Ahalyābāī yāṉcheṉ charitra. The Life of Ahalyābāī, Mahārāṇī of Indor. By Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. pp. 4, 161. *Poona*, 1895.

Śrīpādabhūshaṇa. An Account of a Devotee residing at Akalkot believed to have miraculous powers, and to be an Incarnation of Dattātreya. A poem in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Sakhārāma Bāḷakṛishṇa Sarnāik. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Srīsamartha Rāmadāsa Svāmīṉcheṉ charitra. The Life of Rāmadāsa Svāmī. By Kṛishṇājī Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye Ṭembhūkar. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1903.

Svāmīcharitra. A Life of the Sannyāsī of Akalkot. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1879.

Thorle Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar yāṉcheṉ charitra. The Life of Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar. By Muralīdhara Malhār Atre. pp. 3, 202. *Poona*, 1893.

Tukārāma-charitra. The Life of Tukārāma in 17 chapters; being chapters 25 to 40 of the Bhaktalīlāmṛita. By Mahīpati. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. In 16 chapters. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Tukārāmācheṉ charitra. The Life and Works of Tukārāma. By Rāmachandra Vishṇu Mādgāṉvkar. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Tukārāma yāchī goshṭa. An Account of Tukārāma, with comments on the acts and miracles ascribed to him. By the Bombay Tract and Book Society. 4th edition. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 5th edition. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Vāmana Paṇḍita. A Life of the Poet Vāmana, and critical examination of his works. By Bāḷakṛishṇa Malhāra Haṃsa Vakīl. pp. 2, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.

Victoria Mahārāṇīcheṉ charitra. A Life of Queen Victoria, written in celebration of her Diamond Jubilee. pp. 6, 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1897.

Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī yāṉcheṉ charitra. The Life of Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. By Rāmachandra Pāṇḍuraṅga Śāstrī Ājarekar. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Castes, Tribes, and Sects.

Abhiprāyāvali. Opinions on the Author's Work on the Origin, History, and Status of the Śukla Yajurvedīya Brahmanical Caste. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭhṭhala Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66, 40. *Bombay*, 1885.

Bhaṇḍārī lokāṉchā vṛittānta. The Origin and present Condition of the Bhaṇḍārī Caste. By Viṭhobā Sonajī Chavāṇ. pp. 2, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

Brāhmaṇa āṇi tyāṉchī vidyā. Brahmans and their Education; being a review of the progress, during the last twenty years, of the intellectual activities of the race. By Mahādeva Śivarāma Goḷe. pp. 6, 261. *Poona*, 1895.

Brāhmaṇāṉcheṉ kasab. Priestcraft exposed, in verse. By Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 2, 25. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Devarukhyāṉ-vishayīṉ vichāra. A Treatise on the Devarukhā division of Maratha Brahmans. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Sāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Gotramālikā. A List of the *gotras* and family Names of Brahmans of the Konkan. By Vāmana Krishṇa Jośī Gadre and Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī Amarāpūrkar. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.

Gotramālikā. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 5th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1888.

Gotrāvalī. A List of *gotras* of the Chittapāvana Brahmans. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka, called Ābā Jośī Moghe Vasaikar. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1872.

Gulāmgirī. Slavery under the Cloak of Brahmanism, exposed by Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 17, 20, 4, 117. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.

Jātibheda. Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the Hindu Caste System. pp. 26. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.

Jātibheda-vivekasāra. Reflections on the institution of Caste. By a Hindu. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 16, 170. *Bombay*, 1865.

Karhāḍe Brāhmaṇāṉche pravara. A List of 24 *gotras*, and *pravaras* of Karhāḍā Brahmans. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

Kshatriya āṇi tyāṉcheṉ astitva. Kshatriyas and their Existence. By Vāsudevarāva Liṅgojī Birje. pp. 4, 6, 10, 359. *Bombay*, 1903.

Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-māhātmya. A Treatise on the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes, who call themselves Mukhamāsīt Brahmans. By Nārāyaṇa Keśava Vaidya. Pts. I., III., and IV. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873–74.

Nābhikapurāṇa. A metrical Treatise in 14 Chapters on the Mythological Account of the Nābhika or Barber Caste. By Bhāratī Viśvanātha. *Bombay*, 1877.

Nirṇayapatra. A Decision of Svāmī Śaṅkarāchārya of Sankeshwar in Kolhapur ordering the Re-admission into Caste of Nāro Rāmachandra Mahāgāṉvkar. pp. 11. *Poona*, 1870.

Pañchālajātīṉcheṉ mūḷa. An Account of the Pañchāla Caste, with quotations from Sanskrit sources. pp. 78. 12mo. *Dharwar*, 1875.

Sachchhastramaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Claims of the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes to be considered true Brahmans. By Viṭhṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārḷekar. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay*, 1876.

Sadbodhachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Claims of the Artisan Classes to be entitled to perform Vedic Rites. By Vaijnāth Śāstrī Vyāsa. pp. 372. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Sañcholu loka. An Account of the Sancholus, a predatory Tribe who emigrated from the Madras Presidency. Translated by Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Āpṭe from the English pamphlet of Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe. pp. 18, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa. A Treatise in support of the Claims of Sārasvata or Śeṇavī Caste of Konkaṇī Brahmans, to be entitled to perform Brahmanical Religious Observances. pp. 2, 5, 209. *Bombay*, 1870.

Sarasvatīmaṇḍala. A Description of the Maratha Brahmans. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñjīkar. pp. 2, 188, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.

Śukla Yajurvedīya Brāhmaṇa. A Work on the Deśastha Brahmans of Śukla Yajurveda Sect. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭhṭhala Vaidya. pp. 10, 400. *Bombay*, 1884.

Viśvabrahmakulotsāha. A Treatise in support of the claims of the Goldsmith Caste to be considered Brahmans, and entitled to perform the Shaṭkarma. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvajī Śāstrī Kshīrasāgara. pp. 3, 78, 90, 34, 66. *Poona*, 1891.

Chronology.

Hindusthānāntīl itihāsika kālakrama. Indian Chronology. By Viṭhobā Sonajī Chavāṇ. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1871.

Pañchāṅga-sādhanasāra. A Treatise on the Preparation of Hindu Almanacs, with copious excerpts from Sanskrit Authorities. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Gadre. pp. 6, 120. *Bombay*, 1870.

Sāyana-nirayana-vāda. A Discussion on the correct Method of preparing an Astronomical Almanac. By Bhikājī Mahādeva Peṇḍase. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Genealogy. *See* Biography.

Geography and Topography.

Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṉ varṇana. A short Description of the District of Ahmadnagar. By Vishṇu Vāsudeva Sāṭhye and Govinda Mādhava Puṇḍalika. pp. 2, 53. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1873.

Amcheṉ puṇyakshetra. An Account of the Sacred City of Benares. By Viśvanātha Bāpūjī Dhopeśvarkar. pp. 6, 2, 6, 6, 192, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1900.

Āśiyā nakāśāchī killī. A Key to the Map of Asia. pp. 24. 16mo. *Nagpur*, 1868.

Beḷgāṉv jilhyācheṉ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Belgaum. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 14. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1880.

Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana. Ancient Geography of India. By Śaṅkara Bāḷakrishṇa Dīkshita. pp. 12, 348. 12mo. *Poona*, 1899.

Bhūgola āṇi khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into Marathi for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 250, 4. *Poona*, 1832.

Bhūgola khagola. An Introduction to the study of Mathematical and Physical Geography, and an Introduction to Astronomy, translated from Sullivan's Geography, generalised. By Mahādeva Śāstrī Purāṇika. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Bhūgolasambandhī māhitī. A short Geography of the Province of Berar. By Natho Hari Chāvaḷkheḍkar. pp. 2, 68. 24mo. *Akola*, 1887.

Bhūgolaśāstra gaṇitabhāga. Mathematical Geography, to which is added an Essay on the System of Bhāskarāchārya. Translated by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 121. *Bombay*, 1836.

Bhūgolavidyā. Outlines of Geography. By Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. 3rd edition. pp. 49. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.

———. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. pp. 61. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1873.

Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 46. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.

Bhūgolavidyā. A general Geography, with general Information about Physical Geography and Elementary Astronomy. By Bhikājī Dhoṇḍadeva Niguḍkar. pp. 2, 2, 8, 267, 4. *Poona*, 1874.

Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. Pt. I. Description of the Bombay Presidency. Pt. II. Description of India. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Bhūgolavidyā. Questions on Geography. (American Mission.) pp. 71, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Dārjiliṅg-varṇana. A Description of Darjiling and its Inhabitants. By Lakshmaṇa Rāva Māne. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Dhārvāḍ jilhyācheṉ varṇana. Physical and Political Account of the Dharwar Collectorate. By Lakshmaṇa Balavanta Somaṇ. pp. 8, 100. *Poona*, 1871.

Hindusthānāchā bhūgola. Geography of India. By Bāpū Purushottama Jośī Ṭoṅkekar. pp. 77. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Hindusthānācheṉ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Geography of India. By Paraśurāma Bhikājī Bhāṭye. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.

Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra. A short Geography of India. By Bhāskara Ballāḷa Āpṭe. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.

Hindusthānchā bhūgola. A brief Geography of India. By Viṭhṭhala Vāmana Gandhe. pp. 29. 16mo. *Thana*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1877.

Iṅglaṇḍ deśāchen̲ varṇana. England delineated, being a Description of England, with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society of the Inhabitants; with a preliminary Essay on the Advantages of Knowledge. Translated from the English of Miss Bird, of Calcutta, by Nānā Nārāyaṇa. pp. 2, 105. *Bombay*, 1838.

Jagāchyā itihāsāvar saṃkshipta praśnottaren̲. A short Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Govinda Śrīpata Kukaḍe and Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2 pts. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.

Kāshmīr-varṇana. A Description of Kashmir. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Gokhale. pp. 4, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Kāśīyātrā. Letters containing an Account of Benares, Allahabad, Muttra, and other Places of Hindu Pilgrimage. By Hari Gaṇeśa Paṭavardhana. pp. 91. *Poona*, 1872.

Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 28. 16mo. *Thana*, 1872.

———. 7th edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Khāndeśa jilhyāchen̲ varṇana. A Description of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte and Govinda Prabhākara Paṇḍita. pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Kolāpūr prāntāchen̲ saṃkshipta varṇana. A Catechism of the Geography of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 17. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Kolāpūr va Karnātak varṇana. A Catechism of the Geography of the Kolhapur and S. M. States. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Madhyapradeśāchen̲ varṇana. A Description of the Central Provinces. By Hari Gopāḷa Pādhye. pp. 4, 72, 2. 16mo. *Nagpur*, 1872.

Mahābaḷeśvara. An Account of the Hill-station and Sanitarium of Mahabaleshwar. By Dattātraya Kamalākara Dīkshita. pp. 3, 8, 5, 352. 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.

Mahārāshṭra deśāchen̲ varṇana. Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the English of D. A. Esdaill. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 78. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1850.

———. 11th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 13th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 14th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Mahārāshṭra deśāntīl kille. An Archæological, Historical, and Topographical Description of Maharashtra Forts. By Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Gogte. Pt. I. Forts in the Poona, Satara, and Kolaba Districts. pp. 4, 2, 200. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.

Marathi Atlas. Containing nine Maps. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga and Nānā Nārāyaṇa. *Bombay*, 1839.

Marāṭhī nakāśāchen̲ pustaka. Marathi School Atlas. By Bāḷājī Nārāyaṇa Phaḍke. 13 maps. 4to. *Poona*, 1870.

Mumbaī ilākhyāchen̲ varṇana. Description of the Bombay Presidency, and Definitions of Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūśeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 28. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.

Mumbaī ilākhyāchen̲ varṇana [*cont.*]. 4th edition. pp. 2, 43. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.

———. 9th edition. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Nakāśe kaḍhṇen̲ va tyān̲chā upayoga. Problems on drawing Maps and on their Use. By Vyaṅkaṭa Raṅgo Mudhoḷkar. pp. 2, 17. *Bombay*, 1870.

Nāśik jilhyāchen̲ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Nasik. By Vishṇu Rāmachandra Devadhara. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1874.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Praśnottararūpa bhūgolavidyā. Catechism Geography of India. By Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. Pt. I. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Praśnottararūpa Mumbaī ilākhyāchen̲ varṇana. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Gopāḷa Bāḷakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 38. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Puṇen̲ jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Poona. By Rāgho Kāśīnātha Lele. pp. 23. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Puṇen̲ jilhyāchen̲ varṇana. Description of the Poona Collectorate. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Puṇen̲ shaharchen̲ varṇana. Poona, Ancient and Modern. By Nārāyaṇa Vishṇu Jośī. pp. 12, 157, 28, 8, 5. *Bombay*, 1868.

Ratnāgirī jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Ratnagiri. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Jośī and Vishṇu Divākara Vaidya. pp. 21. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

———. 4th edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.

———. 5th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

Ratnāgirī jilhyāchen̲ varṇana. An Account of the District of Ratnagiri. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe. pp. 6, 162. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.

Saṃkshipta bhūgola-khagolavidyā. Elements of Geography and Astronomy, taken from a work by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhaṇkar. pp. 2, 64, 20, 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Saṃkshipta bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Gaṇeśa Lakshmaṇa Ḍhore. pp. 68. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Sātārā jilhyāchen̲ varṇana. A short Account of the District of Satara. By Baḷavanta Hari Jośī Borgāṇvkar. pp. 21. 16mo. *Satara*, 1871.

Sātārā jilhyāchen̲ varṇana. By Baḷavanta Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 46. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Sāvantavāḍī saṃsthānacheṉ varṇana. A Description of the Sawantwari Native State. By Vināyaka Mahādeva Phaḷṇīkar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Belgaum*, 1875.

Śikharajī-māhātmya. An Account of Śikharajī, a celebrated Jain Pilgrimage. Translated by Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vadhārkar from the Hindi of Chhullaka Brahmadharma Dāsajī pp. 17. *Poona*, 1894.

Solāpūr jilhyācheṉ varṇana. A brief Description of the District of Sholapur. By Gaṇeśa Baḷavanta Limaye. pp. 21. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1872.

——. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 3, 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.

——. 5th edition. pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Sṛishṭijñāna-paribhāshā. Elementary Physical Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūśeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.

——. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.

——. 6th edition. pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Ṭhāṇeṉ va Kulābā jilhyāncheṉ varṇana. An Account of the Districts of Thana and Kolaba. By Sakhārāma Bāpūśeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.

Varhāḍcheṉ bhūgolapatraka. Geography of Berar. By Tryambaka Rāmachandra Viṅgḷe Nerkar. pp. 36. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1893.

Varhāḍ prāntāchī bhūgolavidyā. Geography of Berar. Prepared for the Schools in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By Chimṇājī Rājārāma Pāṭhaka. (Modi char.) pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

——. 3rd edition. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

——. 6th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Amraoti*, 1891.

HISTORY.

Arvāchīna bakhar. Pinnock's Modern History. Translated into Marathi by Sadobā Pavār. pp. 5, 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Bakhar Marāṭhyāṉchī. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1852–53.

Bene Isrāel lokāṉchā itihāsa. An Account of the Beni Israel from the time of their arrival in India. By David Hāim and Hāim Yūsuf Taḷkar Havāldār. pp. 2, 73, 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Benī Isrāel loka. Colonel C. W. Wahab's "Notes on the Jews serving in the Bombay Army" translated into Marathi. By Benjamin Samson Āshṭamkar. pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bhāratavarshīya yuvatīratnamālā. Heroines of India. Compiled and translated from various sources by Ananta Keśava Chitḷe Vāīkar. pp. 4, 221, 2, 8. *Wai*, 1899.

Bhāratīya sāmrājya. The Indian Empire. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. Bks. 2–9 and 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1894–1902.

Bhāū Sāhebānchī bakhar. The Chronicle of Bhāū Sāheb, or an Account of the Maratha Campaigns from 1753 to 1761. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 2, 130. *Poona*, 1900.

Bhor saṃsthānachā itihāsa. A History of the Bhor State. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 2, 4, 540, 32, 17. *Poona*, 1903.

Bimbākhyāna. Chronicles of Konkani Dynasties. Compiled from ancient manuscripts by Raghunātha Putaḷājī Rāṇe Jūnkar. pp. 4, 206. *Bombay*, 1877.

Dakkhanchā prāchīna itihāsa. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. By Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāḷa Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated from the English by Nārāyaṇa Vishṇu Bāpaṭ. pp. 4, 4, 302. *Bombay*, 1887.

Gomāntakācheṉ varṇana. History of Goa, Ancient and Modern. By Yaśavanta Phoṇḍbā Nāik Daṇāit and Rāmachandra Govinda Vāgḷe. pp. 4, 111, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Hindubhūmīcheṉ varṇana. Elementary History of India. By Hari Kāśīnātha Oka Mahāḍkar. pp. 6, 17. 12mo. *Alibag*, 1873.

Hindustānāntīl lokānchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Dr. Hunter's brief History of the Indian People. Translated into Marathi by Rāvajī Sadāśiva Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 18, 352. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. Introduction to the History of India. Abridged from the work of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. By Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 164. *Bombay*, 1846.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 197, 8. *Poona*, 1852.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 5, 174. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. The History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated into Marathi by several translation exhibitioners. pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 5th edition. pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1870.

Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of Indian History, abridged from Morris' History of India. By Kṛishṇājī Prabhākara Kāḷe. pp. 106. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 4th edition. pp. 103. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 5th edition. pp. 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A short and easy Sketch of the History of India. Compiled from several authors by Bhāskara Dhoṇḍadeva Gokhale. pp. 140. *Belgaum*, 1873.

Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated by Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phaṇsalkar. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. History of India. Pt. I. From the Mahomedan Invasion to the Cession of Bombay in A.D. 1661; being an adaptation from "The History of the British Empire in India," by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. With a Preface containing a short Account of the Rise and Spread of the Mahomedan Religion, by L. H. V. pp. 4, 116, 216. *Thana*, 1878.

Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Elementary History of India. By Bhagavanta Rāvajī Borāmṇīkar and Bhujaṅga Ābājī Kāṇḍe. pp. 144. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1873.

Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe and Rāmajī Hari Āgāśe. pp. 8, 136. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 5, 124. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 4th edition. pp. 6, 101. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 5th edition pp. 6, 79. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Summary of the History of India, translated from the English of Henry Morris. By Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phaṇsalkar. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Hindusthānācheṇ padyātmaka varṇana. Rudiments of the History of India, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Dājī Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Hindusthānachyā itihāsāchā sārāṃśa. An Epitome of the History of India, in verse, taken from Henry Morris' History. By Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gore. pp. 2, 38. 16mo. *Thana*, 1873.

Hindusthāna-kathārasa, or Beauties of Indian History. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 282. *Bombay*, 1871.

Hindusthānāntīl Inglishāchyā rājyāchā itihāsa. History of British India, abridged from English works. By Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 274. *Bombay*, 1854.

Hindusthānchyā itihāsāntīl laḍāyā. Notes on Battles, Treaties, and famous Men, taken from Morris' History of India. By Vishṇu Yeśvant Durve. pp. 21. *Alibag*, 1877.

Inglaṇḍāchā itihāsa. Catechism of the History of England. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Raṇjit. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Inglaṇḍāchā vṛittānta. A plain and short History of England for Children, in letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. Translated from English by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 8, 283. *Bombay*, 1838.

Inglaṇḍchā praśnottararūpa itihāsa. Catechism of the History of England. By Gopāla Rāmachandra Vajhe and Śrīdhara Mahādeva Śauche. pp. 120. *Bombay*, 1871.

Inglaṇḍ deśāchī bakhar. History of England. Translated for the Bombay Native Education Society. 2 vols. 12mo. *Poona*, 1832–34.

———. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1850–52.

Itihāsarūpadarśikā. A Chronological List of principal Events in the Histories of India, England, Persia, Greece, Rome, and Arabia. By Baḷavanta Hari Jośī Borgānvkar. pp. 4, 78. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Itihāsataraṅgiṇī. Readings in Universal History. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 222. *Bombay*, 1878.

Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Raghunātha Ābājī Nārūrkar. pp. 81. *Satara*, 1872.

Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Translated in the form of a Catechism. By Vyaṅkājī Gopāḷa Behere. pp. 73. *Belgaum*, 1871.

Jagāchyā itihāsācheṉ sāmānya nirūpaṇa. Outline of Universal History. Translated by Janārdana Bāḷājī Moḍak. pp. 4, 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Japānchī mardumakī. An Account of the Japanese Nation; their Military Skill and Courage, and their advancement in Arts and Sciences. By Śaṅkara Śrīkṛishṇa Deva. pp. 3, 150. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Kolāpūr prāntāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 60. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Kolāpūr prāntācheṉ varṇana. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. By Viśvanātha Kṛishṇanātha. 2 pts. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1873–74.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 11, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1873.

Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces, with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. By Major-General Sir John Malcolm. Translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. Vol. I. pp. 304. *Bombay*, 1871.

Mahārāshṭra deśāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Maharashtra. By Rāvajī Sadāśiva Goḍbole. pp. 2, 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Mahārāshṭra deśāchyā itihāsācheṉ saṃkshipta varṇana. An Epitome of the History of the Maratha Country. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Marāṭhe Sardār. An Historical Account of Marathi Sardārs under Muhammadan rule. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 2, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1900.

———. Pt. II. A History of the Dābhāḍe Family of Marathi Rulers. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Marāṭhyāṇcheṇ armār. A History of the Navy of the Mahrattas. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Marāthyāṇche parākrama. An Historical Account of the Maratha Empire in Bundelkhand. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 12, 260. *Bombay*, 1895.

Marāṭhyāṇchī bakhar. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. pp. 4, 427, 1, 4. 4to. *Bombay*, 1830.

Marāṭhyāṇchyā bakharīvar ṭīkā. A Review on Grant Duff's History of the Marathas. By a Student of the Poona College. pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1868.

Pānapatchī laḍhāī. An Account of the Battle of Panipat. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Gopālarava Hari Deśmukh from an English version of the Persian original by Kāśīrāja Rāva, which was published in Vol. III. of the "Asiatic Researches." pp. 7, 33, 77, 24, 2. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.

Pāṇipatchī bakhar. An Account of the Battles of Panipat in 1760–61. By Raghunātha Yādava. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 52. 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.

Pantasachīva. An Account of the Ashṭapradhāna, or Eight Ministers of State under Śivājī. By Vishṇu Gopāḷa Bhiḍe. Pt. 13. pp. 172–214. *Bhor*, 1864.

Peshwyāṇchī bakhar. Chronicle of the Peshwas. By Kṛishṇājī Vināyaka Sohanī. With notes. 4th edition. pp. 6, 2, 195. *Poona*, 1903.

Phrāns deśāntīl rājyakrāntīchā itihāsa. The History of the French Revolution. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 10, 257. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Phrench āṇi Jarman lokāṇchyā laḍhāīchā itihāsa. History of the Franco-Prussian War. By Śivarāma Gaṇpatrāva Bābras. pp. 2, 174. *Poona*, 1874.

Praśnottararūpa Mahārāshṭra deśachā itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of the Marathas. By Gopāḷa Bāḷakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 86. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Rājaputra William Orange. Prince William of Orange, or History of the Revolt of the Netherlands. Compiled from English sources by Śrīnivāsa Tryambaka Dravīḍ. pp. 10, 436. *Poona*, 1901.

Śakāvalī. A Chronological List of the principal Events in the History of the Marathi and Muhammadan Rulers from A.D. 1001 to 1877. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañjāme. pp. 2, 68. *Poona*, 1878.

Sanasamūha. Dates of important Events in Indian History. By Bāḷakṛishṇa Keśava Pārakhī. pp. 29, 7. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.

Sātārche chhatrapatī yāṇche pratinidhi. History of the House of Śrīmanta Panta, Pratinidhi to the Chhatrapati of Satara, to the end of 1866. Compiled by Gopāḷa Ballāḷa Ḍhāpure. pp. 63. *Poona*, 1867.

Śinde hyāñche gharāṇyāchā itihāsa. An Historical and Biographical Account of the Family of the Sindhia Rulers of Gwalior. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañjāme. pp. 3, 154. *Poona*, 1872.

Śipāyāñchyā baṇḍāchā itihāsa. A History of the Sepoy Revolt of 1857–1858. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 8, 212. *Bombay*, 1874.

Śrīharicharitramañjarī. A short Outline of the Rulers of India from the earliest times. By Śāmrāva Morojī. pp. 3, 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Śrīmanta Bājīrāva Ballāḷa charitra. The Life and Times of Bājīrāva Ballāḷa Peshwa. By Nāgeśarāva Vināyaka Bāpaṭ Vāīkar. pp. 6, 2, 230, 11, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ṭīpū Sultān padachyutī. A short Sketch of the Downfall of Ṭīpū Sultān, taken from Murray's British India, and rendered into Marathi by Rāmachandra Rāva, of Arcot. (Modi char.) pp. 145. *Madras*, 1850.

Vaṃśāvalī. Genealogies of Ancient and Modern Hindu Rulers of India, and an Account of Maratha Castes. ff. 36. *Bombay*, 1876.

Topography. *See* Geography.

Travel and Guide Books.

Dasaryāchen sonen. Travels in Europe. By Jotīrāva Bhāskara Khāsgīvāle. Pt. I. pp. 3, 73. *Baroda*, 1895.

Inglaṇḍāntīl pravāsa. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūljī. Translated from the second Gujarati edition by Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40, 502. *Bombay*, 1867.

Rāṇīchen pustaka. The Queen's Book, or "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." Translated into Marathi by Gaṇpatrāva Morobā Pitaḷe. pp. 18, 249. *Bombay*, 1872.

Ribbī Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa. Travels of Rabbi Petachia. Translated from the English by S. Daniells and R. Samuel. pp. 2, 32. 16mo. *Thana*, 1877.

Tīrthayātrāprabandha. Travels to Hindu Sacred Places. By Raghunātharāva Viṭhṭhala, also called Aṇṇā Sāheb Viñchūrkar. Compiled by Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 4, 15, 302, 35, 12, 6. *Nasik*, 1885.

III. LITERATURE.

Drama.

Abhijñāna Sakuntalā. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāḍe. pp. 4, 7, 265. *Bombay*, 1869.

Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa by Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñjīkar. pp. 16, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Afzal Khānāchā mrityu. A dramatised Account of the Assassination of Afzal Khān by Śivājī. By Koṇḍo Sakhārāma Ghanṭe. pp. 3, 82. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.

Aī Narmadā, also called Bhrāntinirasinī. A dramatised Story. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭīl Goregāṉvkar. Pt. I. pp. 3, 4, 108. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Ārya Chāṇakya. An amplified prose adaptation of the Sanskrit Drama Mudrārākshasa of Viśākhadatta. By Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. pp. 46, 275. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1890.

Atipīḍacharita nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "King Lear." By Śaṅkara Moro Rāṇaḍe. 2nd edition. pp. 27, 171. *Poona*, 1881.

Babhruvāhana ākhyāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the Story of Babhruvāhana and the Defeat of Arjuna, taken from the Aśvamedhaparva of Jaiminī. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 51. *Bombay*, 1876.

Bakāsuravadha nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama on the Destruction of the Demon Bakāsura. By Govinda Moreśvara Velaṇkar. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1876.

Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. A Drama in twelve acts on the Slaughter of the Demon Bāṇa. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Bāpū Krishṇājī. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1875.

Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhikājī Phaḍke. pp. 67. *Dharwar*, 1876.

Bhadrāyusatvadarśana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama, adapted from an Episode in the Śivapurāṇa. By Vāsudeva Chintāmaṇa Bāpaṭ. pp. 2, 151. *Bombay*, 1877.

Bhāmāvilāsa. A dramatised Romance. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 2, 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka. The Theft of the Parijāta Tree from Indra's Heaven by Krishṇa for his Wife Satyabhāmā. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. pp. 46. *Malwan*, 1887.

Bhāratīya nāṭakaśāstra. A Treatise on the Hindu Theatre. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī. pp. 4, 2, 404, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Bhartrihari nāṭaka. A Drama based on the 17th chapter of the Ādināthalīlā. By Bābul Śāmśet Vaidya. pp. 2, 109. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Bhayaṅkara-sūḍ. An adaptation of Edward Young's Tragedy, "The Revenge." By D. Bh. Jayavanta. pp. 40. *Amraoti*, 1894.

Champāvatī. A dramatised Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1871.

Chhel Batāū va Mohanā Rāṇī. A dramatised Story. By David Hāīm. pp. 2, 41. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka. The Legend of Chitrāṅgada and his Wife Sīmantiṇī. By Vāmana Ātmārāma Bhāṇḍārī. pp. 2, 63. *Vengurla*, 1881.

Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 46. *Bombay*, 1877.

Devī Padminī nāṭaka. An Historical Drama, dealing with the Heroism of Padminī, daughter of Bhīm Singh Rāṇā of Mewar. By Viśvanātha Bhāskara Phaḍke. pp. 4, 106. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1903.

Garvaparihāra. A Drama describing the superiority of Jainism over Hinduism. By Gaṇpat Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. pp. 2, 52. 12mo. *Wardha*, 1904.

Gaurībaravinoda. A Mythological Drama relating to Śiva and Pārvatī. By Ananta Dīkshita Jośī Chipḷūṇkar of Satara. pp. 2, 230, 2. 16mo. *Satara*, 1871.

Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Dramatisation of the Story of King Gopīchand, based on Chapters 1–4 of Mahīpati's Santalīlāmṛita. By Rāvajī Bāḷakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 116. *Poona*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 122. *Poona*, 1882.

Gopīchand Rājācheṉ nāṭaka. By Nārāyaṇa Dinkar Goḍbole. pp. 3, 2, 129, 2, 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Guṇotkarsha nāṭaka. An Historical Drama of the time of Śivājī. By Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 114. 12mo. *Poona*, 1886.

Haṃsapālikā. A dramatic Composition on the benefits of Female Education and Social and Moral Progress. By Rāvajī Manohara Tākbhāte. pp. 5, 188, 3. *Poona*, 1872.

Hariśchandra-satvadarśana. The Legend of King Hariśchandra. By Raghunātha Saṅkara Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. 2nd edition. pp. 104. *Poona*, 1869.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona*, 1877.

Huṇḍā nāṭaka. A Drama depicting Social Life in a Hindu Family. By Gaṇpatrāva Sokarjī Trilokekar. pp. 3, 136. *Bombay*, 1904.

Jānakīpariṇaya. The Marriage of Rāma and Sītā; a Drama, translated from the Sanskrit of Rāmabhadra Dīkshita. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 3, 240. *Bombay*, 1865.

Jayadratha-viḍambana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Hīrābāī Peḍaṇekar. pp. 2, 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Jayapāla nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 108. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Jhāṅsīche rāṇīcheṉ nāṭaka. A Drama on the Death of the Rāṇī of Jhansi. By Viśvanātha Moreśvara Śāstrī, Nārāyaṇa Gopāḷa Dāmle, and Vināyaka Hari Śinkar. pp. 4, 130, 5. *Bombay*, 1870.

Kādambarīsāra. An Abstract of Bāḷa Śāstrī Deva Ṭoṅkekar's prose translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 2, 2, 173. *Bombay*, 1872.

Kalahapariṇāmādarśa. A Drama illustrating the inconveniences and expenses of Civil Suits. By Dinkar Govinda Vajhe. *Malwan*, 1884.

Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka. The Sagacity and ready Wit of the Poet Kālidāsa. By Vāmana Gopāḷa Keḷkar. pp. 2, 43. *Malwan*, 1877.

Kāmakandalā nāṭaka. A Drama of Social Life. By Ekanātha Gaṇeśa Bhāṇḍāre Umbrajkar. pp. 228. 12mo. *Thana*, 1881.

Keśarī-mandīl. A Drama in seven acts on the Improprieties of a *guru*. pp. 4, 157. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.

Lalitasaṅgraha. A Collection of popular Farces. 2nd edition. pp. 87, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Madālasā nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama taken from the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāna. By Chintāmaṇa Mahādeva Goḷe Jāgīrdar. pp. 106. *Poona*, 1879.

Madanapratāpa nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mythologieal Story of Madana, the Hindu Cupid. By Raṇachhoḍa Rambhāi Gujar. pp. 2, 88, 2. *Alibay*, 1874.

Mādhavarāvāṇcheṇ nāṭaka A Drama relating to the Peshwa Mādhava Rāva. By Vyaṅkaṭa Raṅgo Kaṭṭī Mudhoḷkar. pp. 4, 120. *Belgaum*, 1871.

Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha. Prince Pratapa Siṃha of Vijayanagar; an Historical Drama. By Govinda Kṛishṇa Ṭiḷak. pp. 150. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.

Mahārāṇā Pratāpa Siṃha. A Drama on the Life of Pratāpa Siṃha, Rāṇā of Udaipur. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 140. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Mālavikāgnimitra. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Kālidāsa by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 19, 127. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Malhār Rāva Mahārāja. An Historical Drama, in seven acts, on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kāniṭkar. pp. 4, 176. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Maṇiharaṇa nāṭaka. The Story of the Capture of the fabulous Gem from Aśvatthāmā by Arjuna. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Jogḷekar. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1882.

Manoramā nāṭaka. A Tragi-Comedy. By Mahādeva Bāḷakṛishṇa Chitaḷe. pp. vi, 4, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

——. 2nd edition. pp. v, 4, 230. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Marāṭhī raṅgabhūmi. The Marathi Stage. By Āppājī Vishṇu Kulakarṇī. pp. 6, 4, 264. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Mātṛiśikshāprabhāva. A Drama on the early period of the Life of Śivājī. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 2, 3, 119. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1896.

Mohanā. A Drama, based on Lord Lytton's "Lady of Lyons." By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Deśmukh. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

Mora L. L. B. A Farce condemning the Manners of Graduates of the Bombay University. By Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāgavata. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1883.

Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yāṇcheṇ nāṭaka. The Assassination of the Peshwa Nārāyaṇa Rāva. By Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhattye. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1870.

Nīladarpaṇa. The Indigo-planting Mirror. A Bengali Drama by Dīnabandhu Mitra, translated from the English version by Moro Viṭhṭhala Vāḷvekar. pp. 9, 179. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Pānipatchā durdaivī moharā. A Drama dealing with the Events of the Battle of Panipat. By "Kirāt." pp. 208. *Poona*, 1899.

Pārthagarvaparihāra. The Humiliation of Arjuna by Kṛishṇa; an episode from the Mahābhārata. By Sakhārāma Bāḷakṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 2, 56. *Poona*, 1882.

Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mythological Story of Arjuna killing Jayadratha to avenge the death of his son Abhimanyu. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Tāṭake. pp. 67. *Poona*, 1870.

Pārvatīpariṇaya nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Ballāḷa Goḍbole. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 3, 155. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Peshwe nāṭaka. A Drama dealing with the Life of Bāḷājī Viśvanātha Peshwa. By Rāvajī Hari Āṭhavle. pp. 77. *Alibay*, 1882.

Phaṭphajitīchā kaḷas. The Disgrace and Death of a hard-hearted Misanthrope. By Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gāḍgīḷ. pp. 34. *Poona*, 1874.

Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī Amarāpurkar and Rāvajī Bāpūjī Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 4, 86, 3, 67. *Bombay*, 1851.

Prabodhavidyut. A Drama showing the evil consequences of selling Daughters in Marriage with old Men. By Raghunātha Śaṅkara Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 119. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Pramilārjuna nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of Pramilā and Arjuna, taken from the Jaimini Aśvamedhaparva. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. pp. 52. *Malwan*, 1882.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 47. *Malwan*, 1883.

Pṛithvīrāja āṇi Saṃyogitā. An Historical Drama. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 142. *Poona*, 1904.

Priyadarśikā nāṭikā. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Śrīharsha by Vishṇu Dājī Gadre. 3rd edition. pp. 10, 2, 74. *Bombay*, 1887.

Rājā Raghunātharāva. Shakespeare's "Henry the Eighth." Translated by Haṇamanta Bāpūrāva Atre. pp. 2, 10, 108. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Rāsakrīḍā. A dramatic representation of the *rāsa*, or Circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the Gopīs. By David Hāim. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Rashṭrīyavichāra prahasana. A Caricature on the supporters of the Indian National Congress. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Rāvaṇavadha nāṭaka. The Defeat and Death of Rāvaṇa by Rāma. By Rāvajī Bāḷakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1878.

Sairandhrī nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mahābhārata Story of Draupadī serving as a waiting-maid at the Court of King Virāṭa. By Bajābā Bāḷājī Nene. pp. 12, 263. *Poona*, 1872.

Śakuntalā nāṭaka. *See under* Abhijñāna Śakuntalā.

Saṅgīta Dāmājī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośī. pp. 2, 129. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.

Saṅgīta dyūtavipāka. A Drama on the Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Dhuṇḍirāja Raṅganātha Sembekar. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.

Saṅgīta guptamañjūsha nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By Śrīpāda Kṛishṇa Kolhaṭkar. pp. 4, 161. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Saṅgīta Indrasabhā. An adaptation of the Hindustani Drama Indrasabhā of Amānat. By Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Ḍoṅgre. pp. 41. *Bombay*, 1883.

Saṅgīta Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Sūdraka by Govinda Ballāḷa Deval. pp. 111. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.

Saṅgīta Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka Translated by Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Ḍoṅgre. pp. 3, 196. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1890.

Saṅgīta premamakaranda nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Ukidve. pp. 4, 126, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Saṅgīta Ratnāvalī nāṭikā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama Ratnāvalī of Harshadeva by Sītārāma Bābājī Gurjar. pp. 6, 2, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Saṅgīta Śākuntala nāṭaka. A translation in prose and verse of Kālidāsa's Abhijñāna Śākuntala nāṭaka. By Baḷavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Aṇṇā Kirloskar. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 188. 12mo. *Poona*, 1883.

———. 4th edition. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Poona*, 1887.

Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. A Drama on the Marriage of Arjuna and Subhadrā. By Baḷavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Aṇṇā Kirloskar. 2 pts. pp. 124, 2. *Poona*, 1882–83.

Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. By Gajānana Chintāmana Deva. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Saṅgīta Veṇisaṃhāra nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sītārāma Yesjī Mājrekar. pp. 4, 112, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. pp. 2, 125. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.

Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśīya nāṭaka. Translated by Govinda Ballāḷa Deval. pp. 2, 92. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Śaṅkaradigvijaya nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Life and Teachings of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Baḷavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, called Aṇṇā Kirloskar. pp. 4, 210, 4. *Belgaum*, 1874.

Saundaryavallī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. pp. 2, 222. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.

Sāyujyasadana nāṭaka. A philosophical Drama in seven acts. By Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 4, 358, 4, 6. *Bombay*, 1868.

Sītā nāṭaka. A Drama based on Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Gaṇeśa Govinda Taḷvalkar. pp. 2, 74. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Sītāsvayaṃvara nāṭaka. The Marriage of Sītā and Rāma. By Lakshmaṇa Śaṅkara Abhyaṅkara. pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1877.

Śivachhatrapati, or Jīvanaprabhāta. A Drama on the Life of Sivājī. By Vāsudeva Purushottama, also called Sonopanta Sāṭhe. pp. 4, 9, 6, 120. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Śivachhatrapativijaya nāṭaka. The Conquests of Śivājī. By Aṇṇā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī. pp. 3, 153. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

Śivadigvijaya. The Exploits of Śivājī up to the time of his Coronation, based on Grant Duff's "History of the Marathas." By Sītārāma Narahara Ḍhavaḷe. pp. 5, 3, 278. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Śivājī nāṭaka. The Exploits of Śivājī, based on a *bakhar* by Kṛishṇājī Ananta, published in the Kāvyetihāsasaṅgraha. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kāniṭkar. pp. 2, 2, 137. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Śrī Ekanātha. A Drama in five acts, describing the principal incidents in the Life of the Poet Ekanātha. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar. pp. 11, 162. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Śrī Nāmadeva. A Drama, dealing with the Life of the Poet Nāmadeva. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Śrīsamartha Rāmadāsa. A Drama in five acts relating to the Poet Rāmadāsa and Śivājī. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośī. pp. 6, 164. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Śriyāḷ-Chāṅguṇā satvadarśana. A dramatised version of the Legend of Prince Śriyāl and his wife Chāṅguṇā, taken from Chapter 14 of the Śivalīlāmṛita of Śrīdhara. By Rāvajī Bāḷakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 49. *Poona*, 1869.

Sudarśana-Śaśikalā. A Drama of Social Life. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 136. *Bombay*, 1877.

Sulochanāsatī nāṭaka . A Mythological Drama, based on Chapters 29 and 30 of Śrīdhara's Rāmavijaya. By Rāvajī Bāḷakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 72. *Poona*, 1880.

Tārā nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Cymbeline." By Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājanī. pp. 11, 191, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. pp. 12, 203. 12mo. *Akola*, 1888.

The Tempest. A Play by William Shakespeare. Translated into Marathi by Nīlakaṇṭha Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 11, 117. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Thorle Mādhava Rāva Peshwe. Events in the Life of the Peshwa Mādhava Rāva, in the form of a Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Uttararāmacharitra. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 160. *Bombay*, 1881.

Vatsalāharaṇa nāṭaka. The Abduction of Vatsalā; a Drama based on an Episode in the Mahābhārata. By Dāmodara Hari Chitaḷe. 2nd edition. pp. 46. *Poona*, 1869.

———. 4th edition. pp. 70. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Veṇīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1881.

Viddhaśālabhañjikā. Translated from the Sanskrit original of Rājaśekhara by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 11, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Vijaya Siṃha. A adaptation of Shakespeare's "Julius Cæsar." By Kāśīnātha Govinda Nātū. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.

Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. A Marathi translation of Kālidāsa's Sanskrit Drama. By Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tāmhankar and Gaṇeśa Ananta Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 8, 115. *Bombay*, 1872.

Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāḍe. pp. 7, 174. *Poona*, 1874.

Vilāsataraṅginī nāṭaka. A Story of Social Life, in the form of a Drama. By Dhoṇḍo Bhikājī Marāṭhe. pp. 96. *Poona*, 1871.

Virāṭaparva nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Virāṭaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 80. *Poona*, 1871.

Essays and Speeches. *See* Miscellaneous Literature.

Letters, Commercial and Official Documents.

Jamākharchāchī māhitī. A Treatise on the Native System of Bookkeeping, with Specimens of Accounts kept by Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Gopāḷa Yajñeśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 12, 12, 6, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 4. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

Jamākharchāchī māhitī. By Kṛishṇājī Prabhākara Kāḷe. pp. 24, 13. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

Jamākharchāchī paddhati. A Course of Instruction on the System of Accounts kept by Native Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Vāsudeva Bāḷakṛishṇa Loṭalīkar. ff. 5, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. ff. 6, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. ff. 8, 9, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

Lekhanapaddhati. A Letter-writer with Forms of Commercial Documents. pp. 48. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 4, 48. *Poona*, 1876.

Lekharatnamālā. Letters of Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu, known as Nānā Phaḍnavīs, written during the Maratha War about A.D. 1780. Edited and compiled by Antājī Rāmachandra Harḍikar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 52. *Poona*, 1889.

Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries. I. Shahu Chhatrapati. Prepared by Gaṇeśa Chimnājī Vad. With an Introduction by the Hon. Mr. Justice M. G. Ranade. *Poona*, 1902.

Vāchanamālā. A Collection of Petitions, Depositions, Reports, and other Official Papers in the Modi character. For the use of Candidates for Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bhāī Dāṇḍekar. With a key containing notes and English translations. pp. 153, x, xiv, 85. 4to. *Poona*, 1867–68.

Literary Criticism.

D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja. A attack on David Samuel's Havaldārāche͟n khare͟n svarūpa. By Isaac David Israel. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Havāldārāche͟n khare͟n svarūpa A severe criticism of Hāimjī Taḷkar Havāldār's History of Beni Israel. By David Samuel. pp. 19. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Poetry.

Abalāgīta. Entertaining Songs for Women. Pt. I. pp. 2, 24. *Thana*, 1880.

Abhaṅga. Thirty-eight Poems by Rāmadāsa. With fourteen by Janābāī. pp. 22. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

——. pp. 22. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Abhaṅga. A small Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

Abhaṅgā͟nchī gāthā. Poems of Kānhobā, the brother of Tukārāma, Bhāgūbāī his daughter, and Niḷobā his disciple. Edited, with an Introduction and Index, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 3, 28, 350. *Bombay*, 1891.

Abhaṅgā͟nchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. A classified arrangement, Index, Glossary, and Biography of the Poet by Tryambaka Hari Āvṭe. pp. 4, 2, 47, 728, 39, 13, 2. *Poona*, 1901.

Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. An abridged paraphrase of Kāṇḍas I.–VI. in *abhaṅga* verse. By Rāghava Dāsa, pupil of Haṃsa Svāmī. pp. 2, 152. *Poona*, 1878.

Ahimahi-ākhyāna. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Defeat of the Demons Ahi and Mahi by Rāma. A Poem in 247 verses. By Śrīdhara. ff. 12. *Poona*, 1882.

Ajāmiḷākhyāna. The Story of Ajāmiḷa, taken from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata. By Vāmana. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Amaruśataka. A Sanskrit Poem by Amaru, wrongly attributed to Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 78. 12mo. *Poona*, 1881.

Ambarīshavijaya. A Mythological Poem in 17 chapters, based on the Padmapurāṇa. *Barsi*, 1903.

Amerikentīl moṭhī laḍhāī. Verses on the War in America, and a description of the town of Bombay. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1868.

Amṛitānubhava. A Vedānta Poem by Jñānadeva, with a metrical commentary, styled Nityānandaikyadīpikā, by Śivakalyāṇa. Edited, with an Introduction, Life of the Author, and Glossary, by Aṇṇā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 32, 264. *Bombay*, 1889.

Anantakathā. A Legend, in verse. By Vāmana Sakhārāma Muḷe. pp. 15. *Thana*, 1871.

Anantanātha-sphūrti. Selections from the Poems of Anantanātha. Edited by Bāpūrāva Vināyaka Vābaḷe. pp. 4, 36, 128. *Bombay*, 1900.

Aṅgadaśishṭāī. A Poem on the Embassy of Aṅgada to Rāvaṇa for the Release of Sītā. By Ballāḷa Dādo. pp. 9. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?

———. 3rd edition. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Aṅgadaśishṭāī. Pt. II. By Tānhājī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Anglo-pradhānamālā. A short Account, in verse, of the administration of the different Viceroys of India. By Vināyaka Rāmachandra Purāṇika. pp. 12. 12mo. *Akola*, 1885.

Anusmṛiti. From the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata, in Marathi verse. *See* Pañcharatna.

Aparokshānubhūti. An Abstract of Vedānta Philosophy, in Sanskrit verse. By Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Vāmana. ff. 19. *Bombay*, 1849.

———. With Vāmana's metrical translation. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.

Aparokshānubhūti. With a Sanskrit commentary by Śivarāma Svāmī, and a metrical translation by Yogānanda Yatīndra. pp. 30, 13. *Poona*, 1890.

Āratīsaṅgraha. A Collection of *āratīs*, or Songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. Compiled by Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 2, 160. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. pp. 257. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs*. 2 pts. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

———. pp. 29. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

———. 3 pts. pp. 39. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Aratyā. By Atmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Āratyā. Compiled by Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar, in three parts. pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Āratyā. Edited by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Āratyā. Edited by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. 2 pts. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869–70.

Āratyā. By Sadāśiva Maṅgeśa Dhonde and others. Compiled by Bhavānī Viśvanātha Kānbinde. pp. 4, 54. *Bombay*, 1871.

Aratyā navīna. Another Colleetion. Pt. I. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Aratyāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain *āratīs*. Compiled by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhākar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 44. 12mo. *Wardha*, 1904.

Ārjunagarvaparihāra. The Humbling of the Pride of Arjuna; a Mythological Poem. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Āryamātṛivilāpa. Verses on the miserable social and commercial condition of India. By Gaṅgādhara Viṭhṭhala Mogre. pp. 25. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Āryastrīratnamālā. Poems in praise of eminent Women of Indian History. Pt. I. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.

Ātmabodha. Ethical Poems. By Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre. pp. 118, 4. *Bombay*, 1875.

Babhruvāhana ākhyāna. The Story of Babhruvāhana, son of Arjuna. By Śrīdhara. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 10. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. ff. 9. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. ff. 9. *Poona*, 1879.

Bālabodhāmṛita. Moral Precepts, in verse, for Children. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 3, 3, 56. *Poona*, 1874.

Bālabol. A Prayer to God, in verse. By Bāḷa Rāmachandra Donde. pp. 18. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1879.

Bāḷakrīḍeche abhaṅga. 208 Poems on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa. By Nāmadeva. pp. 58. *Poona*, 1870

———. pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. pp. 60. *Poona*, 1876.

———. pp. 56. *Poona*, 1881.

Bāḷakrīḍeche abhaṅga. 100 *abhaṅgas* on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa. Also Kākaḍyāche abhaṅga, in four *abhaṅgas*. By Tukārāma. pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bālamitra. Moral and Instrnctive Verses for Children. pp. 30. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1885.

Bāḷukeśvara-māhātmya. A Poem in Glorification of Śiva. By Vishṇu Ballāḷa Kher. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Bārāṇaśī-stuti. A Poem in praise of Benares. With Triveṇī-stuti, Vishṇupadāshṭaka, Rāmāshṭaka by Rāmadāsa, Māruti-ashṭaka, and Kaikayīprārthanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Bhagavadgītā. For editions of Jñānadeva's Commentary, *see under* Jñānesvarī.

Bhagavadgītā. Translated into verse by Jñānadeva. *See* Pañcharatna.

Bhāgavatapurāṇa. For editions of Ekanātha's Commentary on the 11th skandha, *see* Ekanāthī Bhāgavata.

Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Skandha X., adhy. 1–5, entitled Krishṇajanma. Sanskrit text, with Śivakalyāṇa's Marathi metrical Commentary. Edited by Gaṇeśa Baḷavanta Moḍak. pp. 12, 239. *Bombay*, 1904.

Bhāgirathī. A Poem in praise of the Sacred River Ganges. By Bāḷakrishṇa Malhār Haṃsabīḍkar. pp. 52. 12mo. *Thana*, 1873.

Bhajanī. Devotional Songs. By various authors. Compiled by Yaśavanta Gaṇu Kāmḷe. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Bhaktalīlāmṛita. A Poem, in 51 chapters, containing Accounts of the Lives and Miracles of famous Vaishṇava Saints and Poets. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Bhaktavijaya. A Poem, in 57 chapters, on the Lives of Vaishṇava Saints. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1851.

———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1887.

Bhaktisāra, also called Navanātha grantha. A Poem, in 40 chapters, containing Legendary Accounts of nine famous Saints of the Nātha Sect. By Nālu Narahari. *Poona*, 1876.

Bhaktisudhā. Devotional and Ethical Songs. pp. 2, 93, 6. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhāminīvilāsa. The Sanskrit text of Jagannātha, with a Marathi metrical translation and notes by Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Nāsikkar. pp. 11, 152. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Bhāvārthadīpikā. A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Jñānadeva. *See* Jñāneśvarī.

Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical Version of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Ekanātha. (Separate pagination for each *kāṇḍa*.) *Poona*, 1873.

Bhīshmastavarāja. From the Vāyupurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāmṛita. *See* Pañcharatna.

Bhupāḷyā. A Collection of *bhupāḷīs* or Songs to Hindu Deities for use in Morning Devotions. pp. 22. 12mo. *Thana*, 1867.

———. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 22. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Bodhāmṛita. A philosophical Treatise, in verse. By Pūrṇānanda. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bodhāmrita. A didactic Poem. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstrī Pārakhī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1884.

Bodhaśataka. A Century of Moral Stanzas. By Mahādeva Bhikājī Paḷnīṭkar. pp. 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.

Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga. 78 Poems, inculcating Piety and Devotion. By Tukārāma. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Bṛihaddaśama. By Moropanta. *See* Kṛishṇavijaya.

Buddhabāvani. Ethical Advice, each verse beginning with a letter of the alphabet in sequence. By Dāsa. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

Chakravyūha, or Chakravibhū. An Episode from the Droṇaparva of the Mahābhārata, dealing with the Valour of Abhimanyu and the Death of Jayadratha. By Vishṇudāsa. ff. 10. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. ff. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. ff. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Chatuḥślokī Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, as far as the ninth *adhyāya* of the second *skandha*. By Ekanātha. ff. 66. *Bombay*, 1874.

Chatuḥślokī Bhāgavata. Seven Sanskrit ślokas on the Philosophy of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Commentary by Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Cheṇḍūphaḷī. A Poem in three *adhyāyas* describing the Game at Ball between Kṛishṇa and his Comrades. By Anantasuta. ff. 11. *Poona*, 1877.

Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra. The Story of Sādhu. A Legend connected with the Observance of the Satyanārāyaṇavrata. By Bāḷakṛishṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 3, 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Chovīsa nāmāṇche abhaṅga. Hymns in praise of Kṛishṇa under 24 different names. By Nāmadeva. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Collection of Devotional and other Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Bhaktiparamārthapar kavitā.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Nārāyaṇā Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 46.) pp. 4, 268, 3. *Bombay*, 1903.

Collection of Marathi Padas by various Marathi Poets. (Padasaṅgraha.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. 3 pts. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vols. 13, 24, 35.) *Bombay*, 1894–1901.

Collection of Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Laghukāvyamālā.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka and others. 4 pts. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vols. 14, 23, 38, 47.) *Bombay*, 1895–1903.

Dadhimanthana. A Poem describing the boyish Tricks of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad. The Legend of Dāmajī Panta, Revenue Collector of Pandharpur, who was miraculously befriended by the God Viṭhobā. By Amṛita Rāya. pp. 13. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad [*continued*]. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
———. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
———. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870 ?
———. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
———. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
———. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Daśa avatāra. The Ten Incarnations of Vishṇu. By Mādhava, son of Śyāmajī. *See* Dhruvākhyāna. *Poona*, 1869.

Dāsabodha. An Exposition of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse, in 20 chapters. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
———. Edited, with an index and glossary, by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. 4to. *Poona*, 1875.
———. 4to. *Poona*, 1877.
———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
———. Edited, with a Life of the Author and glosses, by Gaṅgādhara Govinda Potdār. pp. 14, 460, 3. *Bombay*, 1903.
———. With a prose translation, notes, and Life of the Author, by Kṛishṇājī Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye Ṭembhūkar. pp. 6, 2, 88, 549. *Bombay*, 1904.

Dattabodha. Songs inculcating Moral Virtues, partly in Hindustani, with prose paraphrases. By Viṭhṭhala Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Āṇṇā Sovanī. pp. 138, 4. *Poona*, 1875.

Dattamañjarī. Verses in praise of a Devotee of Akalkot, supposed to be an Incarnation of Dattātreya. By Kṛishṇanātha, known as Ṭhākura Dāsa Tārgāṉvkar. pp. 66. *Bombay*, 1874.

Dayānanda-māhitimāhātmya. An Account, in verse, of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's arrival at Poona. pp. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga. Vedānta verses. Compiled by Vāmana Jānojī and Dājī Bāḷājī Parkar. Pt. 1. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Devācheṉ bhajana. A Collection of Devotional Hymns. By various authors. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
———. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
———. pp. 15. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Devīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 16 *adhyāyas*, in Glorification of the Goddess Kālī, excerpted from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. *Bombay*, 1874.

Dhāṉve. Invocations to Hindu Deities. pp. 14. 16mo. *Thana*, 1868.
———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
———. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
———. 3rd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Dhruvākhyāna. The Mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. By Uddhava Chidghana. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

Dhruvākhyāna [*continued*]. pp. 6. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1869.

———. With Daśa avatāra, by Mādhava, son of Śyāmajī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Digambarastotra. Invocations to Dattātreya. By Sakhārāma Bāḷakṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Dīparatnākara. A Treatise, in verse, on Vedānta Philosophy, in 14 chapters. By Rāmānanda. *Bombay*, 1870.

Dṛishṭānta-śataka. A Century of Epigrammatical Sayings, in verse, founded on the Sanskrit Subhāshita. By Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Sādhale. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1879.

Dvijakanyā. A Dialogue, in verse, in six chapters, in which a Brahman girl proves that true greatness does not depend on caste, but on nobility of character. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.

Ekadaśīmāhātmya. A Poem on the Sanctity of the eleventh day of the Moon. By Vishṇudāsa. ff. 9. *Thana*, 1868.

———. ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. pp. 21. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.

———. ff. 13. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga. A Collection of 2,754 *abhaṅgas* of Ekanātha, including 47 by Bhānudāsa. With a Life of the Poet in 31 chapters, in verse, by Keśava, and a short poem by Mukteśvara. Edited by Rājārāma Tukārāma. pp. 2, 50, 874. *Bombay*, 1903.

Ekanāthī Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the 11th *skandha* of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Ekanātha. 4to. *Poona*, 1868.

———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 4to. *Poona*, 1881.

Gajendramoksha. The Mahābhārata Legend of the Rescue of Indra's Elephant. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Gajendramoksha. By Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Dānte Nāśikkar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Gajendramoksha. From the Padmapurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāmṛita. *See* Pañcharatna.

Gaṇapatiche śloka. A Hymn to Gaṇeśa. By Gosvāmī Nandana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

———. pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Gaṇapatiche śloka [*continued*]. With a similar poem by Nirañjanī Dāsa. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Gaṇeśalīlāmṛita. A Poem, in 10 *adhyāyas*, founded on the Gaṇeśapurāṇa. By Vināyaka. *Bombay*, 1879.

Gaṇeśapurāṇa. A metrical translation, in āryā verse, by Gaṇpatrāva Harihara Paṭavardhana. pp. 9, 3, 107, 2. *Poona*, 1877.

Gaṅgālaharī. A Sanskrit Hymn, in 53 *ślokas*, in praise of the Ganges. By Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja. With metrical translations by Vāmana Paṇḍita and Bhāu Śāstrī Ashṭaputre Puṇekar. pp. 56. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Description of the Sacred Spring at Rajapur, which is supposed to have its origin from the Ganges. By Bāḷayajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Poem on the Ganges, with descriptions of the principal cities on its banks. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Vyaṅkaṭeśa Chintāmaṇipeṭkar. pp. 9, 79. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1874.

Garbhakāṇḍa, also called Garbhāvaḷī. The Pauranic Theory of Conception; a Poem in 125 verses. ff. 10. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Garuḍapurāṇa. Translated into verse, in 18 chapters. By Mādhava, also called Bābājī Viṭhṭhala. *Bombay*, 1874.

Gauḷaṇī, and Pāikāche abhaṅga. Poems on the Sports of Krishṇa. By Tukārāma. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

Gāyanaprakāra. A Collection of Songs suitable for various musical instruments. pp. 53. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Gāyanaprakāśa. A Collection of *lāvanī* Songs. pp. 8, 124. *Poona*, 1874.

Gītāgīta. A metrieal Exposition of the Bhagavadgītā for the Instruction of Women. By Moro Sadāśiva Marāṭhe. pp. 3, 3, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Gītārthamañjarī. A prose translation of the Bhagavadgītā. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāṇe. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

Godāmāhātmya. A Poem, in 34 chapters, in praise of the Sacred River Godavari, taken from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. *Nasik*, 1875.

Gītārthabodhinī. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with five metrical versions, viz., four in Marathi, in *ślokas*, *āryā*, *ovī*, and *abhaṅga* metres, by Vāmana, Moropanta, Mukteśvara, and Tukārāma respectively, and one in Hindi *dohras* by Tulasī Dāsa. ff. 320. *Bombay*, 1852.

———. pp. 444. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. pp. 353. *Poona*, 1881.

Gītāsudhā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a metrical translation and gloss by Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷande. ff. 4, 275. *Bombay*, 1873.

Gītātattva. An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Vāmana Paṇḍita. pp. 23, 31.
Nasik, 1878.

Goduḥkha-darpaṇa. Thirty-eight *padas* against the Slaughter of Cattle. By Balavanta Rāmachandra Yavateśvarkar. pp. 16. 12mo.
Nagpur, 1893.

Gokarṇamāhātmya. An excerpt from the Skandapurāṇa, in 64 chapters, in Glorification of the Sacred Pilgrimage of Gokarṇa. Translated by Viṭhṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakiṇīkar. *Bombay*, 1876.

Gomātechīṉ saṅgīta padeṉ. Verses written for children, directed against the Slaughter of Cattle. pp. 9. 16mo. *Thana*, 1894.

Gopīchand ākhyāna. The Legend of King Gopīchand, in verse, in seven *sargas*. By Rāmajī. Also Matchhindrākhyāna, Dehāvar śloka, and Māruti ashṭaka. pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Gopīgīta. Songs of the Milkmaids in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ratnagiri?* 1850.

———. Sanskrit text of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, Sk. X., adhy. 31, with Vāmana's Marathi metrical version. pp. 16. 16mo.
Bombay, 1854.

Goveṉ prāntāntīl baṇḍ. An Account, in verse, of Political Disturbances at Goa in 1895. By Rāmachandra Sābājī Paruḷkar. pp. 5, 45. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.

Grāmakaṇṭakalīlā-parisphoṭa. An Exposure of Injustice and Oppression prevalent in Village Communities, in verse. By Bhīmarāva Viṭhṭhala Mahāmuni. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Gurucharitra. A metrical Account of the Life of Nṛisiṃha Sarasvatī. with Pauranic legends, in 52 chapters. By Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara,
Poona, 1861.

———. *Chinchwad*, 1869.

———. With an additional chapter. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. *Alibag*, 1877.

———. *Alibag*, 1878.

———. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. *Bombay*, 1885.

———. pp. 512. *Bombay*, 1887.

———. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

Gurucharitra. A Poem, in 52 verses, one verse being taken from the beginning of each chapter of the Gurucharitra of Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara. ff. 4. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

———. ff. 7. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.

———. ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Gurucharitra [*continued*]. ff. 6. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.

———. pp. 9. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Gurucharitra. By Paraśurāma Kair. Edited, with notes, by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 45.) pp. 2, 2, 307, 4. *Bombay*, 1903.

Gurucharitrasāra. An Epitome of the Gurucharitra, in 132 verses. ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Gurudattapañchaka. Five Poems in praise of Dattātreya; the first, entitled Gurupādukāshṭaka, by Nārāyaṇa. ff. 7. 24mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 7. 24mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Gurugītā. A Poem on Obedience to a *guru*, taken from the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Gurupāṭha. Twenty-seven *abhaṅgas* on the Teachings of Vedantism. By Haṃsadāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Gurustava pañchapadī. A Collection of devotional Hymns by various authors. pp. 18. 12mo. *Akola*, 1889.

Halashashṭhīvrata. An excerpt from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. With a translation by Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa Koṭhāre. pp. 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Haṃsadūta. The Swan Messenger; a Poem in imitation of Kālidāsa's Meghadūta. By Śrīpāda Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 4, 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Harasiddhi. Devotional Hymns in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Nāro Bhāskara Kher. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Haripāṭha. Twenty-five *abhaṅgas* on the Worship of Hari. By Ekanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Haripāṭha. Twenty-eight *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 9. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. With an Āratī. pp. 27. 22mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

———. With Chāṅgadeva-pāsashṭi. Edited, with paraphrases, by Vishṇu Narasiṃha Joga. pp. 2, 80. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Haripāṭha. Sixty-five *abhaṅgas*, by Mīrābāī. pp. 13. 24mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Haripāṭha. Thirty-three *abhaṅgas*, by Tukārāma. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Harirasa. A Poem in Glorification of Hari. By Īśvara Bāroṭ. ff. 4, 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Hariśchandra ākhyāna. The Story of King Hariśchandra, in four chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Mukteśvara. With Bhuvanasundarāchī āratī. ff. 17. *Poona*, 1876.

Haritālikāvratakathā. A Poem, in 72 verses, taken from the Bhavishyottarapurāṇa. By Govinda Kumar. ff. 8. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Harivijaya. A Poem, in 36 chapters, on the Life of Kṛishṇa. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.

Hastāmalaka. A Philosophical Poem, in the form of a dialogue between Śaṅkarāchārya and his disciple Hastāmalaka. By Ekanātha. ff. 31. *Bombay*, 1882.

———. ff. 63. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Hiḍimbavadha. Verses on the Destruction of Hiḍimba, the son of Bāli, by Bhīma. By Bajābā Bāḷājī Nene. pp. 14, 3. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Himālayavarṇana. The Himalayas: a Sanskrit Poem. By Viṭhṭhala Bāpūjī Karmarkar. Translated into Marathi verse by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāniṭkar. pp. 4, 15. *Bombay*, 1875.

Hiṅgalāja-stotra. A Hymn of Praise to the Goddess Hiṅgalāja. By Bāḷa Yajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Hitopadeśa. Poems on the Necessity of Education, and Freedom from the Superstitions of Hindu Priests. By Kṛishṇarāva Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhālekar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Iliyaḍche bhāshāntara. Marathi translation of Homer's Iliad from the English version of Alexander Pope. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Satara*, 1877.

Īśvarastuti. Devotional Songs and Hymns. By Bhikājī Sītārāma Paṇḍita. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Jagannātha-kathāsāra. A metrical Account of the Holy City of Jagannath, and the Worship of the God. ff. 17. *Amraoti*, 1892.

Jaiminī Aśvamedha. A metrical translation of the Aśvamedhaparva of the Mahābhārata in the recension ascribed to Jaiminī. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 4to. *Poona*, 1870.

Jñānadevāchā gāthā. A Collection of 765 *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva, together with *abhaṅgas* by Nivṛittinātha, Sopānadeva, Muktābāī, and Chāṅgadeva. Compiled by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar, with an Index. pp. 18, 12, 236, 97. *Poona*, 1877.

Jñānadevāchyā samādhīche abhaṅga. A Collection of 66 *abhaṅgas* in honour of the Poet Jñānadeva. By Nāmadeva. pp. 50. *Poona*, 1871.

Jñānamodaka. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in 21 *prakaraṇas*. ff. 80. *Bombay*, 1874.

Jñānasāgara. A Poem, in 14 chapters, on Vedānta Philosophy. By Digambara Bāvā. With Navagrahastotra. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Jñāneśvarī, also called Bhāvārthadīpikā. A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā in *ovī* verse. By Jñānadeva. With an extensive glossary. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. Edited, with a glossary at the end of each chapter, by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.

———. 4to. *Poona*, 1888.

———. Edited, with a Biography of the Poet and a glossary, by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohanī. pp. 40, 501, 86. *Bombay*, 1890.

———. Edited, with an introduction, variants, glosses, and index, by Aṇṇā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 8, 546, 12. *Bombay*, 1894.

———. An annotated edition by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 16, 496. *Bombay*, 1897.

Jñāneśvarī arthachandrikā. The Jñāneśvarī, with a Marathi prose translation by Viśvanātha Sakhārāma Bhāve, Vakil at Kolhapur. *Bombay*, 1895.

Kaikeyīche śloka. A Poem of 15 verses on the Exile of Rāma, through the jealousy of his step-mother Kaikeyī. By Vāsudeva. With Pāṇḍuraṅgāche śloka, a hymn to the God Pāṇḍuraṅga, in eight verses. pp. 6. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kaliviḍambana. A Description of the Iron Age. Sanskrit text, by Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkshita. With a Marathi prose translation by Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye. pp. 33. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.

Kalkipurāṇa. A metrical translation by Paraśurāma, son of Raghunātha. *Bombay*, 1876.

Karjhan-kāvya. A Poem describing the benefits of Lord Curzon's Administration. By Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Mahājana. pp. 12. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. 173 verses, inculcating virtue and devotion. By Tukārāma. With Tāṭīche abhaṅga, 11 verses by Muktābāī, wrongly ascribed to Jñānadeva. pp. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.

———. 77 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. With Tāṭīche abhaṅga, by Muktābāī, and five *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 36. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Kāśīkhaṇḍa. A metrical paraphrase of a section of the Skandapurāṇa, in 80 chapters. By Śivadāsa Gomā. *Poona*, 1870.

———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.

Kāśīpratāpa. Extracts from various Purāṇas in praise of the Sacred City of Benares. Compiled, with a Marathi translation, by Govindarāva Bhikājī Paṭavardhana. pp. 8, 108. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.

Kaṭāva Baḍodā kamiśan. An Account, in verse, of the Trial of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govinda Ātmārāma Rājādhyaksha. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kathākalpataru. Mythological Stories, in verse, in four cantos. By Kṛishṇa Yājñavalkī. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāśiva Rājādhyaksha. Canto I. ff. 52. Folio. *Bombay*, 1874–75.

Kathāsārāmṛita. Pauranic Legends, in verse, in 36 chapters. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Poona*, 1879.

Kekādarśa. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with a commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Godbole. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Kekārthasūchikā. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with paraphrase by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Taṭake. pp. 122. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.

Kekāvalī. A Collection of 122 devotional verses. By Moropanta. pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. Annotated, with a brief Sketch of the Life of the Poet. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

———. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, and a Life of the Poet, by Vāmana Dājī Oka and Śrīdhara Vishṇu Parāñjape. pp. 3, 22, 204, 3, 2, 4. *Bombay*, 1897.

———. 2nd edition, considerably enlarged and revised. Edited, with full critical and explanatory notes, by Śrīdhara Vishṇu Parāñjape. pp. 44, 298, 93. *Bombay*, 1902.

Kīrtanataraṅgiṇī. A Collection of Poems in Glorification of Hindu Deities and Saints. Compiled by Dāmodara Gaṇeśa Jośī. pp. 129. *Poona*, 1874.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 128. *Poona*, 1877.

Kirtans containing Instruction for promoting the Prosperity of our Country and furthering the Cause of Reform. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māte and others. Translated into English by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay*, 1874.

Kṛishṇajayantī. An Account of the Birth of Kṛishṇa; an excerpt from the Harivijaya. By Śrīdhara. ff. 11. *Bombay*, 1877.

Kṛishṇākumārī. The Daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rāṇā of Udaipur; a Poem of Rajput Valour. By Bhāū Dīkshita Sātārkar. pp. 2, 119. 16mo. *Bombay?* 1880.

Kṛishṇākumārī. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstrī Pārakhī. pp. 5, 76, 2. *Amraoti*, 1884.

Kṛishṇavijaya. A Poem on the Life of Kṛishṇa, in 49 chapters. By Moropanta. Annotated and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 173, 6. *Bombay*, 1863.

Kshamāstotra, and Kāyājīvasaṃvāda. Two didactic Poems. By Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kumārasambhava kāvya. A metrical translation of Cantos I.–VII. of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Kṛishṇājī Lakshmaṇa Dātār. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay*, 1872.

Kuvarajīcharitra. A metrical Account of Kuvara, a popular Saint of Rawer in Khandesh. ff. 17. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1877.

Lady Frere's Interest in Female Education, and Visit to the Girls' School at Bombay. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Lavakuśākhyāna. The Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma, comprising chapters 37 to 39 of the Rāmavijaya. By Śrīdhara. With Sūryastuti by Vāmana. ff. 25. *Thana*, 1868.

———. ff. 28. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. ff. 25. *Bombay*, 1877.

Lavanacharitra. Verses on the Bombay Salt Act VII. of 1873. By Viṭhṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakiṇīkar. pp. 2, 12, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Lāvaṇyā. Lāvaṇī Poems, and Mādhavagrantha, a Poem, in six chapters, by Ananta Phaṇḍī. Also Lāvaṇīs by Paraśurāma and Rāma Jośī. Edited, with biographical notices, by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1876-77.

———. 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1878-79.

Lāvaṇyā. Lāvaṇīs by Rāma Jośī, Ananta Phandī, Paraśurāma, Honājī Bāla, Saman Bhāū, and other Poets. Compiled by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 4, 140. *Poona*, 1878.

Mahābhārata. Aśvamedhaparva, in the version ascribed to Jaiminī. *See* Jaiminī Aśvamedha.

Mahābhārata. Translated into prose by Āppā Śāstrī Rāśivaḍekar, Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Bhānu, Rāmachandra Bhikājī Dātār, and Kṛishṇā Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye. *In progress.* *Poona*, 1904, &c.

Mahābhārata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Janārdana Bāḷājī Moḍak, Vāmana Dājī Oka, and others. *In progress.* (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 1, &c. Wanting Vanaparva.) *Bombay*, 1891, &c.

Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara. Edited by Vāmana Dājī Oka and others. *In progress.* (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 9, &c. Wanting Ādiparva.) *Bombay*, 1893, &c.

Mahābhārata of Śubhānanda. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. 5. Udyogaparva, &c. *In progress.* (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 40, &c.) *Bombay*, 1902, &c.

Mahābhāratasāra. A Marathi paraphrase of the Mahābhārata. By Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. 3 vols. *Poona*, 1872–74.

Mahālakshmī-stuti. Hymns to the Goddess Lakshmī. By Sakhārāma Viṭhṭhala Haḷbe Maṭkar. pp. 13. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Mahimnaḥ-stotra. A Sanskrit Hymn. By Pushpadanta. With a double translation, in Marathi verse, by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar, applying the text to Śiva and also to Vishṇu. pp. 3, 22. *Bombay*, 1875.

Mahimnaḥ-stotra. Sanskrit text. With a Marathi prose translation. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1880.

Mahimnārthadīpikā. The Sanskrit text of Pushpadanta's Mahimnaḥstotra. With an analysis and commentary by Bāḷakṛishṇa Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Māhiṇkar. pp. 48. *Vengurla*, 1878.

Mallārīmāhātmya. A Poem in 22 *adhyāyas* containing an Account of the God Mallārī or Khaṇḍobā of Jejuri. Translated from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa by Siddhapāḷa Keśorī. ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Mallārimāhātmya. Translated in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vināyaka Śāstrī Nātū. *Bombay*, 1872.

Mana. A Poem on the Mind. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 6, 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Manāche śloka. Verses inculcating Moral Rectitude. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 57. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. pp. 38. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

———. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1886.

Mānasapūjā. 29 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma on the mental Worship of God without the aid of idolatrous emblems. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Manaśchandrabodha. An Allegory, in verse, in 12 chapters, describing the Conflict between Worldly and Spiritual Tendencies of the Mind. ff. 85. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Maṅgīśamāhātmya. A Poem, in 12 chapters, on the Glorification of Maṅgīśa, *i.e.* Siva. By Viṭhṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakiṇīkar. *Bombay*, 1873.

Manorañjaka. Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities, in Sanskrit, Marathi, and Hindi. By Nāro Bhāskara Kher. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Manorañjaka strīgīta. Songs for Women. Edited, with notes, by Rāvajī Hari Aṭhvale. Pt. I. pp. 80. *Alibag*, 1879.

Mantrabhāgavata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. 3 pts. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vols. 27, 33, 36.) *Bombay*, 1896–1902.

Mārakīmāhātmya, also called Svāmīgrantha. An Account, in verse, of the Saint Mārakīnātha, in 25 chapters. *Amraoti*, 1882.

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. An abridged prose translation by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 4, 394. *Poona*, 1878.

Mārutijanma. A Poem of 92 verses on the Birth of Hanumān, the Monkey God. ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Mārutistotra. A Hymn of Praise to Māruti. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.

———. ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Meghadūta. Sanskrit text, with Marathi commentary and notes by Vāmana Govinda Śāstrī Islāmpūrkar. (Incomplete, vrs. 1–84.) pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1870.

Meḷyāchīṉ padeṉ. Songs sung at Festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj. By Sadāśiva Gaṇeśa Lavāṭe. 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta. Edited by Vāmanā Dājī Oka and Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. 2 pts. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vols. 29, 44.) *Bombay*, 1896–1903

Mohinī-kavach. Hymns in adoration of the Creator and His works. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī. pp. 2, 91. *Poona*, 1872.

Muktāvalī. Devotional Hymns. By Purushottama Bāḷakṛishṇa Jośī. pp. 51, 2. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Mūlastambha. A Poem, in 19 chapters, describing the Creation of the Universe as emanating from the God Śiva, based on the Śiva-purāṇa. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. *Bombay*, 1877.

Mūlastambha. A Poem on the same subject in seven chapters. ff. 19. *Poona*, 1876.

Mulīṉchīṉ gīteṉ. Songs for Girls; consisting of excerpts from Moropanta's poems on Rukmiṇī, Sāvitrī, and Sītā, with notes by Sītābāī Jayavanta. pp. 2, 18, 93. *Bombay*, 1903.

Mumbaīṉtīl meḷyāṉchīṉ padeṉ. Songs sung at Religious Festivals at Bombay. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.

Mūrkhaśataka. The Hundred Characteristics of Fools. Sanskrit verses, with a translation by Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye. pp. ii, 9. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

Mūrkhaśataka. By Dhuṇḍirāja Gaṇeśa Bāpaṭ. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Nalākhyāna. The Story of Nala and Damayantī, in verse. pp. 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Nāsiketopākhyāna. The Story of Nāsiketa and the Revelations made to him by Yama of the Bliss and Torments of a Future Life; a poem in 21 *adhyāyas*. By Tukārāma Sundaradāsa. *Bombay*, 1874.

Nāṭāche abhaṅga. 62 devotional *abhaṅgas*. By Tukārāma. pp. 46. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. pp. 59. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. With Sudāmacharitra, in 13 verses, by Tukārāma. pp. 58. *Poona*, 1871.

Nāthalīlāmṛita. A Poem, in 28 chapters, containing Legendary Stories of Saints of the Nātha sect. By Ādinātha. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. *Bombay*, 1876.

Navanīta. Selections from the Marathi Poets. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 5, 340, 29. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 7th edition. pp. 5, 340, 34. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 8th edition. pp. 5, 2, 340, 32. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. New edition, revised and annotated by Śrīkṛishṇa Śāstrī Taḷekar and Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. 2, 6, 373, 42. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. Revised and enlarged by Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 11, 4, 462, 54. *Bombay*, 1886.

Nigamasāra. A popular metrical Treatise on the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in nine chapters. By Vāmana. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. *Bombay*, 1879.

Niḷobā yāṇchī gāthā. The Abhangas of Niḷobā Rāya, disciple of Tukārāma. Edited by Saṅkara Trimbak Saptaṛishi. pp. 430, 25. 12mo *Poona*, 1897.

Nirākārī prākṛita dehāvar. Vedānta verses on the Nature of Man. . By Rāmajī Dhāyājī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Nirākārī subodha padeṇ. Vedānta Poems. Compiled by Rāmajī Dhāyājī. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Nityanemavidhi. Songs to be daily sung in honour of Dattātreya by disciples of the Svāmī of Akalkot. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Rāmachandra Karmarkar. pp. 4, 118. *Khervadi*, 1903.

Nityapāṭhāche abhaṅga. 14 devotional Poems, to be repeated daily. By Tukārāma. pp. 9. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. pp. 9. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Nṛisiṃhacharitra. The Story of the Deliverance of Prahlāda, the son of the Demon Hiraṇyakaśyapa, by the God Vishṇu in his man-lion incarnation. Translated in verse, in six chapters, from the 7th *skandha* of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. *Amraoti*, 1876.

Nūtana Vedoktabaṇḍakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the new Heresy, pretending to have its foundation on the teachings of the Vedas. By Ṛāvajī Dhoṇḍadeva Barve. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Padabodhinīgītā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a literal translation by Gaṅgādhara Gopāḷa Patkī and Tryambaka Govinda Kirāṇe. pp. 209. *Bombay*, 1874.

Padasamūha. A Collection of Poems by Viṭhobā Aṇṇā. Edited, with notes, by Raghunātha Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 2, 36. *Bombay*, 1878.

Padasaṅgraha. Songs. By Sakhārāma Viṭhṭhala Haḷbe Maṭkar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Padasaṅgraha. A Collection of ethical Poems from the writings of celebrated Marathi poets. pp. 120. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. pp. 11, 120. *Poona*, 1879.

Padeṇ. A Collection of 50 *padas* by various poets. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

Padyamālā. Songs in praise of Gaṇapati. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1895.

Padyaratnāvalī. Miscellaneous Poems, with notes, a glossary, and remarks on the grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chipḷūṇkar. pp. 8, 90. *Poona*, 1865.

Padyaratnāvalī. Songs for the use of Devotees of Gaṇapati at the Festival at Kolhapur. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1895.

Padyasamuchchaya. Selections from Marathi Poets, with notes. Compiled by Rāmachandra Bhikājī Jośī. pp. 3, 4, 116. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 4, 147. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.

Pāḷaṇeṇ. Cradle Songs addressed to Hindu Deities, chiefly on the feats of Kṛishṇa. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 25. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 29. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1871.

———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Pañchapadī abhaṅga. Devotional Poems. By Rājārāma Bāvā. pp. 2, 36. *Dharwar*, 1876.

Pañcharatna. A Collection of five religious Poems translated from the Sanskrit, viz.:—(1) Bhagavadgīta, and (2) Vishṇunamanastotra, both by Jñānadeva; (3) Bhīshmastavarāja, by Mahīpati; (4) Anusmṛiti; and (5) Gajendramoksha, by Mahīpati. ff. 110. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. With Mārutistotra, by Rāmadāsa Svāmī. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.

———. ff. 106. (Wanting ff. 72–79.) 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. ff. 105. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

———. With Dvādaśa-jyotirliṅgastotra by Sakhārāma, and Vaikuṇṭhanāthāchī āratī. ff. 111. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.

Pañchatattva. A Collection of five popular Treatises, viz.:—1. Pañchīkaraṇa; 2. Rāmagītā, consisting of the Sanskrit text of the Gītagovinda, with Lakshmaṇa Govinda Ashṭaputra's Marathi translation, entitled Bhāvadīpikā; 3. Aparokshānubhūti, with Vāmana's metrical translation; 4. Bodhāmṛita, by Pūrṇānanda; 5. Avadhūtagītā, in Sanskrit. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Pañchīkaraṇa. A Vedānta philosophical Tract, in verse. ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Pāṇḍavapratāpa. A Poem, in 64 chapters, on the Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 4to. *Poona*, 1869.

———. With foot-notes. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.

Paṇḍharīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 31 chapters, in Glorification of Pandharpur and the Worship of Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Śrīdhara. *Bombay*, 1879.

Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya, also called Paṇḍharīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 10 chapters, in praise of the God Pāṇḍuraṅga or Viṭhobā, of Pandharpur. By Śrīdhara. ff. 38. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.

———. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. ff. 61. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. ff. 71. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Mahīpati. ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Sanskrit Poem in praise of Pāṇḍuraṅga, with a Marathi commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. To which is added the Bhagavadgītāsāra. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Paramāmṛita. A Vedānta Poem, in 14 chapters. By Mukundarāja. ff. 27. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Parameśvarāchen bhajana. Theistic Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1877.

Parameśvarāchyā ārādhanechen pustaka. A Collection of Theistic Hymns. By Gopīnātha Sadāśiva Hāṭe. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1874.

Patrikeche abhaṅga. 67 verses addressed to the God Viṭhobā, of Pandharpur. By Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Pavanavijaya. A *yoga* Treatise, in 331 verses, on the Suppression of the Breath. By Mukundarāja. With Sāmbhāchī āratī. ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. ff. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Poems of Amṛitarāya. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 26.) pp. 4, 7, 145, 44, 20. *Bombay*, 1896.

Poems of Ananta Kavi. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 17.) pp. 6, 188, 8, 8, 2, 12. *Bombay*, 1896.

Poems of Devanātha Mahārāja. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 21.) pp. 30, 176. *Bombay*, 1896.

Poems of Sohirobānātha Āmbiye. 1. Siddhāntasaṃhitā. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. *In progress.* (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 22.) *Bombay*, 1896, &c.

Poems of Uddhava Chidghana. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 37.) pp. 2, 3, 156. *Bombay*, 1902.

Poems of Vāmana Paṇḍita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. 2 pts. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vols. 19, 33. Wanting Pt. I.) *Bombay*, 1896–1901.

Poems of Viṭhṭhala Kavis. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 25.) pp. 3, 3, 309, 48. *Bombay*, 1896.

Prabodharatnākara. Moral Instruction, in verse. By Dāmodara Jayarāma Suḷe Panvelkar. pp. 22. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.

Prakāśadīpa. A Poem in six *prakaraṇas* on the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Brahmaṇi Mṛityuñjaya. ff. 17. *Bombay*, 1870.

Prārthanāmālā. Religious Songs for Hindu Children. pp. 2, 48, 2, 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Pratyeka māsāntīl kavitva. Poems on the Religious Festivals of each Month. By Mathurā. pp. 9. 16mo. *Satara*, 1872.

Premāmṛita. Hindu Devotional Songs. By Nārāyaṇarāva Lakshmaṇajī Vagaḷ Dhuḷekar. pp. 4, 41. *Bombay*, 1875.

Pushpabāṇavilāsa. A Sanskrit Poem, ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a metrical translation by Baḷavantarāva Kamalākara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1881.

Pushpamālā. Poems on the Social and Commercial Condition of India. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a few poems by Vināyaka Yaśavanta Barḍe. pp. 2, 68, 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Pushpavāṭikā. Poems. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 3, 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1874.

Pushyadarśana. A Collection of Ethical Poems and Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Rādhāvilāsa. Poems describing the Sports of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Binsaḷe Āchrekar. pp. 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Rājārāma Mahārāja Chhatrapati. A short Poem on Rājārāma, Maharaja of Kolhapur. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 3, 19. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Rājā Śivājī. A Poem, in twelve books, dealing with the Life of Śivājī. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. Books I.–III. With an English preface. pp. 28, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. Books I.–VI. *Bombay*, 1869–71.

———. Books I.–VI., 2 vols. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Rāmadāsāche abhaṅga. A Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.

Rāmagītā. The Sanskrit text of the Gītāgovinda of Jayadeva, with a Marathi metrical translation, entitled Bhāvadīpikā, by Lakshmaṇa Govinda Ashṭaputra. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.

Rāmamantra. Invocations of Rāma, in 49 verses. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

———. pp. 15. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Rāmāshṭaka. A Poem in praise of Rāma. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. *See* Bārāṇaśī-stuti. *Poona*, 1879.

Rāmāśvamedha. A Poem, in 70 chapters, containing an Account of the Horse Sacrifice of Rāma. Translated from the Pātālakhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa by Vishṇudāsa, son of Ballāḷa, called Dattadāsa. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.

Rāmavijaya. A Poem, in 40 chapters, on the Life and Exploits of Rāma. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into prose by Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1904.

Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Janārdana Bāḷājī Moḍak and Vāmana Dājī Oka. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 11.) pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1891.

Rāmāyaṇas of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka and others. 5 pts. (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 4, &c. Wanting Pt. II.) *Bombay*, 1891–1903.

Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda. Sanskrit text, with a metrical version by Gaṇeśa Ananta Abhyaṅkara and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre. pp. 6, 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Rāmeśvarāchā poṇvāḍā. A Poem describing the Sanctity of a Hindu Shrine to Rāmeśvara at Chaul in the District of Alibag. pp. 2, 9. 12mo. *Alibag*, 1877.

Rāsakrīḍā. Poems describing the circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the Gopīs. By Vishṇudāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Rāsapañchādhyāyī. An Abstract in verse of the first five chapters of the 10th Skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Keśavarāva Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ Gaṅgājalīvāle Kavāḍkar. pp. 2, 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Rāsapañchādhyāyī. The Sanskrit text of Adhy. 29–33 of Skandha X. of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a metrical commentary by Śivakalyāṇa. pp. 7, 249. *Akola*, 1904.

Rāsataraṅgiṇī. Sanskrit verses on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, with Marathi translation. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Śāstrī Gore. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Ratnamālā. Marathi Devotional Poems. Compiled by Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷande. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Ṛishyaśṛiṅgopacharita. A Poem on the Legend of Ṛishyaśṛiṅga and his marriage with Śāntā, daughter of King Lomapāda. By Tryambaka Viśvanātha Goḍbole. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Ṛituvarṇana. A poetical Description of the Seasons. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāḍe. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī. pp. 2, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Ṛituvarṇana. Based chiefly on the Ṛitusaṃhāra of Kālidāsa. By Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Aserkar. pp. 48. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1879.

Rukmiṇīsvayaṃvara. A Poem in 18 chapters on the Marriage of Rukmiṇī to Kṛishṇa. By Ekanātha. With Annapūrnāshṭaka, a Sanskrit poem ascribed to Śaṅkarāchārya. ff. 155. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1871.

———. *Dhulia*, 1871.

———. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. ff. 155. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

———. ff. 177. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Sabdodhasāra. Ethical Teachings, in verse. By Viṭhṭhala Govinda Jāgīrdār. pp. 30. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1875.

Sadguru prāsādika abhaṅga. 125 religious *abhaṅgas*. By Vyaṅkaṭeśa Bāpūjī. pp. 44. 12mo. *Akola*, 1904.

Sahajabodha. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse. By Ṭhākura Dāsa. pp. 6, 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. ff. 18. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.

Sakhuchen̲ charitra. The Legend of the Devotee Sakhu, in verse. By Madhvanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Samādhiprakaraṇa. A Vedānta Poem on *samādhi*, or the Abstraction of the Mind in contemplation of the Deity. By Sachchidānanda Tīrthasvāmī. ff. 47. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.

Sāmbasadāśiva. Homer's Iliad, Bk. I., translated into *āryā* verse from the English version of Alexander Pope. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Saṅgīta Grant Road. A metrical Description of the Bombay Grant Road. By Vāsudeva Nīlakaṇṭha Āgaṭe. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Śanimāhātmya, also called Śanaiścharastotra. A Poem in 388 verses on the Worship of Saturn. By Tātyājī Mahīpati. With three Sanskrit *stotras*, and *āratīs*. ff. 34. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. ff. 18. *Thana*, 1867.

———. ff. 30. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 39. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 35. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.

———. ff. 23. *Poona*, 1871.

———. ff. 22. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. ff. 29. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. ff. 18. *Àlibag*, 1876.

———. ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. ff. 32. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. ff. 20. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. ff. 19. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. ff. 26. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. ff. 28. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Śanimāhātmya, also called Navagraha-ākhyāna. A Poem in 248 verses. By Gaṇeśa Hari Khāṇḍekar. ff. 33. 16mo. *Satara*, 1870.

Saṅkāshṭivratakathā, also called Chaturthīvratakathā. A Poem in 82 verses, describing the ceremonies observed on the 4th lunar day of each dark fortnight in honour of Gaṇeśa for averting calamities. 32mo. *Alibag*, 1876.

Sanmitra Samāja meḷyāṉchīṉ paden̲. Songs sung at festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Santavijaya. Accounts of Vaishṇava Saints. By Mahīpati. Edited by Viṭhṭhala Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Nāro Lakshmaṇa Dighe. pp. 2, 325, 8. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.

Sārtha Kekāsañchaya. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with explanatory notes. By Keśava Bāḷakṛishṇa Baḍve. pp. 4, 122. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1873.

Sarvasaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by Marathi authors. Edited, with notes, by Mādhava Chandrobā. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1860–61.

Sarvasāranirṇaya. A Poem, in 21 chapters, containing a compendium of instruction on the teachings of Hindu religion. ff. 52. *Bombay*, 1867.

Satyadarpaṇa. Verses directed against the Brahmans' claims to a monopoly of religious learning. By Dhoṇḍīrāma Nāmadeva. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

Satyanārāyaṇāchī āratī. A Poem in Glorification of the God Satyanārāyaṇa. By Bāḷa Bhāskara Śintre. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Satyanārāyaṇakathā. An Excerpt from the Revākhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. With a translation by Vīṭhṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārḷekar. ff. 19. *Bombay*, 1868.

Satyanārāyaṇakathā, of the Skandapurāṇa. Sanskrit text. With a translation by Hari Vināyaka Chāphekar. ff. 25. *Poona*, 1877.

———. With a translation by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. ff. 28. *Poona*, 1876.

———. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. ff. 19. *Poona*, 1880.

Satyanārāyaṇakathā. A Poem in five *adhyāyas* containing legendary accounts of the blessings attending the worship of Satyanārāyaṇa. ff. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Satyanārāyaṇakathā. The legendary account of the God Satyanārāyaṇa, and the rites connected with his worship. By Govindabāvā Kavīśvara and Vishṇu Tryambaka Kavīśvara. pp. 2, 30. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

Satyanārāyaṇapūjākathā. An Excerpt from the Itihāsasamuchchaya, with a Marathi translation. ff. 46. *Nasik*, 1882.

Saubhadrākhyāna. The Mahābhārata Legend of Subhadrā and Arjuna. By Keśava Tryambaka Māṇḍavgaṇe. pp. 37. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Sāvitrī-ākhyāna. The Story of Sāvitrī and Satyavān, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata, in 148 verses. By Śrīdhara. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 22. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Sāvitryākhyāna. The Story of Sāvitrī and Satyavān. By Moropanta. With notes on *sandhi* and *samāsa*, and a glossary. pp. 23, 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.

Siddhāntabodha. A Vedānta Poem, in 50 chapters. By Śahā Muni. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.

Siddharāmāchen charitra. The Life of Siddharāma, being a prose translation of the Prabhuliṅgalīlā, or chapter 13 of the Bhavishyatpurāṇa. By Mallikārjuna Śāstrī. pp. 19. *Poona*, 1904.

Sītāsvayaṃvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā. By Keśavarāva Rāmachandra Junnarkar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Sītāsvayaṃvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā, in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vāmana. ff. 128. *Poona*, 1874.

Śivājī Mahārāja yāṇs upadeśa. A Poem containing the advice given on his death-bed by Dādojī Koṇḍadeva to Śivājī, urging him to shake off the Muhammadan yoke and found an independent Maratha Empire. By Ekanātha Appājī Jośī Karkambkar. pp. 2, 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Śivalīlāmṛita. A Poem in 14 *adhyāyas* treating of Siva and Śiva Worship. By Śrīdhara. *Poona*, 1868.

———. *Poona*, 1870.

———. *Dhulia*, 1871.

———. *Ratnagiri*, 1873.

———. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

———. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. With a glossary of difficult words. *Poona*, 1875.

———. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. ff. 247. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

———. *Poona*, 1879.

Śivapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Ananta Rāmakṛishṇa Kaśḷīkar. (Incomplete.) pp. 60. *Bombay*, 1880.

Śivarātrīkathā. A legendary Account of the Origin of the Śivarātrī Festival and the rites connected therewith. By Nāmadeva. pp. 30. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

Śivastuti. A Poem, in 31 verses, in praise of Śiva. By Vāmana. ff. 7. 16mo. *Poona*, 1867.

———. pp. 14. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

———. With Śivadhyāna, a Poem in Sanskrit verses. pp. 13. 32mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 16. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. pp. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Sivasvarodaya. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī Kemkar. pp. 2, 67. *Poona*, 1879.

Soḷā somavārakathā. A Poem, in 110 verses, on the efficacy of the observance of religious rites to Śiva on 16 Mondays in the year. By Rāghava Vyaṅkaṭeśa Sāchār. ff. 7. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

——. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.

——. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

——. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

——. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.

Sphuṭa āryā. Miscellaneous Hindu Religious Poems. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Sphuṭa āryā va śloka. A Collection of Verses by different poets. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.

——. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Śrīmadbhāgavatāchen pada. A Poem on the Ceremony of reciting the Bhāgavatapurāṇa during the first week of the month Śrāvaṇa. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 6. *Bombay*, 1868.

Śrīmanta Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yāṉchā vadha. The Murder of Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwa. A Marathi prize Poem. By Govinda Vāsudeva Kāniṭkar. pp. 4, 7, 61. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Śrīmatchhriyāḷa-charitra. A poetical version of the Legend of King Śriyāḷa. By Śaṅkara Tryambaka Deśāī Chopaḍeṉkar. pp. 2, 17. *Akola*, 1887.

Śriyāḷa-charitra. The Legend of Prince Śriyāḷa and his wife Chāṅguṇā, in verse. Based on the 14th chapter of Śrīdhara's Śivalīlāmṛita. By Raṅgadāsa. pp. 31. *Madras*, 1877.

Sthitiprakāśa. A Poem on the Evils of existing Social Life. By Rāvajī Dhoṇḍadeva Barve. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

Strīgītasaṅgraha. A Collection of Female Songs. By Mahādeva Gopāḷa Paṭavardhana. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872–75.

Sudāma-charitra. The Story of Sudāmā, who was befriended in his poverty by the God Kṛishṇa. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869.

——. pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

——. pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Sulochanā. A Poem on the Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Death of Indrajit and the lament of his wife Sulochanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

——. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Surasa āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs*, or songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

——. pp. 21. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.

——. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Surasa bhupāḷyā. A Collection of *bhupāḷīs*, or morning songs addressed to Hindu deities. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

——. 2nd edition. pp 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

——. pp. 29. 12mo, *Poona*, 1880.

Surasa gāyanakalā. A Collection of Ballads and Songs. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Vyaṅkaṭeśa Junnarkar. Pt. I. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Surasa gāyanasaṅgraha. Compiled by Niḷājī Govindajī Vesāṇvkar. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Surasa lāvaṇyā. A Collection of 84 *lāvaṇīs*. Compiled by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 80. 12mo. *Poona*, 1874.

Surasa padeṇ. A Collection of 53 *padas* by various authors. pp. 29. 12mo *Poona*, 1877.

Sūryastuti. A Hymn of Praise to the Sun. By Vāmana. *See* Lavakuśākhyāna. *Thana*, 1868.

Svadeśakalyāṇa. Poems on the Educational and Commercial Progress of India. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māṭe, Narahara Viṭhṭhala Atre, Raṅgarāva Gopāḷa Nagarkar, Sakhārāma Janārdana Pāṭaṇkar, and Balabhīma Vyaṅkaṭeśa Karmāḷkar. ff. 62. *Sholapur*, 1874.

Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā. Patriotic Songs, in Marathi and Hindi, advocating an extension of Native Arts and Industries. By Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. 7, 58, 3. *Poona*, 1875.

Svadeśasthiti. A Poem on the present condition of Maharashtra. By Sadāśiva Moreśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.

Svāmīcharitrastotra. A Poem in praise of a famous devotee of Akalkot. By Ānanda. ff. 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Svāmīchyā āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs* in glorification of the Svāmī of Akalkot, supposed to be an incarnation of Dattātreya. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Svāmīmahimā. Verses in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot, and of Yaśavanta Mahādeva, a pensioned Māmlatdār. By Āpājī Rāmachandra Bhosle Rāje. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Svāmīsamartha bhajana. Poems in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot. Pt. I. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1873.

Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga. Fifteen *abhaṅgas*, being the Poet's farewell on his departure from the world. By Tukārāma. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

——. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

——. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

——. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Svargārohaṇaparva. The Ascent of the Pāṇḍava Princes to Heaven; a Poem in seven chapters. Translated from the Mahābhārata by Nāmā Vishṇudāsa. With Kṛishṇājī āratī. *Bombay*, 1876.

Svātmasaṅkhya. A Philosophical Poem. By Nṛisiṃha Sarasvatī Svāmī. pp. 8, 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Tāṭīche abhaṅga. Eleven *abhaṅgas* by Muktābāī. *See* Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. *Poona*, 1867.

Thālīpāka. Twelve *abhangas*, containing the Mahābhārata Story of the miraculous assistance given to Draupadī by Kṛishṇa when her culinary skill was put to the test by the Kauravas. By Janābāī. pp. 6. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

———. pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 7, *lith.* *Poona*, 1871.

Thor purushāṇche poṇvāḍe. A Collection of Ballads in praise of Sacred Places and celebrated Men and Women. Compiled by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 4, 2, 160. *Poona*, 1879.

Tīrthāvaḷīche abhaṅga. Fifty-seven *abhangas* on Hindu Pilgrimages. By Nāmadeva. pp. 39. *Poona*, 1870.

Ṭoṇapyāche abhaṅga. One hundred and fifteen *abhangas* on Piety and Devotion. By Tukārāma. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 41. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Tryambakamāhātmya. A Poem, in 21 chapters, on the Worship of Śiva. By Vishṇu Janārdana Ṭhakār. *Nasik*, 1873.

Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā. A Collection of 4,500 *abhangas* of Tukārāma. 2 vols. pp. 1142. *Bombay*, 1867.

Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhaṅgāchī gāthā. A complete Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a life of the poet in English by Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgīl, an index, and a glossary of difficult words. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1869–73.

Tukārāmabāvāṇchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma, with introductory Poems regarding him. Edited by Tukārāma Tātyā. Vol. I. pp. 2, 3, 90, 686. *Bombay*, 1889.

Tukārāmāche abhaṅga. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with an index and life of the poet, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 72, 632. *Bombay*, 1896.

Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a biography of the poet, an index, and glossary, by Rāmachandra Vishṇu Māḍgāṇvkar. pp. 47, 4, 620, 69, 15. *Bombay*, 1886.

Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a glossary and life of the poet, by Dāmodara Saṃvalrām and Co. Vol. II. pp. 2, 2, 541–1036, 48, 39. *Bombay*, 1903.

Tukārāmāchī gāthā. Another Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a life of the author, by Vāsudeva Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 3, 16, 890, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 85 verses, in praise of the *tulasī*, or sacred basil. By Nāmā Vishṇudāsa. ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 15 chapters, on the sanctity of the *tulasī*. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Rudra. *Bombay*, 1876.

Tvaritāmāhātmya. A Poem, in nine chapters, in glorification of the Goddess Tvaritā. By Sukhasāgara. *Bombay*, 1875.

Umāvilāsa. A Poem, in 54 verses, on the Sports of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Sadāśiva Kavi. 2nd edition. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 13 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Upadeśamālā. Popular Teachings of Vedantism, in verse. By Vāmana. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Upayukta kathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by various authors, consisting chiefly of translations of excerpts from the Sanskrit Epics and Purāṇas. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohanī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1875–76.

———. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1875–78.

———. Vol. I. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. Vol. I. 4th edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ushāharaṇa. The Abduction of Ushā. By Mārtaṇḍa Korānne Śāstrī Suratkar. pp. 2, 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Utsavaprakāśa. Poems describing Hindu Festivals. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāḍe. pp. 2, 91. *Poona*, 1874.

Vākyavṛitti. A commentary, in verse, on the 18 Vedānta aphorisms of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Haṃsarāja Svāmī. ff. 10, 214. *Poona*, 1880.

Vālmiki Rāmakathāmahodaya. A prose paraphrase of the Rāmāyaṇa, published in monthly parts. By Gopāla Śāstrī Ghāṭe. pp. 4, 879, 849, 4. *Bombay*, 1874–77.

Vālukeśvaramāhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1887.

Vāmanacharitra. A poetical Description of the Dwarf Incarnation of Vishṇu. By Vāmana. Also Daśāvatārāche śloka, or the Ten Incarnations of Vishṇu, and miscellaneous *padas*. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.

Vatsalāharaṇa. A Poem, in 196 verses, on the Marriage of Vatsalā with Abhimanyu. ff. 9. *Bombay*, 1876.

Vatsalāsvayaṃvara. The Marriage of Vatsalā; a Poem in 14 chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Sītārāma Pāṇḍuraṅga Ārvīkar. pp. 170. *Wardha*, 1903?

Vedāntapar kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Marathi and Hindi Songs on Vedantism. Compiled by Bāḷobā Narsūjī. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Vedāntasūrya. A Poem, in 12 *prakaraṇas*, containing a popular Exposition of Vedānta Teachings. By Śrīdhara. pp. 6, 187. *Bombay*, 1874.

Vichārasagāra. A Poem on Vedānta Philosophy, in seven chapters, being a translation of the Hindi text of Niśchala Dāsa, with an anonymous metrical commentary. *Bombay*, 1871.

Vidyādhanapraśaṃsā. A legendary Story, in verse. By Śivarāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure. pp. 4, 45. *Bombay*, 1872.

Vishṇunamanastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Vishṇu. By Jñānadeva. *See* Pañcharatna.

Vishṇusahasranāmāvalī. The Thousand Names of Vishṇu, explained in Marathi by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Peṇḍse Āvāskar. pp. 148. *Bombay*, 1873.

Viśvakarmamāhātmya. An Excerpt from the Padmapurāṇa, in 29 chapters, in Marathi verse. Translated by Tukā, the son of Nāgeśa. Preceded by the Sanskrit text of the Śaivāgama from the Liṅgapurāṇa, with a Marathi verse translation. 4to. *Bombay*, 1867.

Vivekasindhu. A Poem, in 11 *prakaraṇas*, on the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Mukundarāja. ff. 67. *Poona*, 1871.

———. Edited, with an introduction and glossary, by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. *Poona*, 1875.

———. ff. 77. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. ff. 55. *Poona*, 1889.

Vṛittachitra. Sanskrit text and commentary by Vāmana Śarmā. With a Marathi translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī Kemkar. pp. 57. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.

Vyaṅkaṭeśa-stotra. A Poem, in 108 verses, in praise of the God Vyaṅkaṭeśa. By Devīdāsa. ff. 32. 16mo. *Indore*, 1850?

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Thana*, 1867.

———. ff. 15. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. ff. 12. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. ff. 55. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. ff. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. ff. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Yaśavanta-charitra. An Account, in verse, of Yaśavanta Mahādeva Bhosekar, Māmlatdār of the Taluk of Bāglāṇ in the District of Nasik. By Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. iii, iii, 9, 17, 4, 7, 5, 20, iii. *Poona*, 1870.

Yaśavanta-mahātma. A short Account, in verse, of the Life of Yaśavanta Māmlatdār, of Bhose. By Sakhārāma Bāḷakṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Yaśavantarāva yāṇchā pavāḍā. A Poem describing some wonderful Achievements by Yaśavanta Mamlatdār. By Sakhārāma Bāḷakṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 8. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1877.

Yaśavanta-stotra. Verses in praise of Yaśavanta Mahādeva Bhosekar. By Bāḷakrishṇa Malhār Haṃsa Bīḍkar. pp. 13. *Dhulia*, 1871.

Yathārthadīpikā. A commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Vāmana Paṇḍita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka. *In progress.* (Kāvyasaṅgraha, Vol. 28, 43, &c.) *Bombay*, 1896, &c.

Proverbs.

Konkani Proverbs and Riddles. In Canarese characters. pp. 62. 16mo. *Mangalore*, 1904.

Marāṭhī mhaṇīnchā kośa. Dictionary of Marathi Proverbs. By Gaṇeśa Nārāyaṇa Deśpāṇḍe Tārḷekar. pp. 2, 78. *Poona*, 1900.

Marāṭhī prachārāntīl mhaṇī. Marathi Proverbs. Compiled by Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 72. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.

Marathi Proverbs. Collected and translated by the Rev. A. Manwaring. pp. x, 271. *Oxford*, 1899.

Marāṭhī vyavahārāntīl mhaṇī. Marathi Proverbs with English translations. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre. pp. 34. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Mhaṇī. A Collection of Marathi Proverbs, alphabetically arranged. pp. 199. 24mo. *Thana*, 1887.

Mhaṇī. A Collection of English Proverbs with translations in Marathi and Gujarati. pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Purvileo munneom. Old Proverbs, in Konkani. Compiled by Domingos João Mendes. pp. 53. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Tales and Fables.

Adbhuta chamatkārasaṅgraha. Entertaining Stories. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. Pt. I. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Adventures of Gil Blas. Book I. Translated from the English into Marathi by Vishṇu Jīvājī Pāgnīs. pp. 6, 162. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871

Aitihāsika goshṭī. Anecdotes from Indian History. pp. 4, 46, 3. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.

Aḷaśī mulgā. Lazy Tom. Translated into verse by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 4. *Satara*, 1879.

Amolika vaidyaka chāturya. Twenty-five Stories, illustrating the devices of clever physicians in the cure of patients by the influence of imagination on a morbidly-affected mind. By Bāḷakrishṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 8, 3, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Arabī bhāshentīl goshṭī. Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chipḷūṇkar. Vols. I., III., and V. *Poona*, 1865–70.

———. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chipḷūṇkar, Vishṇu Kṛishṇa Chipḷūṇkar, and Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. New illustrated edition. pp. 4, 10, 3, 780. *Poona*, 1903.

Arjunāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna. By Nāro Āpājī Godbole. (Modi char.) pp. 29. 12mo *Poona*, 1877.

Bādshāh āṇi Bīrbal. Stories of the Emperor Akbar and his Minister Bīrbal, with other anecdotes. pp. 42. *Bombay*, 1869.

Bāgh o bahār, or the Tales of the Four Darweshes. Translated from the English of Duncan Forbes by Moses Daniel Taḷkar. Pt. II. pp. 2, 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bahār i dānish. A Marathi translation of the Persian Tales, by Nāro Āpājī Godbole. Pts. I. and II. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870–79.

Bakhtyārnāmah. The Story of Prince Bakhtyār and Dāhā Vazīr based on the English version by Sir W. Ouseley. By Nārāyaṇa Keśava Prabhu. pp. 127, 4. *Bombay*, 1855.

Bāḷamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Marathi from the English version of the French original. Vol. I. by Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre; Vol. II. by Lieutenant T. Gaisford. *Bombay*, 1833, 1846.

———. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1851, 1854.

———. Vol. I. By Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. pp. 8, 247. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. Vol. I. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Taḷekar. pp. 12, 216. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

———. Vol. II. By Lieutenant T. Gaisford. pp. 364. *Bombay*, 1833.

Bālanīti. Select Stories from the English "Two hundred pretty Tales." Translated by Vāmana Kṛishṇa Sahasrabuddhe. 2 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1895.

Bālibānarāchī bakhar. The Rāmayaṇa Story of Bāli, the monkey king of Kishkindhyā. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Barthold-charitra. Stories of Bertholde, translated in brief from an English version of the Italian original. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.

Bhāshāmañjarī. An easy Sanskrit Story rendered word for word into Marathi. By Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Bhayaṅkara śāsana. A short Story on the Excellency of the Hindu Religion. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Bhīmasenāchī bakhar. The Story of Bhīmasena, son of Parīkshita. By Nāro Āpājī Godbole. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Bhuraḷ. A Story, in imitation of Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors." By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhaṇkar. pp. 161. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.

Bodhakathā. Fables and instructive Anecdotes for Children. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Goḍbole. pp. 85. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.

Bodharatnāvali. Ethical Tales from Sanskrit sources. By Govinda Morobā Kārlekar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bodhasudhā. The Story of a repentant Profligate. By Keśava Baḷavanta Keḷkar. pp. 2, 107. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bṛihannalāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna at the Court of King Virāṭa, under the name Bṛihannala. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Chamatkārika goshṭī. A Collection of Anecdotes and short Stories. Compiled from various sources by Nāro Apājī Goḍbole. Pts. I.–VI. and VIII. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868–78.

———. Pt. I. (Modi char.) 4th edition. ff. 59. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. Pts. I.–V. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876–84.

Champakamālā. A Novel. By Aṇṇā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre. pp. 2, 204, 14, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Chandrahāsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Chandrahāsa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 17. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana. A Marathi Novel. By Sāḷūbāī, wife of Bhāu Sāheb Tāmbavekar. pp. 4, 185. *Poona*, 1873.

Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā. A Tale adapted from the Sanskrit Mṛichchhakaṭika of Śūdraka. By Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. pp. 8, 279. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Chāturyasaṅgraha. Anecdotes. Translated and compiled from English and other sources by Śivarāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure. pp. 8, 160. *Bombay*, 1875.

Chitrālāpa. A Marathi Novel. By Rāmakṛishṇa Baḷavantarāva Nāik and Ātmārāma Hariśchandra Gharat. pp. 2, 120. *Bombay*, 1879.

Chyavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar. The Story of the Ṛishi Chyavana, son of Bhṛigu. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Damayantī. The Mahābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 82. *Bombay*, 1877.

Dharmagupta va Aṃśumatī. A Tale founded on the Brahmapurāṇa. By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Dharmājī Rāvācheṇ kuṭumba. A Novel depicting the state of Baroda during the last three years of the rule of Malhār Rāva Gaikwar. pp. 2, 235. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.

Dhṛitarāshṭrāchī bakhar. The Story of King Dhṛitarāshṭra. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

Dhruvāchī bakhar. The Story of Dhruva. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Don kharyākhuryā goshṭī. Two Historical Tales. By Bhīmadeva Sarmā. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.

Droṇāchāryāchī bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of Droṇāchārya. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Ekā pradhānāchen chāturya. The Story of a wise Minister. By Paraśurāma Bhikājī Bhāṭe. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.

Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 14, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Gaḍ ālā paṇ siṃha gelā. An Historical Novel. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpṭe. pp. 124. *Bombay*, 1904.

Gopīchand ākhyāna. The Story of Gopīchand Also Kabīr Rohīdāsa saṃvāda; a poem in 24 verses. (Modi char.) pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Gul Bakāwalī. A translation of a Gujarati version of the Persian Romance. By Vināyaka Sadānanda Navalkar. pp. 2, 152, 6. *Bombay*, 1873.

Gul va Sanobar. A Romance. Translated from the Hindustani by David Hāim Divekar and Moses Daniel Taḷkar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Hambīrrāva āṇi Putaḷābāī. A Story of the Mutiny of 1857. By Vishṇu Janārdana Paṭavardhana. pp. 6, 192. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Hari āṇi Trimbak. History of Hari and Trimbak. By Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 7, 219. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Hariśchandra. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Hātim Tāīchen charitra. The Adventures of Ḥātim Ṭāī. Translated by Kṛishṇarāva Mādhavarāva Prabhu from Duncan Forbes' English version of the Persian original. 7 pts. pp. 328, 5. *Bombay*, 1851–55.

———. pp. 2, 458. *Bombay*, 1871.

Hicha sudhāraṇā kāy. The unfilial Conduct of an educated Boy. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878

———. 2nd edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Hindusthānāntīl yoddhāṇchyā thoravīchyā goshṭī. Tales of Indian Chivalry. By Michael Macmillan. Translated into Marathi by Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 2, 287. *Bombay*, 1903.

Hīrā Lāla. A Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 102. *Bombay*, 1873.

Indrajitāchī bakhar. The Story of Indrajit. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

Isap-nītikathā. Æsop's Fables. Translated into Marathi by Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. pp. 14, 357. *Bombay*, 1837.

———. pp. 6, 290. *Bombay*, 1847.

———. A new editiou, revised by Major T. Candy. pp. 6, 8, 310. *Bombay*, 1853.

———. Revised from the first edition under the title Isāpkṛita kalpita goshṭī. pp. 9, 218, 3. *Bombay*, 1877.

Jayadratha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Jayadratha. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Kachopākhyāna bakhar. The Story of Kacha, the son of Bṛihaspati. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Kaṃsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of the Destruction of Kaṃsa by Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Karṇa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Karṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Kasturikā āṇi Dipsen. A Romance. By Bābājī Gaṇpat Pingḷe. Pt. I. pp. 2, 32. *Bombay*, 1876.

Kīchakāchī bakhar. The Story of the killing of Kīchaka by Bhīma. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Kirāta. A Marathi Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūḷkar. Vol. 1. pp. 3, 169. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Kṛishṇāchī bakhar. The Story of Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Kṛishṇākumārī-charitra. An Historical Story, in verse, taken from Tod's "Rajasthan." By Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Juvekar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Lahukuśāchi bakhar. *See under* Lavakuśāchī bakhar.

Lakshmī āṇi Sarasvatī. A Novel. By Baḷavanta Manohara Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 319. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.

Lalitasaṅgraha. Amusing Stories, in prose and verse; some in Hindustani. By Rāmajī Dhāyājī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 95. *Bombay*, 1869.

Lavakuśāchī bakhar. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma. (Modi char.) pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

Lavaṇāsurāchī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Lavaṇa who was slain by Satrughna, son of Daśaratha. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880

Līlāvatī. A short Tale. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Madhusūdana Rūpasundarī. A Marathi Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 92. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1874.

Manamohinī. A Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūḷkar. pp. 272. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Mañjughoshā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbuḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. 4, 174. *Poona*, 1868.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 167. *Poona*, 1871.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 167. *Poona*, 1875.

Manorañjaka goshṭī. Native Nights' Entertainments. By Keśava Raghunātha Śeṭ Choñche. 5 pts. *Bombay*, 1870–73.

Manorañjaka kalpita goshṭa. A Tale of Social Life. By Purushottama Gopāḷa Keḷkar. pp. 55. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1871.

Marāṭhī bhāsheutīl surasa goshṭī. Indian Tales. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāḷa Dāmle and Vināyaka Hari Sinkar. Vol. I. pp. 2, 229, 3. *Bombay*, 1870.

Maunayauvanā. A Marathi Novel, adapted from the English. By Kṛishṇājī Vāsudeva Khare, Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar and Vināyaka Trimbak Moḍak. (Night Club Series.) pp. 299. *Bombay*, 1889.

Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goshṭa. A prose Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors." By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 2nd edition. pp. 56. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

Minorābāī. A short Story for Girls. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Mochangaḍ. A Marathi Romance, reprinted from the Vividhajñānavistāra. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñjīkar. pp. 182. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Mudrārākshasa-kathāsāra. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Viśākhadatta. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 11, 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Muktamālā. An Historical Romance. By Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara Śāstrī Haḷbe. 3rd edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 4th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 5th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Mulāṉs uttam bakshīsh. Short Stories for Children, taken from English sources. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp 119. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Nahusha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Nahusha. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Naishadhacharita. The Sanskrit text of Harshadeva. Sarga I. With a Marathi commentary by Rāmachandra Śāstrī Taḷekar. pp. 4, 236, 4. *Poona*, 1869.

Naishadhacharita. Sanskrit text, with Marathi explanation by Bāḷājī Nārāyaṇa Phaḍke. (Incomplete.) pp. 48. *Poona*, 1873.

Nakalī. Sixteen Anecdotes. By Vāsudeva Bāpūjī Mantra. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Nakulāchī bakhar. The Story of Nakula, the Pāṇḍava Prince. By Nāro Āpājī Godbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Nala rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Nala and Damayantī. (Modi char.) pp. 16. *Poona*, 1869.

Nanda rājāchī goshṭa. A short Tale, translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 23. 12mo. *Indore*, 1851.

Naurādīnchā mulgā. "The History of Almamoulin, the son of Nourdin," translated from Dr. S. Johnson's Rambler, No. 120, by Benjamin Samson Āshṭamkar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Nīḷakaṇṭha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Raja Nīḷakaṇṭha. (Modi char.) pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

Nītidarpaṇa. Moral Anecdotes for Children. By Vishṇu Śāstrī 2nd edition. pp. 3, 105. *Bombay*, 1837.

Nītikathā. Moral Anecdotes for Children, chiefly translated from the Bengali, being a sequel to Bodhakathā. 3rd edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Pañchatantra. Translated from the Sanskrit by Baijnāth Paṇḍita. pp. 249 (wanting pp. 233–48). *Serampur*, 1815.

Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 138. *Poona*, 1835?

Pāṇḍavāṇchī bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and the Kauravas. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. pp. 16. *Poona*, 1876.

———. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880

Paṇ lakshyāṇt koṇ gheto. A picture of Domestic Life in the Deccan. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpṭe. pp. 4, 6, 476. *Poona*, 1893.

Paul and Virginia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875

———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Persian Nights, or Kishbarsitā. By Rāvajī Manohara Tākbhāte. Vol. I. pp. 8, 223. *Poona*, 1872.

Prabhavamālinī āṇi Kalāvatī. A Marathi Novel. pp. 2, 7, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.

Premabandhana. A Love Story. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Yogī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 4, 306, 3. *Poona*, 1874.

Priyakānta va Suśīlā. A Marathi Novel. By David Hāīm. pp. 2, 103, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Pushpamālā. A Collection of 40 short Anecdotes. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvajī Khaire and Keśarchand Śivachand. pp. 57. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.

Putaḷābāī. An Historical Tale of the Time of Śivājī. By Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Āpṭe. pp. 2, 178. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Pyādyāchā pharjī. An Historical Novel, dealing with the Life of Mālojī, grandfather of Śivājī. By Nārāyaṇa Krishṇa Gadre. pp. 185. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.

Rāma rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Rāma. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Raṅgarāva. A Marathi Novel. By Kāśībāī Kāniṭkar. pp. 4, 387. *Poona*, 1903.

Rasikapriyā. The Decameron of Boccaccio. Pt. I. Translated by Rāvajī Vāsudeva Sāṭhe. pp. 203. *Bombay*, 1879.

Rasselas. Translated into Marathi. pp. 3, 181. *Poona*, 1873.

Rāvaṇa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Rāvaṇa and Rāma. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Richardācheṉ charitra. An adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe." By Hari Vināyaka Barve Panvelkar. pp. 236. *Thana*, 1874.

Robinson Crusce. Translated by Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. Pt. I. pp. 2, 195. *Bombay*, 1871.

Sadācharaṇāchyā goshṭī. Moral Stories. 6th edition. pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.

Sadu Salgar. A Famine Narrative. By Viṭhṭhala Hari Limaye. pp. 54. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.

Śāmasundarī. Short Stories. By Rāmachandra Bābuljī. pp. 45. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Sanmārgabodhaka strīcharitra. A Marathi Novel, illustrating the Evils of Immorality. By Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohanī. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1877–79.

Sāvitrīchī bakhar. The Story of Satyavān and Sāvitrī. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Śeṉvatchā śūra Vāgher. An Historical Novel, giving an account of the Subjugation of the Vāghers, or freebooters, in the Baroda State. By Chintāmaṇarāva Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 3, 198. *Thana*, 1897.

Śerās savvā śer. "Taming of the Shrew." Translated from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare by Sakhārāma Paraśurāma Paṇḍita. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 20, 2. *Bombay*, 1871.

Siṃhāsana-battīsī. Translated by Baijnāth Śarmā. pp. 183. *Serampur*, 1814.

———. Another translation, anonymous. pp. 80. *Bombay*, 1834.

———. pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. pp. 50. *Poona*, 1869.

———. pp. 122. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 55. *Chinchwad*, 1871.

———. pp. 50. *Poona*, 1877.

———. pp. 118. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.

———. pp. 106. 16mo. *Poona*, 1888.

Śiśupāla rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Śiśupāla and his Destruction by Kṛishṇa. (Modi char.) pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Snehyāchī bheṭa. A Story of the unexpected Meeting of two Friends, one of whom was supposed to be dead. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭīl Goregāṉvkar. pp. 2, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Śṛiṅgāramañjarī. A Love Tale. By Viṭhṭhala Bāḷakṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 4, 104. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

Śrīyāḷa rājāchī bakhar. 3rd edition. (Modi char.) pp. 10. *Poona*, 1878.

Strīchyā pātivratyā-vishayīṉ. The Story of a devoted Hindu Wife. By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. 2nd edition. pp. 108. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Strīnyāyachāturya. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pāṭkar. pp. 2, 76. *Poona*, 1871.

Striyāṉche netrakaṭāksha. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Two Gentlemen of Verona," from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. By Vināyakarāva Govinda Limaye. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Subodhakathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of instructive Anecdotes and Stories. By Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1874–75.

Suhāsyavadanā. A Marathi Novel. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Deśmukh. pp. 150. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Śukabāhāttarī. An abridged translation of the Sanskrit Śukasaptati, or Tales of a Parrot. pp. 69. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 142. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. pp. 70. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 140. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. pp. 69. *Poona*, 1888.

———. pp. 98. 12mo. *Poona*, 1888.

———. Die Marāṭhī Uebersetzung der Śukasaptati. Marāṭhī und Deutsch von Richard Schmidt. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. X. Band. No. 4.) pp. viii, 175. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Sulabha Śākuntala. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 2, 84. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Sulabha Vikramorvaśī. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 2, 116. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Suśikshita-strīcharitra. The Story of an Educated and Virtuous Woman. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1872–73.

Suvarṇamālinī. A Romance. By Jagannātha Sakhārāma Śāstrī and Dāmodara Bāpūjī Nāik. pp. 3, 124. *Bombay*, 1874.

Syamantakamaṇyāchī bakhar. The Story of the *syamantaka* Jewel of Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 12. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Tarkadīpikā. A Collection of 76 Persian Anecdotes, translated from an English version. 2nd edition. pp. 86. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.

Ṭhaksen rājaputra. Stories of Prince Ṭhaksen. Pt. I. pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Triśaṅku rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Triśaṅku. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Vairāgī. The Ascetic. By Kṛishṇanātha Raghunāthajī. pp. 8, 80. *Bombay*, 1873.

Vajareśvarī. A Marathi Adaptation of Reynolds' "Scamstress." pp. 2, 158, 4. *Bombay*, 1877.

Vakāsurāchī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Vaka, taken from the Mahābhārata. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1869.

Vasantakokilā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūḍ, completed, on his death, by Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūḍ. pp. 3, 246. *Poona*, 1876.

Vasantakumāra. An Adaptation of the Persian Romance of Ḥātim Ṭāī. By Vāmana Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhāve. pp. 2, 187. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Vasantamālā. A Novel. By Keśava Raghunātha Thaḍke. pp. 9, 190. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra. An Abstract of the Sanskrit Vāsavadattā of Subandhu. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Vetāḷapañchaviśī. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. pp. 168. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.

———. pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 90. *Poona*, 1870.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 90. *Poona*, 1875.

Vichitrapurī. A Story of Domestic Life, showing the advantages of Female Education. By Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar. pp. 4, 223. *Bombay*, 1870.

Vidagdhastrīcharitra. The Story of a Clever Woman. By Chintāmaṇa Dīkshita Jośī. pp. 3, 105. *Satara*, 1871.

Vilāsinī. A Romance. By Rāmachandra Ābājī Rāje. pp. 4, 232. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871

Viśvāsarāva. A Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona*, 1870.

Vivekadīpikā. Moral Tales. Pt. I. pp. 2, 58. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Yamāvaradhāḍa. Yama, the God of Death, deceived by a stratagem. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. In prose and verse. pp. 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Yayāti rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Yayāti. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Yuropāntīl vanadevatāṇchyā goshṭī. European Fairy Stories, translated into Marathi by H. Bellairs. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Miscellaneous Literature.

Amcheṇ kartavyakarma koṇateṇ. An Essay, exhorting the people of India to strive to promote native industries. By Sītārāma Raghunāthajī Adhikārī. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Baḍodyāchyā sthitīvishayīṉ vichāra. Thoughts of a Native with reference to the present condition of affairs at Baroda. pp. 29. *Poona*, 1874.

Bekanche nibandha. Bacon's Essays. Translated by Śivarāma Sītārāma Vāgḷe. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 2, 2, 218, 12. 12mo *Bombay*, 1900.

Berar Educational Conference. Report for the Year 1888. pp. 25. *Akola*, 1889.

Berar Educational Directory. pp. 97. *Akola*, 1891.

———. pp. 97. *Akola*, 1897.

Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund. Rules and Tables. pp. 26. *Bombay*, 1869.

Dharmapar vyākhyāneṉ. Essays on religious topics. By Mahādeva Govinda Rānaḍe. pp. 8, 2, 418. *Bombay*, 1902.

Dushkāḷasamayīṉ Bhagīratha prayatna. An appeal for funds in aid of the famine-afflicted inhabitants of the Deccan, issued by the Indapur Sārvajanika Sabhā. By Gopāḷa Narasiṃharāva Deśpāṇḍe. pp. 4, 8. *Poona*, 1877.

Free Church Mission Orphan School at Indapur. A short account of the establishment and management of the School. By Mrs. Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Granthasaṅgraha va vāchana. The advantages of having a library and of reading. pp. 20. 16mo. *Akola*, 1887.

Hindusthānāṉt Yuropiyan lok etaddeśīya lokāṉbarobar kase vāgtāt. How do Europeans in India behave towards the Natives? A lecture delivered in English by Naorojī Fardunjī, translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Bāḷakṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 26. *Poona*, 1874.

Hindusthānchī rāshṭrīya sabhā. The Constitution and Objects of the Indian National Congress. pp. 8. 16mo. *Akola*, 1889.

Kaliyuga. Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the popular ideas regarding the Kaliyuga. pp. 15. *Bombay*, 1877.

Kāmanākalpavṛiksha. A work in seven parts, comprising tales and anecdotes, dramas, Pauranic legends, ethics, and a Marathi-English Vocabulary. By Vīreśvara Sadāśiva Chhatre. *Poona*, 1888.

Laghu nibandhamālā. A series of short Essays. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 137. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Mumbaīchā dangā. An Account of the Riots at Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadans. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

Nāval va nāṭaka hyāṉvishayīṉ nibandha. An Essay on the nature of a Novel and a Drama. By Kāśīnātha Bāḷakṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 2, 38. *Bombay*, 1872.

Navayuga. A Collection of 40 short articles containing sketches of modern Life and Manners. By Vāsudeva Govinda Āpṭe. pp. 240. *Bombay*, 1903.

Nibandhamālā. Essays by the late Vishṇu Kṛishṇa Chipḷūṇkar. 2 vols. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Prāchīna Āryavidyā va rīti. A Lecture on the learning and customs of the ancient Āryans. By Gopāḷa Hari Deśmukh. pp. 14. *Alibag*, 1877.

Prapañcharahasya. A series of practical Essays. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 187. *Bombay*, 1895.

Puṇyāchā dangā. An Account of the Riot at Poona between the Hindus and Muhammadans. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.

Rāshṭrīya Sabhā. The National Congress and its objects, explained in the form of a conversation between three natives. pp. 43. *Akola*, 1888.

Sahajasthitīchā nibandha. An Essay on Human Existence. By Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Sāhityaśataka. A Collection of Passages from Sanskrit and Marathi Authors. By Bābā Padmañjī. pp. 9, 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Sajīva Yamapurī. The Prison Experiences of the Author, the Editor of the Kharāprakāra, who was sentenced to three months' simple imprisonment for defamation. By V. N. Bhāṭye. pp. 2, 60. *Bombay*, 1894.

Saṃskṛita kavitā. An Essay on Sanskrit Poetry, based on an English pamphlet. By Vāmana Gopāḷa Keḷkar. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1881.

Satyanirūpaṇa. The Observance of Truth, with special reference to the administration of justice and the advancement of the best interests of society. A Willoughby Prize Essay. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 89. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Satyaparākramatīrtha-stuti. A Eulogy of Satyaparākramatīrtha, the head of a Vaishṇava sect of S. India, and a reply to certain attacks made against him. pp. 10. *Poona*, 1879.

Strīpurushāṇnīṇ nāṇveṇ gheṇyāṇchī paddhata. Methods by which men and women are indicated without mentioning their names. Pts. I., II., and IV. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇīṇ nibandha. An Essay on the form of Government most conducive to happiness. By Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Svadeśābhimāna. An Essay on Patriotism. By Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Navaḷkar. pp. 51. 16mo. *Poona*, 1893.

Vālmīkī Rāmāyaṇa. An Essay on the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki. By Mahādeva Govinda Abhyaṅkara. pp. 2, 161–300. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Vāndreṇ yethīl kasāīkhānā. A tract against the slaughter of cattle, with an account of the cruel practices at the butcher's shop at Vāndreṇ (or Bāndra), a town near Bombay. By Simeon Benjamin Vāṇkar. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.

Varhāḍchī khānesumārī. A concise Summary of the Berar Census Report of 1891. pp. 2, 68. *Amraoti*, 1895.

Vijñāpanā, followed by Abhinava Sayājī. An Account of the Baroda State, and a full representation of the author's grievances addressed to the Gaikawar. By Achyuta Ananta Chipḷūṇkar. pp. 37, 3, 506, 132 (incomplete). 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.

Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyāneṇ. Lectures on Trade and Commerce in India. By Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe. pp. 59. *Poona*, 1873.

Yuropā kākūchyā śāḷentīl mārāmārī. Fight at Dame Europa's School. An allegory on the Franco-German War, translated from the English. pp. 6, 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

Grammar.

1. ENGLISH.

Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with a Marathi translation by Rāghobā Janārdana, revised by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 8, 230, 6. *Bombay*, 1837.

Principles of English Grammar. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. 2nd edition. pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1833.

Sāhyakāraka pustaka. A help in acquiring a knowledge of the English Language. 4th edition. pp. 183. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Useful Exercises on the Tenses of English Verbs compared with Marathi. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

2. HEBREW.

Ibrī bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. The Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 143. *Bombay*, 1832.

3. MARATHI.

Bāḷavyākaraṇa. Outlines of Marathi Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.

———. pp. 24. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1867.

———. pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?

———. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Laghu vyākaraṇa. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga. 6th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 8th edition pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Rāmachandra Ṭiḷak. 7th edition. pp. 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Gopāḷa Jivājī Keḷkar. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.

———. 4th edition. pp. 70, 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.

Lekhanadīpikā. Notes on Rules of Marathi Etymology, based on Sanskrit Grammar, and Derivatives from Sanskrit roots. pp. 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Mahārāshṭra bhāshechen vyākaraṇa. A Catechism on Marathi Grammar for use in Infant Schools. pp. 37. 16mo. *Poona?* 1852.

Mahārāshṭra bhāshechen vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 194. *Bombay*, 1836.

———. 2nd edition, considerably enlarged. pp. 16, 338, 4. *Bombay*, 1850.

———. 5th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 6th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 7th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. 8th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.

Mahārāshṭra bhāshechen vyākaraṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke. 2nd edition. pp. 10, 165. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1838.

———. 4th edition. pp. 5, 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.

Mahārāshṭra bhāshechī lekhanaśuddhi. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñjīkar. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Marāṭhī bhāshechen navīna vyākaraṇa. A new Grammar of the Marathi Language, and its analogy with Sanskrit and Prakrit; with an appendix containing an abridged grammar and vocabulary of Prakrit. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. Pt. I. Accidence. pp. xv, 271. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 2nd edition. pp. xv, 347, 2. *Bombay*, 1874.

Marāṭhī bhāshechen śuddhalekhana. A Treatise on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. pp. 58. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Marāṭhī bhāshechen sulabha vyākaraṇa. Easy Marathi Grammar for Children. By Vāmana Ananta Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Satara*, 1891.

Marāṭhī bhāshechen vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Bāḷakṛishṇa Vishṇu Bhiḍe. pp. 4, 4, 14, 184, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Marāṭhī bhāshechī lekhanapaddhatī. The Orthography of the Marathi Language. By Śaṅkara Rāmachandra Hātvaḷṇe. pp. 2, 38. *Poona*, 1904.

Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa. A Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga. 5th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 7th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa [*continued*]. 9th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 11th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. 12th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882

———. 14th edition pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.

Marāṭhī lekhanaśuddhi. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Rāmachandra Mahāḍeśvara. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Marāṭhī śuddha lihiṇyāvishayīn anugama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Thana*, 1870.

———. 4th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Marāṭhī śuddha lihiṇyāvishayīn niyama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Chhatre. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa-chandrikā. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Rāmachandra Vishṇu Sahasrabuddhe. pp. 2, 4, 134, 4. 12mo. *Poona*, 1882.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 136. 12mo *Poona*, 1885.

Marāṭhī vyākaraṇāchī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism on Marathi Grammar. By Nānā Śelār Nāik and Timayāśeṭī Nāik. pp. 83. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Prauḍhabodha Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa. A Higher Marathi Grammar. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Jośī. pp. 12, 312, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.

Śabdasiddhinibandha. Marathi Derivatives from Sanskrit Roots. By Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye and Vināyaka Śāstrī Āgāśe. 2nd edition. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 4th edition. pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 5th edition. pp. 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 6th edition. pp. 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Śabdasiddhinibandha. By Vināyaka Śāstrī Divekar and Govinda Viṭhṭhala Māhājana. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1843.

Śabdasiddhinibandha. By Vishṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 4, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. pp. 4, 120. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

Samāsachakra. An Elementary Treatise on the Formation of Compound Words. ff. 7. *Poona*, 1870.

Samāsavichāra. Rules and Examples of Marathi *samāsas*. By Śivarāma Ekanātha Bhāraḍe. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1902.

Śuddha lihiṇyāche anugama. Notes on correct Orthography. By Rāmachandra Āpājī Chitaḷe. pp. 13. 12mo. *Satara*, 1873.

Supplement to the Seventh Edition of the large Marathi Grammar. Compiled for the use of Senior Students. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuranga. pp. 8, 12, 215, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.

Vākyamīmāṃsā. An Inquiry into the Nature of Sentences with an Analysis of them. By Gopāḷa Gaṇeśa Āgarkar. pp. 11, 11, 120. 12mo. *Poona*, 1888.

Vyākaraṇa. A Catechism or Elementary Grammar for Children. pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona*, 1860?

Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā. Marathi Grammar, prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Dāmodara Krishṇa Ṭiḷak. pp. 101. 12mo. *Akola*, 1885.

Vyākaraṇasāhya. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Vināyaka Gopāḷa Kayāḷ. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1871.

Vyākaraṇasambandhīn upayukta saṅgraha. The Declension of Marathi Pronouns and the Conjugation of Verbs. By Bhāskara Bāpūjī Āṭhalye. pp. 2, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Vyākaraṇasambandhī sope dhaḍe. Easy Lessons in Grammar. By the Christian Vernacular Education Society. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873–75.

———. 3 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Vyākaraṇasāra. Rudimentary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Sakhārāma Bāpūśeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Vyutpattipradīpa. A Manual of the Etymology of the Marathi Language. By Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 116. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.

4. SANSKRIT.

Saṃskṛita dvitīya pustaka. Second Book of Sanskrit by Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Prabhākara Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 256. *Bombay*, 1879.

Saṃskṛita prathama pustaka. The Mārgopadeśikā, or First Book of Sanskrit of Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāḷa Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 11, 144. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 11, 167. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Saṃskṛita vākyaratnāvalī. Short Sentences in Sanskrit, with Marathi translations and glossary. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele. pp. 2, 134, 24. *Bombay*, 1845.

Saṃskṛita vyākaraṇasāra. Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Pt. II. By Nārāyaṇa Dhoṇḍadeva Jośī. pp. 49, 2. *Poona*, 1876.

———. Pts. II. and III. 12mo. *Poona*, 1883.

Vyākaraṇāchen pustaka. An Elementary Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chipḷūṇkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 82. *Poona*, 1864.

Letter-writers.

The New Pocket Letter-writer. In English and Marathi. By Śaṅkara Bāpūjī Mujūmdār. pp. 2, 4, 184. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.

Mathematics.

1. ALGEBRA.

Bījagaṇita. Elements of Algebra. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. I.) pp. 234. *Bombay*, 1827.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 270. *Poona*, 1848.

Bījagaṇitāchīṉ mūlatattveṉ. Elements of Algebra by James Haddon. Translated into Marathi by Dājī Nīḷakaṇṭha Nagarkar. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 228. *Bombay*, 1865.

Bījagaṇita-mūḷapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Algebra. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Vishṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 6, 387. *Bombay*, 1848.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 389. *Bombay*, 1851.

2. ARITHMETIC.

Aṅkagaṇita. Elements of Arithmetic. Pt. I. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.

Aṅkagaṇita. A Treatise on Arithmetic, both in Theory and Practice. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. 5th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 6th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 7th edition. pp. 11, 240, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 8th edition. pp. 11, 243, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 10th edition. pp. 11, 200, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Aṅkagaṇita. Simple Arithmetic. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 5th edition. pp. 4, 170. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Aṅkagaṇita. Elementary Arithmetic. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Dīkshita. pp. 4, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Aṅkagaṇitāchā mūḷapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Arithmetic. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Vishṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 4, 280. *Bombay*, 1850.

Aṅkagaṇitāchen prithahkaraṇa. Solution of Questions in Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre's Arithmetic. By Gopāḷa Jivājī Keḷkar. pp. 74. *Poona*, 1868.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 88. *Poona*, 1868.

Aṅkalipi. Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures. 10th edition. pp. 24 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 11th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 12th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Aṅkalipi. The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures, and Rules of Simple Arithmetic. pp. 47. 12mo. *Indore*, 1848.

Aṅkalipi, also called Ujaḷṇī. Arithmetical Tables, with the Alphabet, and Simple Lessons in Arithmetic in Modi characters. Compiled for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Aṅkalipi, also called Ujaḷṇī. Arithmetical Tables, compiled for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi char.) pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Aṅkaparibhāshā. Elementary Arithmetic. By Rāmachandra Viṭhṭhala Kāṇekar. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.

Bālopadeśaka. The Children's Instructor. Containing Rules of Arithmetic and useful Vocabularies in English and Marathi. By Vishṇu Vāsudeva Phaḍke. pp. 33. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Course of Arithmetic. Translated from the Works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 309. *Bombay*, 1838.

Dhuḷākshara. The Marathi Alphabet, with Arithmetical Tables. pp. 27. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.

———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.

———. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. pp. 30. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1877.

———. (No pagination.) 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Gaṇita. Arithmetic, in three parts. (American Mission Press.) pp. 2, 103; 2, 60; 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1841–42.

Gaṇita. Arithmetic. Pt. I. (American Presbyterian Mission.) pp. 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Gaṇita. Arithmetic. Interest, Discount, &c. (American Mission Marathi Series.) pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Gaṇitabodha. Arithmetic for Schools. By Vināyaka Trimbak Jośī and Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 147, 6. *Poona*, 1876.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 68, 42. *Poona*, 1878.

Gaṇitasaṅgraha. Arithmetic for the use of Schools. By Nārāyaṇa Paraśurāma Deval, Krishṇa Bālaśeṭ Kāpaḍī, and Rāmachandra Hari Vaidya. pp. 224, 11. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

Gaṇitavishaya. Arithmetical Questions. By Gopāḷa Yajñesvara Bhiḍe. pp. 119. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.

Hiśebāchen pahilen pustaka. Mental Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Kerokṛita aṅkagaṇitāntīl praśnasamudaya prithaḥkaraṇa. A Solution of Questions in Kero Lakshmaṇa's Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. 4th edition. pp. 4, 137. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Koshṭaken. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

———. pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1869.

———. pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Dharwar*, 1876.

———. pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Elementary Arithmetic. By Gopāḷa Bāḷakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 34. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Arithmetic in Integers. By Nārāyaṇa Yajñeśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 102. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.

Līlāvatī. A Collection of Arithmetical Problems and Solutions. By Viṭhṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakiṇīkar. pp. 4, 130. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Mestaka. Useful Formulæ on Practical Arithmetic. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.

Parimāṇamālā. Tables of Weights and Measures, &c. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Praśnottara-aṅkagaṇita. A Catechism on Simple Arithmetic. By Govinda Bhāū Vaḷsaṅgkar. pp. 2, 77. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Pūrṇāṅka. Integral Arithmetic. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.

Toṇḍache hisāb. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.

Toṇḍache hiśeb. Mental Arithmetic. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. 6th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Toṇḍache hiśeb. By Giridhara Hari Śāstrī Marāṭhe. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.

———. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Toṇḍache hiśeb. By Hari Vināyaka Chāpekar. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.

Toṇḍache hiśeb. In three parts. By Rāvajī Moreśvara Devakuḷe. 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Tondache hiśeb. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1880.

Tondache hiśebānchyā rīti. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By Bhikājī Rāmachandra Vaidya. pp. 32. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1872.

Tondachyā hiśebānchā paravāchā. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By Sītārāma Śivarāma and Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 2, 29. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.

Trairāśika-samūha. By Vishṇu Vāsudeva Sāṭhye Gondhaḷekar. 3rd edition. pp. 190. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.

———. pp. 2, 168. *Poona*, 1877.

Trairāśika-saṅgraha. Exercises on the Rule of Three. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 143, 2. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 116. *Bombay*, 1869.

Tuḷayāmāpaṇyāchī jantrī. Tables for the Measurement of Timber Logs. By Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Śivakāmat. pp. 3, 39. *Belgaum*, 1872.

Udāharaṇasamūha. Arithmetical Exercises. By Keśava Mahādeva Jośī. pp. 98. *Sholapur*, 1873.

Ujaḷṇī. For use in Schools in Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Ujaḷṇīchen pahilen pustaka. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Ujaḷṇīchen pustaka. A Spelling Book, with Multiplication and other Tables, for the use of Schools. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Upayukta aksharalipī. The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, with Arithmetical Tables and Simple Sums, for the use of Schools in Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Mohoḷkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 36. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Vāchanasaha aṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet in Devanagari and Modi characters, with Multiplication and other Tables. By Bhāū Bābājī Rokaḍe and Bhāū Vishṇu Barḍe. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Varāvardīkṛita gaṇita. Mental Arithmetic. By Ābbannā Liṅgojī, pp. 2, 35. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.

3. GENERAL.

Course of Mathematics. Vol. II. Consisting of Elements of Algebra, Logarithms, Elements of Geometry, Application of Algebra to Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration with Tables of Logarithms. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 6 pts. *Bombay*, 1827.

———. Pt. IV. Consisting of Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Logarithms, Tables of Logarithms. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1840.

4. GEOMETRY.

Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. III.) pp. 217. *Bombay*, 1827.

Euclid's Elements of Geometry. The first four Books, with notes, an appendix, and exercises. Translated by Govinda Viṭhṭhala Karkare and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. 221. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 221. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. Book I., with Exercises. Translated by Mahādeva Bāḷakṛishṇa Bhaṭa and Gopāla Bāḷakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. Book I, with Exercises. Translated by Uddhava Vyaṅkaṭeśa Māṭe, of Satara. pp. 2, 91, 8. 16mo. *Satara*, 1870.

Kartavya bhūmiti. Marathi version of a Course of Practical Geometry. Compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 173. 4to. *Bombay*, 1826.

Sarvai-parijñāna. A Treatise on Geometrical Surveying, with Tables of Logarithms. By Chinto Viśvanātha. pp. 6, 255, 18, 21, 49. *Bombay*, 1867.

Upayukta vargamūḷeṉ. Tables of Square Roots for the use of Measurers of the Revenue Survey Department. 2nd edition. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1879.

5. TRIGONOMETRY.

Logarithms, with Tables. pp. 37. *Ratnagiri*, 1868 ?

Saraḷaregha trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry, with Tables of Logarithms. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 57, 27, 45. *Poona*, 1839 ?

READERS.

1. BILINGUAL.

Anglo-Marathi Translation Series. (Bhāshāntara-pāṭhamālā.) Book I. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 6, 180, 2. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. Book I. Pt. I. 6th edition. pp. 73. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

———. Book II. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 134. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 119. *Bombay*, 1881.

———. 4th edition. pp. 119. *Bombay*, 1886.

Bhāshāntarākaritāṉ dhaḍe. Exercises for translation into English, with a glossary of difficult words and phrases. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887

Bhāshāntarākaritāṉ utāre. Selections from Marathi Writers for translation into English. Standards V., VI., and VII. By Hari Krishṇa Dāmle. 4 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885–88.

English First Book, with Marathi translation. 6th edition. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation. pp. 100. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Graduated Translation Exercises, with rules and remarks for the guidance of native teachers and students. By L. A. Stapley. Pt. I. pp. 2, 30. *Bombay*, 1874.

Ingrajī dūsre pustakācheṉ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English Second Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 87. 12mo. *Alibag*, 1877.

Ingrajī pahileṉ pustaka. The English Primer, by E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation by Vishṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 55. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1881.

Ingrajī pahile pustakācheṉ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English First Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 63. *Alibag*, 1877.

Marathi translation of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II., containing a complete glossary of difficult words, &c. pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1871.

Rules for Translation into English for Beginners. By Khaṇḍo Krishṇa Garde. pp. 6, 64. *Kaladgi*, 1873.

School Dialogue, with Pronunciations. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 21. *Poona*, 1874.

Specimen of a Primer to be prepared for the use of Government English Schools in the Bombay Presidency, by the Committee appointed to revise Howard's School Series. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

2. GENERAL.

Bālābhyāsa. Marathi Primer for Children, with Arithmetical Tables. By Bāḷakrishṇa Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1877.

Bālakāṉkaritāṉ pahileṉ pustaka. Marathi Primer for Children. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 4th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Berar First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. 6th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1878.

Berar Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. 4th edition. pp. 2, 96. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. 5th edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

Berar Modi First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikājī Jaṭār. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Berar Modi Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikājī Jaṭār. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 80. 16mo *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Berar Modi Third Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Bālakṛishṇa Lakshmaṇa Bāpaṭ. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 120. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

First Marathi Modi Reader for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bālājī Bhikājī Piṅge. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Gadyaratnamālā. Marathi Prose Readings. By Govindaśaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 183. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Gadyaratnāvalī. Readings in Marathi Prose. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 240. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Howard's Second Book. Translated by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 198. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

Howard's Third Book, Pt. I. Translated by Gopāḷa Jivājī Keḷkar. 2nd edition. pp. 109. *Poona*, 1868.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona*, 1870.

Howard's Third English Book. Pt. I Containing the English words occurring in the Lessons. Translated by Vāmana Paraśurāma Phaṇsalkar. pp. 59. *Bombay*, 1870.

Koṅkaṇī poileṉ pustaka. Konkani Primer, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 43. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1894.

Kristāṉv doton āni katisism. A Konkani Reader and Catechism, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 67. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1894.

Laurie's English Primer, translated into Marathi by Śivarāma Gaṇapati Bābras and Rāmachandra Bāpūjī Paṇḍita. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Leṅkrāṉchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 41st edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 44th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 45th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 46th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 47th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Leṅkrāṉchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. (Modi char.) 36th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 37th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Lipidhārā. A Modi Reader. Compiled expressly for the use of accepted Candidates for the Bombay Civil Service by F. P. Baker. pp. 57. *London*, 1860 ?

Madhumakshikā. The Bee; a Marathi Reader, compiled chiefly from English sources. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Marathi Fifth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay*, 1862.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay*, 1865.

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 4th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 5th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. 6th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1881.

———. 7th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1883.

———. 10th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay*, 1889.

Marathi First Book, for the use of Government Schools. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷande. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 2nd edition. pp. 48, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 5th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 6th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 7th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 8th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

———. 9th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.

———. 10th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

Marathi First Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṉkaritāṉ pahileṉ pustaka.) 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 2 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Marathi Fourth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. Recast and revised. 1st edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 4th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 5th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. 6th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Marathi Fourth Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṉkaritāṉ chautheṉ pustaka.) 2nd edition. pp. 7, 245. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Marathi Reader in the Roman Character. pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Marathi Second Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 7th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 4th edition. pp. 8, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 5th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 6th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 7th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

———. 10th edition. pp, 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.

———. 13th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Marathi Second Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṉkaritāṉ dusreṉ pustaka.) 6th edition. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Marathi Sixth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 4th edition. pp. 4, 371. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 492. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 458. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 462. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 4th edition. pp. 8, 468. *Bombay*, 1884.

———. 6th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay*, 1887.

———. 7th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay*, 1889.

Marathi Third Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 2, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 4th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 5th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 7th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.

———. 8th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

———. 11th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Modi First Book. Pt. I. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷaṇḍe. 5th edition. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. Pt. II. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷaṇḍe. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1863.

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator. 1st edition. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Modi First Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. 8th edition. pp. 6, 68. *Bombay*, 1889.

Moḍī kāgad-vāchana. Modi Primer. By Nīlakaṇṭha Sakhārāma Sāṭhe. pp. 2, 63. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.

Moḍī kittā. Modi Copy-book. By Sītārāma Ballāḷa Mahājana. No. 1. *Poona*, 1874.

Modi Second Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Modi Second Book, for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bāḷājī Bhikājī Piṅge. pp. 102. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1877.

Modi Second Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 5th edition. pp. 6, 114. *Bombay*, 1886.

Modi Third Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. pp. 10, 249. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Modi Third Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 4th edition. pp. 7, 186. *Bombay*, 1889.

Moḍī vāchana. Modi Primer. By Paraśurāma Bhikājī Bhāṭye. pp. 76. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.

Moḍī vāchanapaddhati. Modi First Book. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. Modi Second Book. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 4, 92. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.

———. 4th edition. pp. 6, 3, 4, 88. 16mo. *Poona*, 1882.

Moḍī vāchanasaṅgraha. A Modi Reader, with Forms of Letters and Commercial Accounts. By Tukārāma Bahiruprasāda Pāṭhaka. pp. 10, 114. *Thana*, 1873.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 96. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1879.

Moḍī vāchanasāra. Modi Reader. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. 4th edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. Pt. II. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 3rd edition. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1882.

———. 2 pts. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879–80.

———. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1881.

Moḍī vāchanatattva. Modi Reader. By Govinda Rāmakrishṇa Phaṇsaḷkar. pp. 6, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Mulīṇkaritāṇ pahileṇ pustaka. Girls' First Book; prepared for the Female Schools of the Students' Literary and Scientific Society. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.

Pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 40th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Rītibodhaka. A Guide to reading the Modi character. By Bāḷa Yajñeśvara Śāstrī Gurjar. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. 4th edition. pp. 4, 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Sālopayogī nītigrantha. Chambers's Moral Class Book, translated into Marathi by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 8, 226. *Bombay*, 1846.

———. pp. 11, 271. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.

Sārasaṅgraha. Catechism on General Knowledge. 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1836.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1846.

Vāchanapāṭhamāḷā. Vernacular Reader, No. 1. Being a series of translations from English into Marathi. By Major T. Candy. pp. 5, 6, 296. *Poona*, 1850.

Vāchanavidyā. Marathi Primer. By Kṛishṇā Ratnājī Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 4, 38. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Vidyākhāteṇ. Marathi First Book. Pt. I. For the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāḷande. 6th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 7th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Vidyopakramāchā grantha. A Course of Elementary Reading in Marathi in Science and Arts, History and Morals. Compiled from popular works by Mādhavarāva Morojī and Nānā Morobā. pp. xii, 6, 374. *Bombay*, 1848.

3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

Bālakośa. A Glossary of Sanskrit words occurring in the poetical pieces in the Marathi Departmental Readers. By Kṛishṇājī Sadāśiva Jośī. 2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.

Collection of select Words and Phrases in English and Marathi. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Gokhale. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Collection of Words and Phrases, with their Pronunciations and Meanings in Marathi, occurring in the Departmental English Third Book. By Sītārāma Dhoṇḍadeva Behere. pp. 102. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.

———. New issue. pp. 118. *Bombay*, 1877.

Collection of Words in the Marathi Third and Fourth Books. By Kṛishṇājī Govinda Kāniṭkar and Govinda Rāmachandra Phaṇsaḷkar. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Complete Glossary of Departmental Third Book, Pt. II., with Parts of Speech, Pronunciations, and Meanings in Marathi, &c. pp. 148. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Complete Glossary of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II., with Pronunciation and Meaning in Marathi. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1878.

Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Departmental Third Book, Pt. I. By B. T. R. Ranjit. pp. 355. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Howard's Third Book. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 8, 143. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Kavitādarśa. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Gaṇeśa Baḷavanta Limaye. pp 4, 162, 4, 3. *Poona*, 1874.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 244. *Poona*, 1877.

Kavitāṇchā anvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanations of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 4, 132. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.

Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanation of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Rāvajī Hari Āṭhvale. pp. 58. *Alibag*, 1877.

Kavitārthachandrikā. A commentary on the Poems of the Marathi Fourth Book. By Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Sāṭhye. pp. 97. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Kavitārthadīpikā. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fourth Book, with paraphrase and notes by Kāśīnātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 108. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.

———. pp. 108. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Kavitārthamālā. Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi First and Second Books. By Bhāskara Ballāḷa Āpte. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.

Kavitārtharatnāvalī. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Kāśīnātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 122. *Poona*, 1873.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 173. *Poona*, 1876.

Kavitārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase and explanation of the poetical pieces in the Marathi First, Second, and Third Books. By Rāmakrishṇa Vāsudeva Taḷekar and Govinda Gopāḷa Nagarkar. 2 pts. 16mo. *Thana*, 1873.

Kavitārthasubodha. Paraphrase and notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. By Gaṇeśa Baḷavanta Limaye. pp. 43. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Key to Howard's Second Book. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār and Bāḷakrishṇa Bāpū Achārya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Key to Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, specially prepared for Students preparing for the S.P.S. Examination. pp. 56. *Poona*, 1879.

Marāṭhī pāñchavyā pustakāntīl kavitāñchā anvyayārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase of the poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book. By Govinda Śrīpat Kukaḍe and Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Marāṭhī sahāvyā pustakāntīl kavitāñchā anvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with analyses. By Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 113, 10. *Ahmadnagar*, 1876.

Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Ratnakośa. A complete Vocabulary of all words occurring in the Marathi Series of the Educational Department. Books I.–VI. By Bāḷakrishṇa Malhār Bīḍkar. pp. 4, 4, 366. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Śabdasaṅgraha. Glossaries to the Marathi Readers, Nos. 1 to 4. By Govinda Rāmakrishṇa Phaṇsalkar. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876–77.

———. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Śālopakrama. Poetical pieces in the Marathi School-book Series, with paraphrase and notes. By Purushottama Govinda Nāḍkarṇī. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1873

Sugamārthādarśa-vyākhyā. Notes on Kālidāsa's Raghuvaṃśa, Sarga 2. By Vināyaka Sāstrī Śeṇḍe Puḷekar. pp. 98. *Poona*, 1868.

Vidyārthibuddhivardhinī. Notes on grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry, with glossaries to the poetical pieces in the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Marathi Readers. By Śaṅkara Bālakrishṇa Dīkshita. pp. 6, 114, 4. *Alibag*, 1876.

Words from the English Second Book used in the Missionary Schools. By Benjamin Samson Āshṭamkar. pp. 44, 2. *Bombay*, 1872.

4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

Saṃsārachaupaḍī. Manual of useful Instruction. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāḷa Harḍīkar. pp. 16, 368. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Saṃsārachopaḍī. A Marathi Primer, simple rules of Arithmetic with Tables, forms of Letters and Official Documents, and other useful information for children. pp. 127, 17. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. pp. 128, 16. *Poona*, 1871.

———. pp. 4, 80, 48, 8. *Poona*, 1876.

———. pp. 128, 16. *Bombay*, 1877.

Varṇāṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet, in Bālbodh and Modi characters, with arithmetical tables, weights and measures. 2nd edition. pp. 29. *Nagpur*, 1867.

V. THEOLOGY.

Religion.

1. BRAHMIST.

Ādiśāstra va Īśvarajñāna A Discourse on the Teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. Translated from the Bengali of Keśavachandra Sena by Viṭhṭhala Krishṇājī Khedkar. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Brāhmadharmapratipādaka vākyasaṅgraha. A Collection of Texts from the Hindu, Jewish, Christian, Muhammadan, and Parsi Scriptures, propounding the teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. With Marathi translations. pp. 2, 2, 68. *Bombay*, 1870.

Dharmaśikshā. Principles of the Brahmist Religion. Compiled from the Bengali by Viṭhṭhala Kṛishṇājī Khedkar. pp. 3, 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Mānavabodha. An Address delivered at the Prārthanā Samāj on the 19th March 1876. By Gopīnātha Sadāśivajī Hāṭe. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1878.

Prārthanā Mandirāchā saṃkshipta vṛittānta. A brief History of the Prārthanā Mandir, Bombay; with a list in English of the subscribers. By Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata, Secretary to the Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1877.

Prārthanā Samāj of Bombay. Account of the first 16 years ending Śaka 1804. pp. 44, 3. *Bombay*, 1883.

Prārthanāsaṅgīta. Theistic Songs and Hymns. pp. 81, 11. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Prārthanāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Theistic Prayers. 2nd edition. pp. 310, 2. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.

2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

The Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 549. *Serampur*, 1812.

———. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries in the Konkani dialect. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 545. *Serampur*, 1821.

———. Vol. IV. The Prophetical Books. pp. 659. *Serampur*, 1821.

———. Vol. V. The New Testament. (Without pagination. Imperfect; ending at Revelations xx., 10.) *Serampur*, 1811.

———. pp. 744. *Serampur*, 1824.

The Old Testament. (Without title-page. Each book has a separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1837.

———. (Prāchīn karār.) pp. 942. *Bombay*, 1853.

———. (Junā karār.) pp. 1154. *Bombay*, 1882.

Genesis. pp. 216. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1891.

The Pentateuch. (Each book with separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1837.

The First Book of Samuel. pp. 91. *Bombay*, 1838.

The Psalms of David. In Marathi metre. Edited by the Rev. C. P. Farrar. 2 pts. pp. 84, 98. *Nasik*, 1836–38.

The Proverbs. (Nītīcheṉ pustaka.) pp. 121. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.

The Poetical Books of the Old Testament. Translated by J. B. Dickson, assisted by Dājī Śāstrī Śukla. pp. 291. *Bombay*, 1839.

The Prophetic Books, viz., Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, and Daniel. *Bombay*, 1837.

The New Testament. Translated by the American Missionaries in Bombay. (Each book with separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1826.

———. *Bombay*, 1836.

———. *Bombay*, 1848.

———. With references. pp. 603. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. Annotated by Bābā Padmanjī. Pt. I. Matthew to John. pp. 567. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. Annotated. Edited by Bābā Padmanjī. Vol. II. Acts to Revelation. (Navyā karārāvar ṭīkā.) pp. iv, 855. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. pp. 354. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. pp. 2, 442. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

The Gospel of St. Matthew. (Modi char. Without pagination.) *Serampur*, 1807.

———. In English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257. *Bombay*, 1850?

———. pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. In Modi characters. pp. 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. Translated into Marathi verse. By the Rev. Vishṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar. pp. 168. *Bombay*, 1878.

The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877

The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. In Modi characters. pp. 211. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873

———. Commentary. By the Rev. R. G. Wilder. pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. In Marathi and English. pp. 234. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. With the Acts of the Apostles. pp. 452. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

The Gospel of St. John. (Yohānnākaḍūn suvarttamāna.) pp. 68. *Poona*, 1868 ?

———. pp. 81. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. In Modi characters. pp. 164. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. pp. 81. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. In Konkani, in the Kanarese character. pp. 126. 16mo. *Mangalore*, 1884.

The Acts of the Apostles. pp. 179. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1847.

———. pp. 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

Dharmaśāstrasāra. Summary of the Scriptures. pp. 122. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Drishṭāntadarpaṇa. Instructive Parables, with explanations and Scripture passages. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 78. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Gurucharitra āṇi gurubodha. The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ, in Marathi verse. 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; compiled from the Gospels. (Modi char.) pp. 465. *Bombay*, 1841.

Khristī śāstrāntlyā kathā. Barth's Bible Stories. Old Testament. Translated by Bābā Padmanjī. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Marathi Equivalents of certain Scripture Terms. pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Pavitra śāstrāntīl itihāsa. Scripture History. By the Rev. C. F. Swartz. pp. 12, 381. *Bombay*, 1873.

Śāstrāchā sārāṃśa. Compendium of the Bible. (Modi char.) 7th edition. pp. 128. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Śāstrāntīl goshṭī. Scripture Stories. 2nd edition. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Śāstrāntīl prakaraṇeṉ. Old Testament Selections. 2nd edition. pp. 230. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Śāstrāntīl subodha dhaḍe. Easy Lessons from the New Testament. By Mrs. Farrar. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1838.

Śāstravachanamālā. Child's Text Book. pp. 36. 22mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

Brāhmaṇācheṉ mahattva. The Brahman's Claims. 6th edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Dusreṉ Hindudharma prasiddhīkaraṇa. A Second Exposure of the Hindu Religion, in reply to Nārāyaṇa Rāva of Satara, including strictures on the Vedānta. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1835.

Hindudharma prasiddhīkaraṇa. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 111. *Bombay*, 1832.

Hindudharma va Khristī dharma. A Comparison of Hinduism and Christianity. By Bābā Padmanjī. 4th edition. pp. 12, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Hindudharmāvishayīn̲ praśna. Questions respecting the Hindu Religion. 2nd edition. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Hindu lokān̲chyā rītisudhāraṇā. Hindu Domestic Reform. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Khaṇḍobāchī goshṭa. Khandobá and his Worship. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Khristī maṇḍaḷīchī bakhar. History of the Christian Church. By the Rev. C. G. Barth. Translated into Marathi. pp. 4, 260. *Bombay*, 1850.

Mādāgāskar beṭāntīl Khristī dharmāchā itihāsa. Christianity in Madagascar. pp. 8, 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Mūrtīn̲chā uchchheda. The Idols Destroyed. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1850.

Mūrtipūje-vishayīn̲. What the Bible says about Idolatry. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Tulasīchen̲ lagna. The Tulsi Marriage. An exposure of the Hindu superstition of marrying the Tulsi plant annually to Vishṇu. pp. 19. *Bombay*, 1874.

Vedān̲t kāy āhe. What is in the Veda? A Christian Controversial Treatise against Hinduism. By Bābājī Padmanjī. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 81. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

Deva kasā āṇi khare bhakta kase. On the Nature of God, and the Character of true Worshippers. 3rd edition. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1833.

Doutrina Christã explicada em lingua de Goa, acompanhada de um Vocabulario Comparativo Luso-Goano das Palavras difficeis e uma succincta Noção da Crença e Litteratura Hindu, precedida d'um Prologo em que se expoem o Alphabeto o Genio da Lingua, &c. Por Eduardo José Bruno de Souza. pp. ccciv, 240. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1897.

Dharmāvishayīn̲ samvāda. A Dialogue on Religion. 3rd edition. pp. 58. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Hṛidayadarpaṇa. The Heart Book, translated from the English. 3rd edition. pp. 86. *Bombay*, 1874.

Īśvarāchen̲ pavitratva. On the Holiness and Justice of God. By the Rev. C. P. Farrar. pp. 22. *Nasik*, 1835.

Oḷīvar oḷ. Line upon Line. Pt. I. Translated into Marathi. pp. 8, 209. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Parameśvara prītyartha daśamāmṣa. God's Tenth. By the Rev. Āpājī Bāpūjī. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Pavitra bhāgīpaṇa. The Holy Eucharist. By the Rev. A. G. Day. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Puran: ou Relação dos Mysterios da Encarnação, Paixão e Morte de N. S. Jesus Christo. In the Konkani dialect. pp. 144. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Revelação as Santas Izabel e Brigida. Oraçoens ao Senhor Jesus, S. Sebastino S. Roque milagre de Jesus Christo e huma Milagrosa Carta. Traduzida em Concanim por Paulo Maria Homem. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Śāstrāntīl upadeśasāra. Summary of Scripture Doctrines. 10th edition. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. D. Ballantine. By the Rev. R. V. Modak. pp. 57. *Bombay*, 1874.

Subodha abhaṅga. Marathi verse embodying Christian Truth. 4th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Uddhāramahimā. A Christian Poem on the Means of Salvation. By Hari Rāmachandra Khistī. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Uddhāramārgavijñāna. Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. Translated from the English by Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 7, 152. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Upadeśaprakaraṇa. Selections from the Homilies, translated into Marathi. By the Rev. Āpājī Bāpūjī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

Book of Common Prayer. Translated by the Rev. J. Dixon. pp. 711. *Bombay*, 1835.

Book of Common Prayer. (Sādhāraṇa prārthanā.) pp. 53, 263, 203. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bulbul. Christian Hymns. Translated from the English; with Music and an English Index. pp. 112. 4to. *Bombay*, 1874.

Devaprītīchī prāchīna goshṭa. The Old Old Story and other Hymns. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Devocionario em Concanim. 2nd edition. pp. 150. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 170. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Devotions at Vespers. Vespračeñ bhoktipon. By M. Vas. Portuguese and Konkani. pp. 19. 16mo. *Mangalore*, 1882.

Dharmottejaka gīteṉ. Revival Hymns. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

First Class-book of the Catechism of the Church of England, with Scripture proofs. By the Rev. G. F. Maclear. Translated into Marathi in connection with the S.P.G. Mission, Ahmadnagar. pp. 109. *Bombay*, 1874.

Gāyanāmṛita. Hymns and Spiritual Songs. By Kṛishṇā Ratnājī Sāngaḷe. pp. 19, 108, 19. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 17, 3, 141. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Gīten. Hymns for Divine Worship. Published by the American Mission. pp. 24, 336. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 11, ix, 148. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 5th edition. pp. 12, 192. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 6th edition. pp. xix, 196. *Bombay*, 1878.

Kātholik dharmasambandhī praśnottarāvalī. Roman Catholic Catechism and Prayers. 2nd edition. By the Right Rev. Dr. Leo Meurin, Bishop of Bombay. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Laghu praśnottarāvaḷī. The shorter Catechism. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Leṅkrāṉchen bhajana. Hymns and Prayers for Children. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 1.) pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Leṅkrāṉchī nityāchī prārthanā. Children's Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 2.) pp. 11. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Leṅkrāṉ-karitāṉ prārthanā. Prayers for Children. Published by the S.P.G. Mission at Dapoli. By the Rev. Alfred Gadney. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Manual da Missa, Confissão e Communhão, Portuguez e Concanim. Com varios Exercicios espirituaes para uzo dos Catholicos. Por Remigio Antonio Lobo. 2nd edition. pp. vii, 540. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Manual of Prayers for use in Roman Catholic Churches. By the Rev. A. S. Lobo. pp. 6, 583. 32mo. *Satara*, 1899.

Nityāchī prārthanā. Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 3.) pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Pahilī praśnottarāvalī. Elementary Catechism. 4th edition. (Modi char.) pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1834.

———. 18th edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Parameśvara-stutīchīṉ gīteṉ, also called Īśvarastuti. Songs of God's Praise, and the poetical Story of Job. By Krishṇā Ratnājī Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Prabhūchyā prārthanechā ulgaḍā. Christian Prayers. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1872.

Praśnottarāvalī. Catechism. pp. 40. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Pushpamālā. Songs and Hymns for Children. 3rd edition. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Subhakti uttejaka. A Manual of Devotion: being Meditations for the Morning and Evening of every day of the month. By the Rev. Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1872.

Śubhavartamānāchīṉ giteṉ. Gospel Songs. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1879.

Śubhavartamānasambandhī praśnottarāvaḷī. Gospel Catechism. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Suvārtika Yohānna Sādhu, &c. Catechism of the Teachings of St. John. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 5.) pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Vajraṭīk. Christian Songs. By Āśābāī. pp. 8. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

Āḷandīchī yātrā. The Pilgrimage to Alandi. 7th edition. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Ānandībāī. A Christian Story. Translated from the English of Miss Anstice Abbott by Nārāyaṇa Vāmana Ṭiḷak. pp. 78. *Bombay*, 1903.

Anekajanmanirṇaya. On Transmigration. 2nd edition. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Aśīrvādāchīṉ āṭh motyeṉ. Eight Pearls of Blessings, or Stories of the Beatitudes. By A. L. O. E. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ātmārāmapanta āṇi Mṛityuśipāī. Atmarampunt and the Angel of Death. Two colloquies. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 5th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 6th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Bālā Sundarābāī Ṭhākur. A Narrative of the Conversion of a Hindu Lady to the Christian Religion. Translated into Marathi by the Rev. N. Śeshādri. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Bhāṇḍakhor bāyakāṉchī goshṭa. Story of the Quarrelsome Women. pp. 15. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Bhāva koṇāvar ṭhevāvā. In whom shall we trust? (Modi char.) pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

———. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bodhapar goshṭī. Flowers of Fable. By A. L. O. E. pp 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Chamatkārika aushadha. The Wonderful Medicine. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878

Chamatkārika goshṭī. The Ayah and Lady. Modified and translated by Mrs. Farrar. pp. 84. *Nasik*, 1835.

Chitreṉ āṇi goshṭī. Picture Stories. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Dhākaṭyā Megchīṉ mūleṉ. Little Meg's Children. Translated from the English by the Rev. K. M. Taylor. pp. 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Dhārmika āṇi adhārmika yāṉchā bheda. Contrast between the Godly and Ungodly. 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Don meṇḍharāṉchī goshṭa. A Story of Two Lambs. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 43. *Bombay*, 1874.

Ekā āīcheṉ śevaṭcheṉ bhāshaṇa. A Mother's last words, in verse. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Erik dāsāchā vṛittānta. Eric, a Russian Slave. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Gālīpradāna. On Abusive Speech. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Garīb Serā ichī goshṭa. Poor Sarah. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

Gatech khoryāntīl lānkūḍtoḍyā. The Woodcutter of Gutech. By the Rev. G. W. Seller. 2nd edition. pp. 45. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.

Goshṭīnchā gajrā. Wreath of Stories. Translated from the English of A. L. O. E. 2 pts. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Goshṭīnchā hār. Garland of Stories. pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Goshṭīnchī kanṭhī. Necklace of Stories. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Henrī āṇi tyāchā sambhāḷṇārā. Henry and his Bearer. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

———. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Īśvarī bhaktāns sarva goshṭī kalyāṇakārak hotāt. 'Tis all for the best. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Jānsan bābā. Uncle Johnson. A Tale. Translated from the English by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14. *Satara*, 1878.

Kharā mārga. The True Way. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Kharā paśchattāpa. True Repentance. By the Rev. N. Śeshādri. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Kharyā dharmāchīn chinhen. Marks of the true Religion. 7th edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Konkaryānchā chārā. Lambs fed. 2nd edition. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

———. 6th edition. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Krūs-vāhaṇārā. The Cross-bearer. pp. 55. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Lāhān Jyen. Little Jane, the young Cottager. Somewhat abridged. 2nd edition. pp. 79. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Lahān lākūḍtoḍyā. The Little Woodcutter and his dog Cæsar. Translated from the English. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Lahānpaṇīn lagna karaṇen. Child-Marriage. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Leṅkrānkaritān chitrānchen pustaka. Child's Picture Book. 2nd edition. pp. 30. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

Madyapānajanya anartha. Evils of Intemperance. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Māgī lokānchī bheṭ. The Magi, translated from Lew Wallace's Ben-Hur. By Ānandarāva Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 48. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Mahāpūrāchī goshṭa. Story of the Great Flood. pp. 18. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Mālatī athavā don gaḍ. Mālatī, or the Two Castles. Compiled from an English book called "Rosa," or the Two Castles. By the Rev. Āpājī Bāpūjī. pp. 78. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Māṇasāchā jīva molvān āhe. The Value of the Soul. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Maṅgalasamāchārakathana. Good Tidings, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Manorañjaka goshṭī. Pleasing Instruction, comprising:—1. Sadācharaṇāchyā goshṭī, Moral Tales; 2. Chamatkārika goshṭī, the Ayah and Lady; 3. Mulāṉsāṭhīṉ bodhāchyā goshṭī, Instructive Stories for Children; 4. Vālmontāntlyā śālecheṉ varṇana, the Village School; and 5. Śāstrāntīl upadeśasāra, Summary of Scripture Doctrines. pp. 4, 320. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Māṉs khāṇyāvishayīṉ saṃvāda. A Missionary Tract in justification of the eating of Meat. By the Rev. R. A. Bruce. pp. 8. 16mo. *Satara*, 1876.

Manushya jababdār āhe kīṉ kāy. Is Man a responsible Being? 3rd edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Moṭhā vichāra. The Great Inquiry. 10th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Motyāṉchī māḷā. String of Pearls, or short Christian Stories. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Mulgā āṇi āī. Story of the Spoiled Child, or a Boy and his Mother. pp. 16. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Naranāyaka. A Story based on the Parable of the Prodigal Son, with notes and anecdotes. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Navasālā pāvaneṉ. On the Efficacy of Vows. 2nd edition. pp. 37. 18mo. (Modi char.) *Bombay*, 1868.

Navā utpanna jo tyācheṉ nirūpaṇa. The New Creature. 2nd edition. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Nyāyī sardār. The Just Chief. By A. L. O. E. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Pāharekaryāchī vāṇī. The Watchman's Voice. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Pāp-pīḍitāṉs śānti. Relief to the Sin-burdened. (Modi char.) pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

———. 7th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Pāpyāṉchā sakhā. The Sinners' Friend. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Phuleṉ veñchṇāryā mulīṉchī goshṭa. The Flower Gatherers, &c. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Premadāsa sonār. A Shining Light, or the Story of Premadāsa, the Goldsmith, translated from the English of A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Punarjanmanirṇaya. On Transmigration. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Punarjanmā-vishayīṉ saṃvāda. The new Birth; a Dialogue. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

Rāgenbāk gāṉvāntīl lohār. The Smith of Ragenback and other stories. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Rājāchā putra. The King's Son. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1874.

Rakta śimpaḍleṉ āhe kāy. Is it sprinkled? By Miss Swartz. pp. 29. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Ratnamālā. A Colleetion of Christian Traets. pp. 232. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1852–54.

Saehoṭī-vishayīn. Honesty. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Sālsberī maidānāntīl dhanagar. The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain. 2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

Śāstrokta saṅgatamaṇḍaḷī. Scriptural Fellowship. Translated from the English of A. H. L. Fraser. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Śiddī ehākar māṇasāchī goshṭa. The Negro Servant. 2nd edition. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Siṃhastha-māhātmya. The Glories of Singhast. By the Rev. W. S. Priee. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Śiśupāla. The Children's Friend. Stories for Children. By the Rev. C. W. Park. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Śubhavartamāna. Good Tidings. 7th edition. pp. 32. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1854.

Subhedārāchā putra. The Subhedar's Son. An Aecount of a Brahman Convert to Christianity. By Dinkar S. Sāvarkar. pp. 4, 225. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Śūr J. Jaysingh. Jaisingh, the brave Sikh. By A. L. O. E. pp. 58. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Tāmbaḍyā phaḷāṇehī goshṭa. Story of the Red Berries. pp. 19. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Uddhāramahimā. The Geat Salvation. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Urūs va yātresambandhī jarīmarī. Pilgrimages, Cholera, &c. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 4th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Uttama madhyasthī. The Great Mediation. 2nd edition. pp. 37. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Uttama mitra. The Best Friend. pp. 73. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Vidyārthyāṇchyā goshṭī. Stories of School-boys. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Viśvāsa-kathana. On Faith. pp. 120. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1850.

Viśvāsu kuttā āṇi tyāehī ṭoplī. The faithful Dog and his Basket; a story for children. Translated by the Rev. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14. *Satara*, 1878.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 14. *Satara*, 1879.

Vyabhichāranishedhakabodha. The Evils of Licentiousness. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 8, 91. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.

Yātrikakramaṇa. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Translated into Marathi by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 247, 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

3. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL.

Āryavindusadasaddharmi vṛittadarpaṇa. A comparative sketch of Christian, Muhammadan, Jain, Buddhist, and Hindu Religions. pp. 2, 254. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India. By Professor Max Müller. Translated by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāniṭkar. pp. 290, 16. *Bombay*, 1883.

4. HINDU.

Adbhuta chamatkāra. A Pamphlet on the sacredness of the Cow, condemning the practice of cattle-slaughter. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Paṭavardhana. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1893.

Agamanigama. A metaphysical Treatise, in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Mainānātha. *Bombay*, 1874.

Agamaprakāśa. The Doctrine and Ritual of the Śāktas. Translated by K. Raghunāthajī from the Gujarati. pp. 2, 253. *Bombay*, 1884.

Ahiṃsādharmaprakāśa. The Doctrine enjoining the non-destruction of animal life. By Bāḷājī Viṭhṭhala Gāṇvaskar. pp. 2, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.

Anubhavāmṛita. A metrical Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 10 chapters. By Jñānadeva. ff. 84. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Bhikshuka. An abstract of an Address delivered at the Arya Samāj of Bombay on the subject of Hindu religious Mendicants. With an appendix. pp. 18, 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.

Bhikshuka hoṇārā Arjuna. An Appeal to Hindus to remain steadfast in their religious belief. pp. 8. 32mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Brāhmaṇāche trikāḷakarma. The daily religious Duties of Brahmans. With Sanskrit quotations and hymns. ff. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Brahmavichāra. A Selection of Sanskrit Texts on the Nature of Brahma. Compiled with Marathi translations, in nine chapters, by Vāsudeva Ātmārāma. *Bombay*, 1870.

Chhāndogya Upanishad. Prapāṭhaka VI. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes, by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 32, 55. *Poona*, 1887.

Dharmavivechana. A few discriminating thoughts on Religion and Social Institutions, chiefly of the Indian Āryas. By a Cosmopolitan Ārya. pp. 4, 6, 131. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Guṇasāgara. A Catechism of Instruction on the Principles of the Hindu Religion. By Āpājī Lakshmaṇa Ṭikekar. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1868.

Hindudharma āṇi sudhāraṇā. Hindu Religion and Reform. By Vidyādhara Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 15, 407. *Poona*, 1898.

Hindudharmācheṉ svarūpa. A Manual of Hinduism. By Bābā Padmanjī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883–84.

———. 2nd edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886–87.

Īśā Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi commentary by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 6, 16. *Poona*, 1885.

Īśāvāsya Upanishad. Sanskrit Text, with a metrical translation by Haṃsarāja. ff. 24. *Bombay*, 1885.

Kālpanīka vijñāna. Historical Sketch of the different Systems of speculative Philosophy. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. pp. 46. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

———. English and Marathi. pp. 57, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

Karmayoga. Eight Lectures on *Karmayoga*, translated from the English of Svāmī Vivekānanda. By Kṛishṇājī Nārāyaṇa Āṭhale. pp. 4, 247. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1900.

Khristīmatakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Doctrines of Christianity. By Vishṇu Sadāśiva Gokhale. pp. 8. *Wai*, 1904.

Mahārāshṭra dharma. An Essay on the Rise and Growth of Religious Ideas amongst Hindus of the Deccan. By Rājārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 43. *Bombay*, 1895.

Malhārīcharitra. A Treatise, in prose and verse, in Glorification of the God Malhārī or Khaṇḍobā, and an account of his shrine at Jejuri. By Baḷavanta Khaṇḍerāva Peśve, Ināmdār. pp. 2, 119. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.

Nārāyaṇa Mahārājāuche grantha. A Collection of Philosophical Works by Nārāyaṇa Mahārāja. Edited, with a life of the author, by Śaṅkara Vyaṅkaṭeśa Ṭākī. *Bombay*, 1896.

Nityanaimittika vidhisaṅgraha sopāna. A Manual of Instruction on the Rites and Observances of the Rāmadāsī Sect, in verse. By Rāmadāsa. ff. 62. *Poona*, 1879.

Nyāyabhāratī. A translation of the Sanskrit Nyāyasiddhānta-muktāvalī of Viśvanātha Pañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya. By Bhīmāchārya Jhaḷakīkar. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1882–84.

Pādrī bhaṭāchī khaṭpaṭ. An Exhortation to Hindus not to be led astray by the teachings of Christian ministers. pp. 8. 32mo. *Poona*, 1904.

Pañchadaśī. A Sanskrit Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. With a Marathi version by Raghunātha Śaṅkara Śāstrī Abyaṅkara. pp. 2, 500. *Bombay*, 1873.

Pañchīkaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.

Praśna Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 45, 48. *Poona*, 1889.

Praśnottara-śekhara. A Manual of Instruction in Hindu Religion and Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 47. *Poona*, 1871.

Purāṇeṉ koṇīṉ lihilīṉ. Who wrote the Purāṇas? Translated from the Hindi of Lekhrām Śarmā, called Āryapathika. pp. 12. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1895.

Sāhityamālikā. Lists of articles required in the performance of Hindu Rites and Festivals. By Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 56. *Poona*, 1878.

Sanātana dharmapustaka. A Manual of Instruction and Devotion. Compiled by Vāmana Rāmachandra Jośī. pp. 368. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Sanātana Vaidika dharmaśikshā. Instruction in the Religion of the Vedas. pp. 2, 50, 3, 2. *Poona*, 1883.

Sanātana varṇavyavasthā. The Teachings of the Vedas, as propounded by Svāmī Dayānanda Sarasvatī. Translated from the Hindi by Chandrabhān Devamaṇjī Vātkar. pp. 40. 12mo. *Narsinghpur*, 1903.

Satyanārāyaṇavrata-kathāchūrṇikā. An Exposition of the Legend of Satyanārāyaṇa and his worship, in five *adhyāyas*. With a Sanskrit poem on the same subject. ff. 13. *Satara*, 1872.

Śrāvaṇamāsāchīn vraten. Rites and Ceremonies to be performed on each day of the week in the month of Śrāvaṇa. Translated from the Sanskrit by Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśajī. pp. 79. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustakamālā. A series of Tracts for the furtherance of the Hindu Religion. By R. V. Tikekar, called Dhanurdhārī. 6 pts. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Taittirīya Upanishad. Śikshāvalli. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction on Hindu places of pilgrimage, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 52, 55. *Poona*, 1892.

Tattvavichāra. An Enquiry into the expediency or otherwise of Idol-worship. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Vedāntasāra. An Abstract of the Vedānta Philosophy, translated from the original Sanskrit of Sadānanda Svāmī. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1867.

Vedāntasāra. Sanskrit Text of Sadānanda and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 30, 135. *Poona*, 1891.

Vedāntasāra. A Treatise in support of the non-dual System of Vedānta Philosophy. By Dājī Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 14, 230. *Poona*, 1887.

Vedān-vishayīn nibandha. A Lecture on the Vedas. By Kāśīnātha Bāḷakṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 45. *Nagpur*, 1869.

Vedoktadharmāchā vichāra. An Exposition of Vedantism, and refutation of Christianity, being an abstract of the Teachings of Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī of Sāyujya. By Maṅgeśa Hari Nerūrkar. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Yogasūtra. Sādhanapāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 15, 44. *Poona*, 1889.

Yogasūtra. Samādhipāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 27, 35. *Poona*, 1887.

5. JAIN.

Jaina dharmāmṛitasāra. A Manual of Instruction on the Teachings of the Jain Religion, for the use of schools. By Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhākar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 80. *Poona*, 1894.

Jivandharapurāṇa. A Jain Poem by Jinasāgara. Translated into Marathi verse, in 10 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha*, 1904.

Pārśvanāthādi stotra. Hymns to Pārśvanātha and other Jain Saints. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1893.

Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvakāchāra. The Duties of Jain Śrāvakas. A Sanskrit Treatise by Svāmī Sammatāchārya, with Marathi and Hindi translations by Hīrāchand Nemchand. pp. 16, 176. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Śreṇikapurāṇa. A Jain Poem translated into Marathi verse, in 40 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha*, 1904.

6. JEWISH.

Ester rāṇīchā saṃkshipta vṛittānta. An Account of Queen Esther. Translated into Marathi from the original Hebrew by Shaloam Samuel Kehīmkar. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1872.

Gurujanāṇcheṇ arthaśāstra. The Ethics of the Fathers collected by Nathan the Babylonian, A.D. cc. Translated by Samuel Moses Bhonkar. With notes and references by Jacob Daniel Taḷkar. pp. 4. 57. *Bombay*, 1870.

Isrāelāṇche triparvotsāha. The Prayers of the Three great Jewish Festivals. Translated with explanatory notes by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 4, 162. *Bombay*, 1901.

Isrāyalāchyā dharmamatāvishayīṇ pramāṇeṇ. Scripture Proofs of the Jewish Doctrines. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Prāyaśchittāchyā divasāchī prārthanā. The Prayers of the Day of Atonement. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. Vol. I pp. 2, 116, 12. *Bombay*, 1867.

Sadguruvachaneṇ. The Ethics of the Fathers, with notes from Gemara. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Yehudī va Khristī matabhedāvishayīṇ vichāra. Course of Sermons delivered by Dr. Adler at the Bayswater Synagogue, freely translated into Marathi, with notes and appendices. pp. 2, 98. *Poona*, 1878.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Periodical Publications.

Abalāmitra. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by Rāvajī Hari Āṭhvale. Vols. I. and II., Nos. 1–5; and Pts. I.–IV. of new issue. *Alibag*, 1876–79.

Aitihāsika nāṭakamālā. A Monthly Periodical containing Historical Dramas and Biographies. By Rāvajī Hari Āṭhvale. Pts. I.–VIII. *Alibag*, 1880–82.

Dambhahāraka, or Exposure of Hypocrisy. A Monthly Magazine. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāśiva (Vols. I.–III) and Vyaṅkaṭeśa Ananta. Vol. I., No. 1; II., Nos. 9–12; III., Nos. 1–3, 5–12; and IV. *Bombay*, 1871–75.

Dhande rojgār va kalākauśalya śikshaka. School of Industry and Arts; a quarterly magazine. Vol. I., No. 1. The Preparation of Perfumery. Pt. I. pp. 4, 28. *Poona*, 1875.

Digdarśana. A Monthly Encyclopædia of Useful Knowledge. Vols. I.–IV., No. 5. *Bombay?* 1835–40?

Engineering. A Monthly Periodical. Edited by Bālājī Bāpūjī Sāne. Vol. I., Nos. 4–7, and Vol. II., Nos. 4 and 6. New series, published quarterly by Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1876–78.

Jñānaprasāraka. A Monthly Magazine. Vols. I.–XI. (Wanting some numbers.) *Bombay?* 1835–41?

Jñānasaṅgraha. A Monthly Literary and Scientific Magazine. Vols. I.–III., No. 3. *Bombay*, 1872–74.

———. (New issue.) Edited by Yaśavanta Govinda Keskar. Vol. I., Nos. 11–13; II., Nos. 1–6; III.; IV., Nos. 1–6; V., Nos. 1–6. *Amraoti*, 1891–95.

Jñānodaya. A Monthly Christian Journal. Vol. II., Nos. 1–11; III., Nos. 1–9. *Ahmadnagar*, 1843–44.

———. Vol. XII. *Bombay*, 1853.

Kārāgīr lokāṇche kāmāvishayīṇ. A Quarterly Magazine on useful Industries and Arts. Edited by Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1878.

Kathāratnāvali. A Bi-monthly Magazine, containing interesting Stories. Vol. I., Nos. 1–4. *Bombay*, 1874.

Kāyastha prabhūṇchyā itihāsāchīṇ sādhaneṇ. Materials for the History of the Kāyastha Prabhus. A Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., Nos. 2–6. *Bombay*, 1881–82.

Manovihāra. A Monthly Magazine, comprising amusing stories in Marathi, Gujarati, and Hindi. Edited by Mirzā 'Umar Beg and Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gore. Vol. I., Nos. 1–8; II., Nos. 1–5. *Thana*, 1869–70.

Nāṭyakathārṇava. A Monthly Magazine, comprising a series of Marathi Dramas, Novels, &c. Edited by Śaṅkara Moro Rānaḍe. Vols. I.; II., Nos. 1–11; III., Nos. 3 and 4; and IV., No. 9. *Bombay*, 1879–84.

Pushpaguchchha. A Literary and Art Magazine. Vol. I., No. 1. *Bombay*, 1880.

Śetakīvishayīṇ. A Quarterly Agricultural Magazine. Edited by Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1878.

Sikshakamitra. The Teacher's Friend : a Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., No. 1. *Jalgaon*, 1888.

Strījñānapradipa. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by Lakshmaṇa Śaṅkara Abhyaṅkara. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, and 4. *Thana*, 1869.

Subhavartamānadarśaka. The Gospeller and Church Miscellany. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Taylor. Vols. I.–IV. *Kolhapur*, 1872–75.

Upayukta jñānasāra. A Monthly Magazine of useful Arts and Sciences. Edited by Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1–5. *Poona*, 1878.

Upayukta māsika saṅgraha. The Monthly Miscellany. Vol. I., No. 1. *Bombay*, 1883.

Societies.

Bālavivāhanishedhaka Maṇḍalī. Three Essays on the Evils of Early Marriage, read at meetings of the Society, viz., two by Śaṅkara Moro Rānaḍe, and one by Gaṇeśa Rāmachandra Kirloskar. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1874.

Chāndrasenīya Kāyastha Prabhu Samāj. Members of the Committee and Rules of the Society. pp. 12. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1886.

Ḍoṅgrī Jñāna Uttejaka Sabhā. Two Papers read at Meetings of the Society by Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata, one on the Poverty of India, the other on the Hon. Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Dābholkar. pp. 8, 11. *Bombay*, 1874.

Hindu Union Club. Two Papers read at Meetings of the Club—one on the Influence of Western Civilization, by Purushottama Paraśurāma Khare ; the other on Indian Civil Service Examinations, by Bāḷakṛishṇa Nārāyaṇa Bhājekar. pp. 29, 14. *Poona*, 1893–94.

Indapur Aikyavardhaka Sabhā. Constitution and Rules of the Society. pp. 2, 34. *Pandharpur*, 1876.

Indapur Famine Relief Committee. Report for the Year 1877–78. pp. 20. *Poona*, 1879.

Indian National Congress. Proceedings of the Fourth Congress. pp. 26. *Amraoti*, 1889.

———. Proceedings of the Eighth Congress held at Allahabad. By Dattātraya Baḷavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1893.

Karhāḍ Sārvajanika Sabhā. List of Members and Rules of the Association. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1872.

Nītiprasāraka Maṇḍaḷī. A Society for the spread of Morality. First Annual Report. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1884.

Poona Association. Rules and List of Members. pp. 13. *Poona*, 1867.

———. A Paper read by Bābā Gokhale at a Meeting of the Association on the Improvement of the Poona Municipality. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1868.

Poona Town Hall Provisional Committee's Report. pp. 14. *Poona*, 1875.

Poona Wakils' Association. Rules of the Society. pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

Punarvivāhottejaka Maṇḍaḷī. The Widow Marriage Association. Two half-yearly Reports, from 1st February 1869 to 30th January 1870. pp. 57. *Bombay*, 1870.

Puneṉ Vyāpārī Sabhā. Report of the General Committee for the Years 1882-85. pp. 64. *Poona*, 1885 ?

Ratnagiri Congress Circular. pp. 23. *Ratnagiri*, 1904.

Sārvajanika Sabhā of Berar. Rules of the Society. pp. 15. *Amraoti*, 1888.

Sārvajanika Sabhā of Murud. First Annual Report. pp. 9. *Ratnagiri*, 1864.

Sārvajanika Sabhā of Poona. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1870.

Sārvajanika Sabhā of Satara. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1871.

Tvashṭākāṉsār Vidyottejaka Maṇḍaḷī. Fourth Annual Report of the Society and List of Members. pp 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.

Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā of Poona. Annual Report for Śaka 1808, *i.e.*, A.D. 1886-87. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1887.

[illegible]

INDEX OF WORKS.

A.

C.

D.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

T.

U.

V.

W.

Y.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.

B.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

P.

T.

U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Agriculture and Botany.

Kapāsnā jhāḍnī vāt. The Cultivation of Cotton. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1852.

Khātar ane jhāḍpālānī vanaspatī vishe. Manures and the Diseases of Plants. Published by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay* 1873.

Khetīvāḍīnuṇ pustaka. A Treatise on Indian Agriculture. By Revāśaṅkara Ambārāma Bhaṭa and Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma Jośī. Pt. I. pp. 6, 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Arts and Manufactures.

Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Receipts, and arithmetical Puzzles. By Narsīlāla Parsotam Mehetā and Pestanjī Barjorjī Ḍākṭar. pp. 8, 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Banāvaṭ-saṅgraha. A Collection of practical Receipts. Compiled from English and other sources by Barjorjī Sohrābjī Chīkanchhāpnār. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1879.

Deśī kārīgarīne uttejana. Encouragement to Native Industry. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875–77.

———. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 107. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Giliṭnī chopaḍī. The Art of Gilding and Electroplating. By Nagīndāsa Dayāldāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Hunnar mahāsāgara. A Collection of Receipts relating to various Arts and Sciences. By Gaṅgābāī Prāṇaśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 6, 282. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī chopaḍī. The Art of Weaving. By Lalubhāi Mathurādāsa Māstar. Pt. I. pp. 4, 67. *Bombay*, 1879.

Kauśalya-śodha. An Exhortation for a revival of Native Arts and Industries. By Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Laghuśilpa-jyotiḥsāra. An Elementary Treatise on Architecture, with Astrological information requisite thereto. By Śivalāla Ugrachand Sutār. pp. 7, 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.

Motīnā hisābnī chopaḍī. Pearl-sellers' Tables. By Premchand Vīrchand Jhaverī. pp. 111. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.

Motīnā hisābnī gaṇatarīnī chopaḍī. Tables for ascertaining the technical weight of pearls. By Dayāl Rāvajī Ṭhakar. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Ru kātnārno madadgār. Cotton-spinner's Guide. By Sohrābjī Edaljī Elchidānā. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Sarvopayogī nuskhā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, Culinary and other Receipts. By Sohrābjī Jamshedjī Reader. Pt. II. pp. 69–160. *Bombay*, 1878.

Śilpa-sāhitya. 550 patterns of artistic figures and designs. pp. 224. *Bombay*, 1895.

Suchī-nibandha. Needlework. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma Jośī. pp. 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Ṭarnar ane phiṭarno madadgār. Turners' and Fitters' Assistant; a small work on lathe-turning. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Telephone. A short account of its invention and use. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Astronomy and Astrology.

Bhaḍaḷī-vākya. The Astrological Maxims of Bhaḍalī, the daughter of Hudaḍ, a Brahman of Marwar. Edited, with an Introduction, by Harajīvana Purushottama Śukla. pp. 45. 16mo. *Nadiad*, 1882.

Daivajñadarpaṇa. An Exposure of the errors, fallacies, and deceits of Astrologers. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 2, 117. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Jyotirvid bhūshaṇa. A Sanskrit Astrological Treatise, with a Gujarati Commentary. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Gaṇeśajī Rāval. pp. 10, 110. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

Jyotisha-vishe. A Treatise on Astronomy. By Pītāmbaradāsa Tribhovandāsa Mehetā. pp. 8, 196. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Khagoḷavidyā. A Treatise on Astronomy, compiled by H. Green and Durgārāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 198. *Bombay*, 1850.

Khagoḷavidyā. Translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Khagoḷavidyā. From Cooke's Natural Science Series. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1878.

Chemistry.

Kimiāgar-charitra. An Exposure of the tricks of alchemists. pp. 3, 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Manorañjaka chamatkārika prayoga. Simple Experiments in Chemistry. By Manassukharāma Premajī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Nāhānī kemisṭrī. Chemistry for the use of Children. By Dhīrajrāma Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 206. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Rasāyana-śāstra. A Treatise on Chemistry. By Kaikhusrau Rustamjī Vikājī. pp. 14, 168. *Bombay*, 1875.

Rasāyanaśāstra-sambandhī bātchīt. Conversations on Chemistry, translated by Mehrvānjī Hormazjī Mehetā. With the English original. pp. 265. *Bombay*, 1851.

Siddhapadārthavijñāna. Text-book of Elementary Chemical Physics, for the use of Students. By Kaikhusrau Rustamjī Vikājī. pp. 28, 254. *Bombay*, 1875.

Cookery. *See* Domestic Economy.

Divination and Magic.

Jāduī charitraprakāśa. An Explanation of tricks of Jugglery, which are popularly attributed to magic or the occult art. By Rustamjī Edaljī Bālgironā. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Jādu-kapaṭaprakāśa. Juggling exposed. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amatharāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 264. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

———. 2 pts. *Ahmadabad*, 1872-73.

Jamshedī tilsam. Divination, Magic, and Chemical Recipes and Puzzles, partly in English. 2 pts. pp. 18, 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Najum-nāmuṉ. A Treatise on Fortune-telling and Divination. By Bahrām Ardsher Īrānī. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1872.

Siyālnī sukanāvaḷī. Prognostications from the barking of a Jackal. By Amarchand Bhovān. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Domestic Economy and Hygiene.

Nirmaḷapaṇuṉ. Advice on Cleanliness, Personal, Domestic and Moral, translated from the Marathi Śuchirbhūtapaṇā of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad*, 1851.

Pākaśāstra. A Cookery Book. By Uttamarāmajī Purushottamajī. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 128. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Pākaśāstra. Indian Cookery. Compiled by Nathubhāi Lalubhāi. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Pākaśāstra. The Art of Cookery, in 4 parts. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Pakvān pothī. A Parsi Cookery Book. By Barjorjī Nasarvānjī Hīrā. pp. 14, 160. *Bombay*, 1878.

Pāṇī tathā havā Air and Water in their Chemical and Hygienic relations, with special reference to the over-crowded state of dwelling-houses, and the water supply of Bombay. By Kaikhusrau Rustamjī Vikājī. pp. 82. 72mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Strīnītidharmadarśaka. Female Ethics, containing rules of domestic conduct, education, and hygiene. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Dolatrāma Travāḍī. pp. 2, 175. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Education.

Mābāpno chhokrāṇ-pratye dharma. The Duties of Parents towards their Children, containing advice on mental and moral education. By Kīkābhāi Prabhudāsa Shāh. pp. 55. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Muktā-bodha. A collection of articles by a Hindu lady called Muktā on the Education and Conduct of Native Ladies, reprinted from the Bombay Samāchāra. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Mumbaimāṇ deśīonī kelavṇī. Education of the Natives in the Bombay Presidency; its results, present and prospective. By Kaikhusrau Hormazjī Ālpāiwālā. pp. 4, 9, 186. *Bombay*, 1855.

Niśāḷapaddhati. A treatise on the management of Schools. pp. 180. *Armadabad*, 1868.

Śikshāpaddhati. Fowler's "Discipline and Instruction," translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 11, 23, 138. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Vidyābodha. The Advantages of Education. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Ethics.

Hitaśikshā. Salutary advice. By Vāḍīlāla Motīlāla Shāh. pp. 176. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Laghu hitopadeśa. Moral Maxims. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his Son. Translated by Khurshedbāī Pestanjī Doctor. pp. 14, 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Nasīhat i Pāhālan. Moral and Ethical advice. By Pālanjī Pestanjī Sarrāf. pp 9, 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Nīti ane laukika dharma. "A Catechism of the Moral and Social Duties." Translated from the English by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Nītiśataka. Sanskrit text of Bhartṛihari, with a Gujarati translation by Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa Vyāsa. pp. 60. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.

Nītiśataka. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Ambālāla Dāmodara Jośī. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1878.

Shekh Sādīnī naśīyat. Moral sayings of Shaikh Sa'dī, translated from the Persian. By Ḍāhyābhāi Ambārāma Pārekh. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Strījñāna-dīpaka. Advice to Hindu and Parsi women. By Sohrābjī Mancherjī Bhāgḷiā. pp. 10, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Vachanāmṛita. A collection of ethical sayings and precepts, with Sanskrit *ślokas*. Compiled by Dāmodara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa pp. 86. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

Vāḍī vantarne lāyak vātchīt. Wise maxims on the practice of industry. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 5. *Bombay*, 1878.

Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Nārāyaṇa Bhāskara Śāstrī. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

———. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.

Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation in verse by Bālakarāma Nandarāma Bhaṭa. pp. 5, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Zindagī jogavavanī jugti. The Economy of Human Life, being the moral precepts of the ancients on the affairs of life. Translated from an English translation of a Chinese version of a manuscript by an ancient Brahman of Thibet. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī Rānderiā. pp. 29, 231. *Bombay*, 1870.

Games, Sports, and Pastimes.

Deśī ramato. A description of National Games in Gujarat. By Chhatrapati Hariprasāda Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.

Pirolī. A Collection of Riddles in the Kachchh dialect. Compiled by Usmān Buchal. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

Samasyānā chhapā. Riddles, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

———. pp. 42. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

———. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Samasyāsaṅgraha. Four hundred Riddles. By Gulābdāsa Gopāḷadāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.

Samasyāsaṅgraha. A collection of Riddles and Conundrums. Compiled by D. M. Bhaṭṭa (*i.e.*, Dāmodara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa). pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

Shetranjnī gamat. A poem of 20 verses containing the rules of chess. with explanations in prose. By Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa, pp. 9. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Law and Administration.

1. ENGLISH.

Abstract of Criminal Cases decided by the High Courts at Bombay and Madras from 1863 to 1868. Compiled and translated by Maganlāla Jayachand and Raṇchhoḍlāla Nāgaradāsa. pp. 6, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Abstract of Decisions of the Bombay High Court, 1868 to 1870. Compiled by Umedrāma Hargovandāsa. pp. 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Act VIII. of 1859. The Civil Procedure Code, and Act XXIII. of 1861. With notes. pp. 4, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. With Act XIV. of 1862. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 138. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

——. pp. 108, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

——. pp. 2, 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

——. With Commentary and Rulings. Compiled by Bhogīlāla Punjābhāi Parīkh and Chaturbhuja Māṇakeśvara Bhaṭa. pp. 45, 2, 432, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. With Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 160, 68. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

——. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 136, 54. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. pp. 34, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

——. pp. 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

——. pp. 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

——. pp. 3, 63. *Bombay*, 1871.

Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 37. *Bombay*, 1871.

Act XVII. of 1870. The Customs' Duties Act. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1870.

Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1871.

Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1871.

Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure, annotated, with Act XI. of 1872. pp. 3, 252, 56. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited, with notes by Vijavalava Jeṭhābhāi. pp. 4, 582, 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code, Act X. of 1872. By Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 151. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Apakṛita śāstra. The Law of Torts, and of the Measure of Damages. Translated from English works by Bhogīlāla Nānālāla. pp. viii, 276, 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Aparādhabodhaka. An exposition of the Criminal Law in India, with an Index of Criminal Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1869. By Rājābhāi Amṛitalāla. pp. 10. 16, 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

——. pp. 6, 22, 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Baroda Gaikwar Commission Case. A Gujarati translation of the Proceedings of the Commission appointed to inquire into the charges against Maharaja Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, of attempting to poison the British Resident. pp. 4, 218. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Bombay High Court Decisions—from 1862. Compiled and translated by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Bombay High Court Reports. Vol. X. Pt. I. Translated by Maṇilāla Govindarāya and Vāḍīlāla Tārāchand. pp. 10, 236. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Circular Orders issued by the High Court of Bombay, Appellate side. Translated by Mohanalāla Bālājī. pp. 47, 255, 4. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Code of Civil Procedure, Act X. of 1877. With Notes and Index. Edited by Trikamrāya Udeśaṅkara. pp. 51, 517. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Collection of Revenue Regulations and Acts, with Rules and Interpretations thereon. By Amṛitalāla Mahāśaṅkara. pp. 2, 198, 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from 1863 to 1875. Compiled and translated by Govindalāla Bālājī. 2 pts. *Ahmadabad*, 1876–78.

Customs Digest, containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Rudarjī Gāṇḍābhāi. *Tanna*, 1871.

Dastur Libel Case. The proceedings of the Libel Case of Naurozji Shāpurjī Sanjānā *versus* Jamshedjī Sohrābjī Māṇḍaṇ. pp. 4, 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Departmental parīkhānuṇ pustaka. A collection of Acts prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for employment in the higher grades of the Revenue and Magisterial Departments. pp. 128, 12. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Digest of Hindu and Muhammadan Laws, containing an Abstract of Decisions of the Privy Council and High Courts of India from 1862 to 1891. Compiled by Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 20, 9, 27, 280, 78. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Dīwānī faisalāno sāra. Abstract of Decisions of the High Court of Calcutta in Civil Cases, from 1867 to 1871. By Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 16, 244. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Dīwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha. The Civil Enactments passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869. Compiled and classified, with explanatory notes and rulings on the Civil Procedure Code, and the Evidence and Limitation Acts, by Girdharlāla Dayāḷdāsa Koṭhārī. *Bombay*, 1869.

Dīwānī navo kāyado. Summary of the Civil Procedure Code, Act X. of 1877, translated from the English. By Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 4, 223. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno hevāl. A Complete Report of the Proceedings in the Tower of Silence Case. Compiled with notes and press notices, by Kaikhusrau Nasarvānjī. pp. 24, 359. *Bombay*, 1873.

Faujdārī faisalā. Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from A.D. 1871 to 1873. Compiled by Sākarlāla Nabhulāla. pp. 6, 150. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Faujdārī kāyadāno saṅgraha. A collection of Criminal Enactments from 1827 to 1871, with a commentary on the Indian Penal Code. Compiled by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. *Bombay*, 1871.

Ghardhaṇī tathā bhāḍutone lagtā kāyadā. A Summary of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 8, 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Guide to the Law of Bailiffs. By Chunīlāla Māṇeklāla. pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1875.

Index of Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1873, in force in the Bombay Presidency. By Harajīvana Purushottama. pp. 8, 165. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Index to Regulations and Acts passed by the Governor-General of India in Council, and the Governor of Bombay in Council, from A.D. 1827 to A.D. 1869. Compiled by Harilāla Mayārāma and Śaṅkaralāla Acharatlāla. pp. 2, 95. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Indian Law Reports. Translated from the English by Govindalāla Bālājī. Vol. I. and II. *Ahmadabad*, 1877–78.

———. February 1877 to December 1879. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Kānūn tālukānā hisāb bābat. Rules by the Accountant-General, Bombay, for Huzūr and Tāluk Treasuries. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1867.

Law of Testamentary Succession in India. By Edaljī Kāvasjī Masānī pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Mahārāja Libel Case. A Translation of the Proceedings of the "Maharaj Libel Case," in which a Vallabhī Priest sued Karsandās Mūljī, editor of the Satyaprakāśa for defamation of character. pp. 2, 212. *Bombay*, 1879.

Mudat bābatno kāyado. The Law of Limitation of Suits under Act XIV. of 1859. By Vrajarāya Sākarlāla and Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 4, 146. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Nyāyasaṅgraha. A Collection of useful Subjects for Beginners in the Legal Profession. Compiled by Bhogīlāla Nānālāla. pp. 6, 416. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Nyāyatattva. A Manual of Criminal Jurisprudence, consisting of an abstract of Criminal Laws and Decisions from 1827 to 1873. Compiled by Purushottama Haragovindadāsa and Chhaganlāla Haragovindadāsa. pp. 24, 1344. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act, No. XV. of 1865; the Parsee Chattels Real Act, No. IX. of 1837; the Parsee Succession Act, No. XXI. of 1865; and the Indian Succession Act, No. X. of 1865. With an Appendix and Gujarati translations. Edited by Sohrābjī Shāpurjī Baṅgālī. pp. viii, 243, 248. *Bombay*, 1868.

Pārsīonāṉ dukhmāṉ āgalnī jagānā vāndhā sambandhī mukadamo. A full Report of the Proceedings of the Tower of Silence Case. pp. 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Pocket Edition of the Civil Procedure Code and Law of Limitation, containing Act VIII. of 1859, Act XXIII. of 1861, Act IX. of 1863, and Act XIV. of 1859. With notes by Lāladāsa Dāmodaradāsa. pp. 412. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Polīsnuṉ kām. A Manual of Instruction for the Guidance of Police Officials. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 5, 80. 12mo. *Surat*, 1874.

Pramāṇaśāstra. The Law of Evidence. By Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. Pt. I. pp. 71. *Bombay*, 1868.

Pramāṇaśāstra. Notes on a Gujarati Treatise on the Law of Evidence. By Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Prāsīkyushan ane pūrāvo. Prosecution and Evidence. By Prāṇaśaṅkara Tripurāśaṅkara. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 148. *Bombay*, 1903.

Praśnottara. Catechism on the different branches of Law. By Dāmodara Sāṅkaḷeśvara Rāvaḷ, assisted by Sāṅkaḷchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 163, 68, 112. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Regulations passed by the Government of India from 1799 to 1807. Translated by R. Drummond. (Without title-page and pagination.) *Bombay*, 1810 ?

Report and Decision in the Gir Frontier Dispute between Swasthan Junagarh and Taluka Mendarda. By Captain Charles Wodehouse. Translated into Gujarati, with Maps. pp. 78. *Bombay*, 1875.

Report of the Surat Riot Case, with the opinions of the public press. pp. 4, 456, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.

Reports on the Province of Kathiawar and some of the Districts of Gujarat. By Col. Alexander Walker. Translated by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 423. *Bombay*, 1870.

Sawāl jawābnī chopaḍī. Questions and Answers on the Civil, Criminal, and other Codes, and on Hindu and Muhammadan Law. By Lalubhāi Surchand. pp. 2, 333. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

The British Raj contrasted with its predecessors, and an inquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī. pp. vii., 59. *Bombay*, 1857.

Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the States of Gujarat. Translated from the sixth volume of Mr. Aitchison's collection by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. pp. 260, 90. *Bombay*, 1870.

2. HINDU.

Hindu dharmaśāstra. A Treatise on Hindu Law, with decisions of the High Courts and Privy Council. By Sāṅkaḷchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 435. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Hindu dharmaśāstrasaṅgraha. A Digest of Hindu Law. Book I. Inheritance. Book II. Partition. By Raymond West and Johann Georg Buhler. Translated into Gujarati by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868–70.

Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra. A Manual of Hindu Law. Compiled from English sources by Jamnādāsa Haridāsa Mehetā and Dāmodaradāsa Bhagavāndāsa Mehetā. pp. xvii., 72, 27. *Bombay*, 1872.

Mānavadharmaśāstra, or Manusmṛiti. The Institutes of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit by Javerīlāla Umiāśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 57, 9, 267. *Bombay*, 1871.

Vyavahāramayūkha. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Law. By Nīlakaṇṭha Mīmāṃsakabhaṭṭa. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭa. pp. 239, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Achārakāṇḍa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vījñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimṇājī Śāstrī. pp. 3, 7, 10, 235. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vijñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimṇājī Śāstrī. pp. 46, 417. *Bombay*, 1872.

3. MUHAMMADAN.

Aḥkām al-māwāriṣ. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance. By Ḥājī Ghulām 'Alī Ḥājī Ismā'īl. pp. 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.

Musalmānī dīwānī kāyadā. A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law, translated from the English. By Maṇibhāī Jasbhāi and Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 181. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Musalmānī vārasā prakaraṇa. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance according to the Ḥanafī School. Translated from the Arabic by Mīr Ḥafīẓ Allāh ibn Aḥmad Allāh. pp. 8, 106, 7. *Bombay*, 1874.

4. NATIVE STATES.

Abstract of Criminal and Civil Regulations of the Bhaunagar Native State, from 1864 to 1871. Compiled by Sakhārāma Rāmachandra. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhāvanagarnā rājyano sudhāro. Improvements in the administration of the Bhaunagar State from Saṃvat 1926 to 1933. By Ambāśaṅkara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭa. pp. 94. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Circular Orders on Civil, Criminal, and Police administration in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 171. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Circulars and Orders issued by the Kathiawar Political Agency from 1863 to 1872, with Regulations for the disposal of Civil and Criminal Cases. Compiled by Nathu Pītāmbara Māṇek. pp. 4, 316. *Bombay*, 1873.

Code of Criminal Procedure for the Jhalawar Native State. pp. 18, 101. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Collection of Circular Orders, issued by the Government of Baroda for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Officers. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. Pts. 1, 2, and 4. *Ahmadabad*, 1878–79.

Deśī rājone mohoṭāṉ lashkaro rākhvānī śī agat chhe? A paper against the Maintenance of large Forces by Native States. By Frāmjī Dādī Pāṇḍe. pp. 7. *Bombay*, 1880.

Faujdārī nyāya-madad. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Chunīlāla Premānanda Pārekh. pp. 2, 65. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Faujdārī prakaraṇa. A Collection of Criminal Laws of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda. *Admadabad*, 1876.

Gāyakavāḍī kāyadā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Laws and Circular Orders of the Baroda State. pp. 216, 141. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Gāyakavāḍ ilākāno dehjhāḍo. A Village Register of the Baroda State. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 54. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Kāṭhīāvāḍne lāgu paḍto ek savāl. A Pamphlet on the Administration of Kathiawar. pp. 18. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Mulkī nibandha. A Collection of Revenue Laws and Circulars in force in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 2, 12, 260. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Pālaṇpurno dīwānī tathā faujdārī kāyado. A Compendium of the Civil and Criminal Laws of the Palanpur State. pp. 7, 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Rādhanpurno dīwānī nibandha. The Civil Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānjī. pp. 110. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Rādhanpurno faujdārī nibandha. The Criminal Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānjī. pp. 105. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Rājadharmanāṇ mūḷatattvo. A Treatise on the Administration of Native States. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Shāh. pp. 6, 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

Lexicography.

Apabhrashṭa śabdaprakāśa. A Vocabulary of corrupt forms of Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, and other Words, in use in Gujarati. By Prabhākara Rāmachandra Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 168. *Bombay*, 1880.

Gujarātī śabdārthakośa. A Vocabulary of about 1,400 Gujarati words, not to be found in the Gujarātī narmakośa, or the Gujarātī śabdasaṅgraha. By Motīlāla Manassukharāma Shāh. 2nd edition. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

Jñānachakra, or Gujarati Cyclopædia; a Dictionary of universal knowledge. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Śeṭhnā. Pts. I.—V. *In progress.* *Bombay*, 1901, &c.

Myamyā sagā-arthāvalī. Vocabulary and sentences in Burmese and Gujarati. By Jamāl Abū. pp. 53. *Surat*, 1892.

Narmakathākosha. A Dictionary of classical names occurring in the Rāmāyaṇa, Mahābhārata, and Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 2, 328. *Surat*, 1870.

Narmakośa. A Gujarati Dictionary. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 24, 619. 4to. *Surat*, 1873.

Ruḍhiprayoga kośa. A Dictionary of Gujarati Idioms. By Bhogīlāla Bhīkhābhāi Gāndhī. pp. 6. 372. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.

Śabdārthabheda. Gujarati Synonyms. By Lalubhāi Prāṇavallabhadāsa Pārekh. pp. 14, 187. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.

Saṃsārakosha. A Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Articles of Commerce and general utility. By Ḍosābhāi Hormazjī Bāmjī. pp. 2, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Saṃskṛita tathā Gujarātī kośa. A Sanskrit and Gujarati Dictionary. Compiled by Bājīrāva Tātyā Rāvajī Raṇjit. pp. 5, 175. *Bombay*, 1871.

Sañjñādarśaka kośa. A Dictionary of words and phrases connected with numerals. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Śeṭhnā. pp. 117. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Technical Vocabulary, in English and Gujarati. By Jamnādāsa Narottamadāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Vepār-kośa. A Glossary of Articles of Commerce arranged in alphabetical order, with a Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Commercial terms. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay*, 1872.

Vocabulary of selected terms used in Arts, Commerce, Law, &c. By Ḍosābhāi Hormazjī Bāmjī. pp. 9, 82. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND PSYCHOLOGY.

Khudānī mulākāt. A Gujarati translation of Mabel Colin's "Light on the Path." By Rustamjī Mancherjī Mobedjī. pp. 22, 222. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Mārgopadeśamāḷā. A series of 27 letters on Yoga and Theosophical Subjects. By Nautamrāma Uttamarāma Trivedī. pp. 176. *Surat*, 1903.

Smṛitivardhana śāstra. The Art of cultivating the Memory. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Vichāraśakti. Thought Power: its Control and Culture. By Mrs. Annie Besant. Translated by Nasarvānjī Mancherjī Deśāī. pp. 4, 153. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

Deśī vaid. A Native Doctor, containing hints on food and sanitation, and prescriptions for common complaints, based on English medical works. By Raṇchhoḍlāla Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Hārītasaṃhitā. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Ātreya. With a Gujarati translation by Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 6, 36, 812, 15. *Bombay*, 1892.

Hindī hakīmuṇ. A Treatise on Native Medicine, compiled chiefly from the Persian Ṭibb i Shihābī; being a second edition of the Vaidakasāra. By Nasarvānjī Dorābjī Bharuchā. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay*, 1877.

'Ilm i qiyāfah. Elme kayāfā. The Science of Physiognomy, compiled from English and other sources. By Bahrāmjī Jamshedjī Velātī. pp. 4, 71. *Bombay*, 1877.

Kolerā-nibandha. An Essay on Cholera. By Himatbhāi Chhoṭamlāla. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Navīna vaidyavidyā. The Science of curing Diseases without Medicine or Surgical Operations. Translated from "The New Science of Healing" by Chunilāla Pītāmbara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 280. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Pārsī oratonī māsika aḍachaṇ. An Essay on Menstruation, and the customs connected therewith amongst Parsi women. By Sohrābjī Edaljī Dubhāsh. pp. xii, 86. *Bombay*, 1904.

Śarīrarakshaka. A Medical Treatise, based on the Persian Ṭibb i Shihābī. By Raṇchhoḍlāla Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Śarīraśānti. Rules for the preservation of Health, and the use of Medicines. By Fardunjī Marzbānjī. pp. 44, 420. *Daman*, 1841.

———. pp. 37, 379. *Poona*, 1867.

Śarīrasukhadarśaka. Rules for the preservation of Health, and Prescriptions for the cure of ordinary Ailments. By Raṇchhoḍlāla Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Śārīravidyā. A translation of Dr. McLennan's Work on Anatomy, by Rustamjī Sohrābjī. Pt. 3. pp. 288. *Bombay*, 1850.

Śārīravidyā. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Pt. I. Osteology. Pt. II. Articulations and Muscles. By Dhīrajrāma Dalpatrāma. *Bombay*, 1875–76.

Śītaḷā tathā śītaḷā kāḍhvānī rīt. An Essay on Small-pox and Vaccination, translated from the English of Dr. J. Edmonston Charles. By Dr. Dorābjī Hormazjī. pp. 22. *Bombay*, 1871.

Vaidakno sāra. A Manual of Domestic Medicine. By Raṇchhoḍlāla Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 7, 224. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Vaidak sāra. The popular treatment of Diseases, based on Sanskrit Medical Works. pp. 8, 3, 124. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Vaidak sāraṇī chopaḍī. A Treatise on Hindu Medicine. By Gopāḷa Pāṇḍu Śeṭh. pp. 6, 108. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Vaidak ṭuchkā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Household Native Medicines. By Sir Dinshaw Manekji Petit. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 21, 301. *Bombay*, 1903.

Vaidyakajñāna. A Compendium of Practical Medicine, together with an introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology. By Barjojī Bahrāmjī. pp. 12, 840. *Bombay*, 1869.

Vaidyāmṛita. A Sanskrit Treatise on Medicine, in verse, by Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa. With a Gujarati translation by Jayarāma Raghunātha. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 85. *Bombay*, 1889.

Music.

Rāgaśikshaka. The Musical Instructor, or a Guide to Indian Music. By Nasarvānjī Dorābjī. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1870.

Rāg-bāg. Gujarati Songs, with Musical Notation. By Bahmanjī Jamshedjī and Khurshedjī Mehrvānjī. pp. 21. folio. *Bombay*, 1872.

Saṅgīta nītivinodanāu̱ gāyanonī noṭs. A Musical Notation of the Songs occurring in the Saṅgīta nītivinoda. By R. B. T. pp. 23, 192. *Bombay*, 1903.

Tālachakra. A Treatise on Musical Time. By Bābājī Viṭhṭhaladāsa Jeṭhīrāma. pp. 66. *Bombay*, 1903.

Physical Sciences.

Bāḷaśikshaka. Lessons in Natural History, in the form of Questions and Answers. By Bhikhājī Jamshedjī Ḍosābhāi Kāmā. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhūstara vidyānāu̱ mūlatattvo. An Elementary Manual of Geology for Indian Students, by Theodore Cooke. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 4, 2, 11, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Bhūtaḷavidyā. Lessons in Physical Geography, Astronomy, and Geology, in the form of a Catechism. By Krishṇa Raṇchhoḍ Travādī and Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dāṇī. pp. 2, 2, 71. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.

Padārthavijñāna. Natural Philosophy, translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Sṛishṭijanya Īśvarajñāna. The Youth's Book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated into Gujarati by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā. pp. 10, 264. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1849.

Political Economy.

Arthaśāstra. Principles of Political Economy, based on the English work of J. S. Mill. By Ambālāla Sākarlāla. pp. 7, 319, 3. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Arthavidyā. A Lecture on Political Economy. Pt. I. Production of Wealth. By Nasarvānjī Hirjībhāi Paṭel. pp. 5, 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Rhetoric and Prosody.

Bhāshābhūshaṇa. A Poem on Rhetorical Composition, with paraphrase; also a Poem in praise of Queen Victoria, with an English translation. By Dalapatirāma Durlabharāma Yājñika. pp. 7, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Gujarātī piṅgaḷa. Gujarati Prosody. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 6th edition. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Kuvalayāuanda Kṛishṇakārikā. A Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated from the Sanskrit of Apyaya Dīkshita by Vāljī Lakshmīrāma Dave. pp. 136. 12mo. *Nadiad*, 1889.

Rasamañjarī. A Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition, based on the Sanskrit Rasamañjarī of Bhānudatta and the Hindi Rasarāja of Matirāma. By Vāljī Lakshmīrāma Dave. pp. 7, 76, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Rasikapriyā. A Hindi Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition. By Keśava Dāsa. In Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati commentary. pp. 4, 153. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

———. With a Gujarati commentary and notes by Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. pp. 8, 311. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Sociology.

Arya-sadupadeśa. Advice to Hindus to exert themselves to promote their country's material and moral regeneration. By Chunīlāla Lalubhāi Pārekh. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bāḷavidhavā Rūpasundarī. The Miseries of Child-Widowhood. By Nagīndāsa Mañchhārāma Deśīmitrawālā. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1885.

Bāḷavivāha-nibandha. A Treatise on the Evils of Child-Marriages. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 10, 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Bhāratonnati. The Social Progress of India. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Deśī śeṭhone be bol. An appeal to Native Bankers and Merchants for Social Reform. By Sohrābjī K͟hurshedjī. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Dolat vagar duniyā. A Tract advising the formation of a Family Pension Fund. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Gujarātnā bhīkhārio. The Beggars of Gujarat, and the best means for improving their condition. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1887.

Īrānno dukāl. Suggestions for the amelioration of the condition of Zoroastrians in Persia during the Famine. pp. 58. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Jamaṇvār vishe nibandha. Prize Essay on the custom of giving Caste Dinners as prevalent in Gujarat. By Mohanalāla Kalyāṇajī. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Kaḷāvilāsa. A description of various kinds of Tricks and Deceptions practised on Society, chiefly based on the Sanskrit work of Kshemendra. By Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. pp. 12, 197. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Kanyāvikrayanī krūratā. The Cruelty of Selling Daughters in Marriage. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Zīnābhāi Paṇḍyā. pp. 157. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 156. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

Saṃsāralīlā. A condemnation of the lavish expenditure of money over marriages and funerals, and of other social defects amongst Hindus. By Narottamadāsa Dvārakādāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1893.

Saṃsārasukha. Domestic Happiness. By Karsandās Mūljī. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 265. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Strībālahatyā. An Essay on Female Infanticide. By Bhāū Dājī. pp. 86. *Bombay*, 1847.

Strī keḷavaṇī vishe. The Duties of Women, and the advantages of female education, chiefly in verse. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 7, 147. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Strīnītidharma. The Duties of Women. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Strīonuṉ kām sūṉ? What are the duties of women? Translated from an article in the "Saturday Review." pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Strīsambhāshaṇa. Conversation among women of Gujarat; an insight into female domestic life. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Svadeśa-hitabodhaka. A description of the present poor condition of India and hints for its improvement. By Jagjīvana Kāśīrāma Paṇḍyā and Bhogīlāla Lakshmīrāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Svadeśa-hitadarśaka. A Treatise on Progress in Trade and Education, and on the reform of moral and social evils. By Girdharlāla Harivallabhadāsa and Keśavalāla Raṇchhoḍdāsa Jośī. pp. 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Vidhavāvivāha. A Treatise in support of Widow Marriage. Translated by Lālaśaṇkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī from Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī's Marathi version of the Bengali original of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara. pp. 8, 189. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Biography and Genealogy.

Achāryajī Mahāprabhunuṉ janmacharitra. The Life of Vallabhāchārya. By Keśavalāla Manassukharāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Ahwāl i Firdausī. Ahevále Ferdosi. The Life of Firdausī, with an account of the Bāstān-nāmah. Translated from the Persian by Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 14, 111. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Ahwāl i Rustamjī Jamshedjī Jījībhāi. A Life of Rustamjī Jamshedjī Jījībhāi. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāhājī Keāsnā. pp. 6, 103. *Bombay*, 1872.

Amaracharitra. Stories of Famous Vaishṇava Saints, in prose and verse. By Bāpālāla Veṇīrāma. pp. 7, 412. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.

Ānandībāī Jośī charitra. A Biography of Dr. Ānandībāī Jośī, an eminent lady doctor at Kolhapur. Translated from the original Marathi of Kāśībāī Kāniṭkar by Dvārakābāī Sāṭhye. pp. 4, 307, 10. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Ardsher Koṭwālnī ahwāl. A Biography of Khān Bahādur Ardsher, Koṭwāl of Surat. By Bahrāmjī Bahmanjī. pp. 74, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bahrāmjī Pestanjīnī ahwāl. Life of Bahrāmjī Pestanjī, a noted Parsi doctor of Surat. By Barjojī Bahrāmjī. pp. 2, 29. 4to. *Bombay*, 1904.

Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnuṉ jīvanacharitra. The Life of Pandit Bhagavānlāla Indrajī. By Javerīlāla Umiāśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 3, 93. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Bhaktamāla. Lives of Vaishṇava Saints; being a Gujarati translation of Tulasīrāma's Urdu version of the Hindi work by Nābhājī. By Ḍāhyāchand Devachand. pp. 11, 8, 264. *Bombay*, 1895.

Bhojaprabandha. The Sanskrit text of Ballāla, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Kālidāsa Govindajī Śāstrī. pp. 2, 252. *Bombay*, 1886.

Charitramālā. Biographical sketches of Mughal Rulers and other notabilities. By Hariprasāda Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 69. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1902.

Chirāgh i dānish. Cherāge dāneś. The Life of Edaljī Dārābjī Sañjāṇā, in verse. By "Bandah i Khudā," *i.e.*, Dādābhāi Edaljī. pp. 184. *Bombay*, 1854.

Chorāśī Vaishṇavanuṉ ḍhoḷ. A short account in verse of 84 Vaishṇava devotees. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Dākṭar Bāhādurjī. A Life of Doctor Kaikhusrau Nasarvānjī Bāhādurjī. pp. 4, 172. *Bombay*, 1900.

Ḍakṭar Pahālanjīnuṉ janmacharitra. A Life of Doctor Pālanjī Khurshedjī Bāmjī of Nosari. By Khurshedjī Bahmanjī Frāmroz. pp. 11, 189. *Bombay*, 1893.

Durgārāma-charitra. The Life of Durgārāma Mañchhārāma Mehetā. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 172. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Ek nāmwar zindagīnī ṭuk tawārīkh. A Memoir of Mr. Mancherjī Kāvasjī Mansukh; with a brief series of his poems, writings, and speeches. Compiled by Kāvasjī Mancherjī Mansukh. pp. 8, 204, 60. *Bombay*, 1902.

Govindajī Ṭhākarsī Mūḷjīnuṉ jīvanacharitra. The Life of Govindajī Ṭhākarsī Mūḷjī. By Kahānjī Dharmasiṃha. pp. 13, 254. *Bombay*, 1904.

Huṉ pote, or "I myself." An autobiography. Part I., from 1855 to 1889. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 8, 416. *Ahmadabad*, 1900.

Jaina prabhākara. The Life of Māṇekchandjī Mahārāja, preacher of the Sanātana Jaina religion in the Province of Kathiawar. By Anandajī Lavajī Lakhāṇī. pp. 4, 2, 96. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Karsandās Mūḷjī charitra. A Review of a Life of Karsandās Mūḷjī, written by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. Reprinted from the Śvadeśavatsala. pp. 88. *Bombay*, 1879.

Kavi Bhagavāndāsa-charitra. A short biography of the past Bhagavāndāsa, commonly known as Bhāū Morajī. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Kavicharitra. Biographical sketches of eminent Hindu poets and authors, ancient and modern. By Ḍāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 16, 143. *Bombay*, 1869.

Kavicharitra. Biographical sketches of eminent poets and writers of India, both ancient and modern. Part I. Sanskrit authors. By Bāpālāla Motīlāla. pp. 8, 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Kolambas-no vṛittānta. The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II. By Prāṇalāla Mathurādāsa and Ānandarāva Chāmpājī. 2nd edition. pp. 144. *Bombay*, 1852.

———. 5th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 6th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

"Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." Translated into Gujarati by Mancherjī Mehrvānjī Bhāvanagarī. pp. 30, 304. *Bombay*, 1877.

Life and Letters of Gokulajī Sampattirāma Jhālā : and his views of the Vedānta. By Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 45, 311. *Bombay*, 1881.

Life of Richard Savage. By Doctor Johnson. Translated into Gujarati by Govindajī Gopāḷajī Deśāi. pp. 8, 156. 12mo. *Surat*, 1902.

Mahāvīra Svāmīnuṉ charitra. A Life of Mahāvīra Svāmī, with hymns in his praise. By Premchand Jeṭhābhāī Shāh. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Nāhānābhāi-charitra. A Memoir of Nānābhāi Narottamadāsa, late Sub-Inspector of Cotton at Dholera. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Bhagavānjī. pp. 112, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no ṭuṅk itihās. An Account of the Āg͟hā K͟hān Family. By Naurozjī Māṇekjī Dumasyā. pp. 5, 267. *Bombay*, 1903.

Naurozjī Nasanvānjī Vāhḍiānuṉ janmacharitra. A Life of the Honble. Naurozjī Nasarvānjī Vāhdiā. With Press Notices. By Mancherjī Hoshangjī Jāgos. pp. 68. *Bombay*, 1901.

Pārsī maratyuka. Obituary Notices of Parsees. Republished from English and Gujarati Newspapers down to the year 1860. By Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 12, 212. *Bombay*, 1887.

Rājā Rāmamohana Rāyanuṉ janmacharitra. Life of Rājā Rāmamohana Rāya. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Raṇchhoḍlāla Chhoṭālāla janmacharitra. The Life of Rao Bahadur Raṇchhoḍlāla Chhoṭālāla, C.I.E. By Bhagavānlāla Raṇchhoḍlāla Bādshāh. pp. 6, 131, 12, 355. *Bombay*, 1899.

Rāo guṇodyāna. Moral Virtues and Excellencies exemplified in the Lives of the former Rāos of Kutch. By Chaturbhuja Sivajī Mehetā. pp. 3, 4, 2, 148. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ravisāgarajīnuṉ charitra. Biography of Ravisāgarajī, Disciple of Nemasāgarajī. By Buddhisāgarajī. pp. 4, 56, 4, 60. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Śaṅkaradigvijaya. A Sanskrit Poem in 16 *sargas* on the Life and Doctrines of Śaṅkarāchārya. By Sāyaṇāchārya. With a Gujarati Translation by Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī and Purushottama Kāhānjī Gāndhī. pp. iv., 388. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarśī Mūljī janmacharitra. The Life of Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarśī Mūljī. By Chhaganlāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 5, 230. *Bombay*, 1895.

Shāhnāmuṉ ane Firdausī. An Account of Firdausī and his Shāhnāmah. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 8, 111. *Bombay*, 1897.

Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Jamshedjī Jījībhāi, Bart., C.S.I. pp. 35. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Śrīmachchhaṅkarāchārya-charitra. Biography of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Āṭhalye. pp. 17, 4, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Śrīmatī Satī-chunī. A Biography of Chunīgaurī, a pious Hindu Lady. Translated from the English by Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 14, 100. 16mo. *Broach*, 1903.

Tazkirat al-ḥukamā. Lives of Ancient Philosophers, translated from the Persian. By Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī. pp. 44, 382. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1818.

———. Revised by Bahmanjī Ḍosābhāi, with a Memoir of Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī and Frāmjī Kāvasjī Banājī. 3rd edition. pp. 35, 126. *Bombay*, 1874.

Tazkīr i Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī Munshī. A short Biography of Ḍosābhāi Munshī. By Sohrābjī Jamshedjī Jījībhāi. pp. 4, 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Vaishṇavadharmaprakāśa. A Legendary Account of the Life and Teachings of Vallabhāchārya. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nathubhāi Mehetā and Durlabharāma Harajīvana. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1872.

Zartosht-nāmuṉ. The Life of Zoroaster, taken from the Avastā. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 21, 434. *Bombay*, 1870.

Castes, Tribes, and Sects.

Audīchya Toḷkiyā jātīnī sthiti. The Condition of Toḷkiyā Brahmans of Gujarat, with suggestions for their social improvement. By Narasiṃhadāsa Durlabharāma Purohita. pp. 19. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Caste Rules drawn up by Headmen of the Dasā and Vīsā Srīmālī Vāṇiyās of the Jhalawar Province. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Jātibheda ane bhojanavichāra. Distinctions of Caste, and consideration of diet, being a collection of Sanskrit verses, with a Gujarati translation, notes and preface. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 39. *Bombay*, 1881.

Jñātinibandha. A Treatise on Hindu Castes. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 186. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Kāfir i siyāhposh. Kafare sihāpush. The Shiapoosh Kaffurs: their history, manners, customs and religion. By Jamshedjī Pālanjī. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1876.

Pokaraṇāno jhagaḍo. An Account of Caste disputes amongst Brahmans in the village of Pokaraṇā. By Mūḷjī Dayāl. pp. 15. *Bombay*, 1868.

Rītidarpaṇa. A brief Account of the Social and Religious Customs of the Vadnagar Nāgars of Surat; with a collection of songs, and a few cookery receipts. By Indirāgaurī. pp. 5, 191. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.

Satyaviveka. A Controversial Tract regarding the re-admission to caste of Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma. pp. 4, 92. *Admadabad*, 1870.

Ṭoḷak-nibandha. A Treatise on the origin of the Ṭoḷkiyā Brahmans. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma. pp. 16, 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Udīchyaprakāśa. An Account of the Udīchya Brahmans Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma, pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Chronology.

Pañchāṅga. Almanac for Saṃvat 1924, or A.D. 1867–68. pp. 13, 27. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. pp. 25. *Bombay?* 1867.

———. pp. 22, 25. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1927, or A.D. 1870–71. pp. 42. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. pp. 28. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1928, or A.D. 1871–72. pp. 14, 25. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.

Pañchāṅga pothī. A Gujarati Calendar containing corresponding dates of the Hindu, Christian, Parsi, Mahomedan, and Chinese eras from Saṃvat 1801 to 1927, A.C. 1744 to 1871, with short memoranda of important events that have occurred during that period. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Vāchhā. pp. 16, 320. *Bombay*, 1871.

Parsi Almanac for the year 1237. By Bahrāmjī Kāvasjī. pp. 8, 69. *Bombay*, 1867.

Yazdijirdī tārīkh. A Discussion on the Difference of a Month in calculating the Yazdijirdi date between the Parsis of India and those of Persia. By K͟hurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 2, 74. *Bombay*, 1870.

Zartoshtī pañchāṅga. The Zoroastrian Almanac for the year of Yazdijird 1240. pp. 2, 24. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. For the year of Yazdijird 1241. pp. 2, 44. *Bombay*, 1871.

GENEALOGY. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Bharuch jillānī bhūgola. Geography of the Broach District in the form of a Catechism. By Maganlāla Haribhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

———. pp. 17. 12mo. *Surat*, 1873.

———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1875.

———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.

Bhūgoḷa. Elementary Geography, in the form of a Catechism. By Mahāsukha Haragovinda. pp. 86. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Bhūgola ane khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy. Translated into Gujarati for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1833.

Bhūgoḷajñāna. A short Geography of Europe and Asia. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876–78.

Bhūgoḷano upayoga. The use of Globes. Translated from the English. By Harilāla Mohanalāla. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Bhūgolanuṉ varṇana. A Manual of Geography. Translated into Gujarati from the Marathi version of Major T. Candy. By Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868.

Bhūgoḷavidyā. Geography of Asia. By Mahāśaṅkara Pītāmbara Jośī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bhūgoḷavidyānāṉ mūḷatattvo. Outlines of Geography. By T. C. Hope. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875–76.

Bhūgoḷavidyānī praśnottarāvaḷī. Catechism of Geography. By Maṅgaḷā Gaurī. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhūtaḷavidyā. Physical Geography. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Eśiā khaṇḍanuṉ bhūgoḷa. Geography of Asia. By Lalubhāi Tārāchand and Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Eśiā khaṇḍanuṉ bhūgoḷa. By Nāthajī Jeṭhābhāi and Maṅgaḷadāsa Jīvarāma. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Eśiā tathā Yuropnuṉ bhūgoḷa. Geography of Europe and Asia for schools. By Ḍāhyābhāī Jagjīvandāsa Mehetā. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Ḡāyakavāḍ īlākānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the Dominions of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Girnār-māhātmya. An account of the Sacred Hill of Girnar, its temples and places of Jain pilgrimage and worship. By Dolatchand Purushottama Baroḍiā. pp. 68, 306. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Gujarātī nakshānuṇ pustaka. Gujarati Atlas, containing nine maps. compiled by the Pandits of the Native Education Society from a Marathi Atlas. *Bombay*, 1838

———. Gujarati Atlas for the use of schools. 8 maps. *Bombay*, 1871.

Gujarātnā itihāsano saṃkshepa. Outlines of the Geography of Gujarat. By Mahāśaṅkara Īśvarabhāi Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Hindustānnī bhūgoḷa. Geography of India. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwāḷā. pp. 62. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Hindustānnī bhūgoḷanā praśnottara. Catechism of Geography of India. By Ḍāhyābhāi Jagjīvandāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1872.

Hindustānnī praśnottara bhūgoḷa. Catechism of new Geography of India. By Bhagubhāi Rāmaśaṅkara Jānī. pp. 29. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Inglaṇḍ deśanuṇ varṇana. England delineated, being a description of England with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society. Translated from the Marathi of Nānā Nārāyaṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke. pp. 2, 99. *Bombay*, 1839.

Jagatjñānādarśa. Notes on Physical Geography. pp. 42. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkshepa. Elementary Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa. pp. 67. 12mo. *Surat*, 1873.

Kachchhnī bhūgoḷavidyā. Geography of Kutch. By Dalpatrāma Prāṇajīvana Khakhkhar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kaṇḍoḷapurāṇa, also called Thānmahātmya. A mythological account of Kandol, or Than, an ancient city in Kathiawar, said to be translated from the Skandapurāṇa. By Ghelārāma Nathubhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kāṭhiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa. Geography of Kathiawar. By Mādhavajī Hīrajī Jagaḍ. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Kāṭhiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa. By Mahīpatrāma Nathubhāi. pp. 8, 78. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Mahābaḷeśvara. An account of Mahabaleshwar, the hill sanatorium. With a map. By Dattātraya Kamaḷākara Dīkshita. pp. 2, 4, 4. 195. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷā praśnottara. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 22. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

———. 10th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.

Pañch Māhālnī bhūgola. Geography of the Panch Mahals District. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi. pp. 32. 12mo. *Broach*, 1870.

Praśnottara-bhūgoḷavidyā. Catechism on Geography. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Rāṇpurnī mukhtesar hakīkat. A short account of the town of Ranpur. By Khīmjī Premjī Mehetā. pp. 2, 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Revākhaṇḍanī bhūgola. An account of the Rewa State in Bundelkhand. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi Pārekh. pp. 31. 12mo. *Broach*, 1870.

Saṃkshipta bhūgoḷa. Rudiments of Geography. Part I. Asia and Europe. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. 2nd edition. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the District of Surat. By Ghelābhāi Gopāḷadāsa Gāndhī. 9th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa. By Bhovandāsa Gopāḷadāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.

Surat jillānī bhūgoḷanā praśnottara. Catechism of the Geography of the District of Surat. By Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Surat tathā Bharuch jilhānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the District of Surat and Broach. By Ghelābhāi Gopāḷadāsa Gāndhī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.

Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa. Elementary Geography of Europe. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopāladāsa and Hīrāchand Nānābhāī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.

History.

Amadābādno itihāsa. The history, ancient and modern, of the City of Ahmadabad. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 5, 4, 275. *Ahmadabad*, 1851.

Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa. A Manual of the History of India. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 39, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Bharuchnā Nawābno kisso. An historical account of Mahẕūẕ Khān Nawab of Broach, translated from the Urdu of Saiyid 'Abbās 'Alī, By Mobed Bahrāmjī Fardunjī Vakīl. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1869

Dillī-darbār. An Account of the Darbār held at Delhi in 1903 in celebration of the Accession of King Edward VII. By Ḍāhyābhāi Rāmachandra Mehetā. pp. 6, 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.

Dirafsh i kāwānī. The Standard of Farīdūn: an account of the origin and history of the banner of the Persian Empire. By Dādābhāi Khurshedjī Dorḍī. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1894.

Ebisiniyā deśa tathā teheno rājā. Abyssinia and its king Theodore. By Sohrābshāh Dādābhāi. pp. 60. *Broach*, 1868.

Farāmurz-nāmuṇ. An account of the wars and exploits of Farāmurz, son of Rustam, translated from the original Persian of Abū Ṭāhir Tarsūsī. By Jahāngīr Bejanjī Karānī. 9th edition. pp. 10, 278. *Bombay*, 1879.

Franco-German War. Translated from the English, with reproductions of the original illustrations. By Edaljī Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 346. *Bombay*, 1871.

Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat for the use of schools. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 3rd edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 4th edition. pp. 126, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 5th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 6th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. History of Gujarat up to the Extinction of the Rajput Dynasties. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 7th edition. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat. By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 3, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Gopāḷajī Tribhovandāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār. Notes on the historical personages whose names occur in the Gujarati Fifth Reader. By Saiyid Amīr 'Alī Ḥasan 'Alī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Gujarātī saṃkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. 6th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

Gujarātnā itihāsanā praśnottara. Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

———. 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Gujarātno bālabodhaka itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Gujarātno bāḷopayogī itihāsa. A History of Gujarat for children. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopāḷadāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.

Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat in verse. By Girijāśaṅkara Dalsukhrāma Mehtā. pp. 2, 36. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Gujarātno itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. 4th edition. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. 5th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Gujarātno saṃkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat in letters, with a set of questions. By Prāṇajīvanadāsa Kāhāndāsa and Jeśaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 2, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Hindnā lokano ṭūnko itihāsa. Brief History of the Indian People. By Sir W. W. Hunter. Translated into Gujarati. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 314. *Bombay*, 1889.

Hind Rājasthāna. An account of India under the British rule. pp. 8, 214. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1848.

Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkshepa. Abstract of the History of India. By Bhāiśaṅkara Kāśīrāmā and Tribhuvana Bāpālāla. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkshepa. Catechism on the History of India. By Mahāśaṅkara Īśvarabhāi. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkshepa. Outlines of the History of India. By Keśavalāla Maganḷāla and Amaralāla Dāmodara. pp. 58. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkshepa. Outlines of the History of India. Translated from the English. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Hindustānnā itihāsanuṉ ṭāṉchaṇ. Notes on the History of India. By Raṇchhoḍlāla Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 104. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Hindustānnā rājāonī vaṃśāvaḷī. Genealogy of the Kings of India, and chronological tables of important events in the History of India. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa. pp. 56. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Hindustānno itihāsa. A brief History of India, based on the histories of Morris and Elphinstone. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Hindustānno itihāsa. Morris' History of India, translated into Gujarati by Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 4th edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1875.

Hindustānno itihāsa. A History of India, being a translation of the Outline of the History of India. By Dayāḷjī Raghunātha Kapāśī. pp. 2, 114. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Hindustānno itihāsa. A short History of India. By Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa. pp. 26. 12mo *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Hindustānno itihāsa. History of India. By Māṇekjī Hormazjī Kāngā. 8th edition. pp. 12, 147. *Broach*, 1904.

Hindustānno laghu itihāsa. A short History of India. pp. 92. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Hindustānno saṃksheta itihāsa. An Abstract of the History of India. pp. 68. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Hindustānno saṃkshipta itihāsa. A brief History of India. By Sāṅkalchand Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 4, 89. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 120. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Hindustānno saṃkshipta itihāsa. An abstract of the History of India. By Gopāḷajī Tribhovandāsa. pp. 59. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Hindustānno saṃkshipta itihāsa. An abridged History of India. pp. 7, 181. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Hindustānno saṃkshipta itihāsa. Outlines of the History of India. 3rd edition. pp. 84, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Hindusthānano itihāsa. Introduction of the History of India. Compiled in Marathi by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī; translated by Raṇchhoḍdāsa Giridharabhāi. pp. 6, 173. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Hindusthānano itihāsa. History of British India, translated from the Marathi work by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Sāstrī. By Raṇchhoḍdāsa Giridharabhāi. pp. 33, 239. *Bombay*, 1852.

Hindusthānano itihāsa. History of India; the Hindu and Mahomedan periods, by the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, translated into Gujarati. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalika. pp. 12, 370. *Bombay*, 1862.

Hindusthānano itihāsa. History of India from the beginning of the Muhammadan invasions to the fall of the Mughal Empire. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 12, 178. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Ingland deśanī vārtā. A plain and short History of England, in a series of letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. In English, together with a Gujarati translation by Shehriyārjī Pestanjī. Revised by Naurozjī Fardunjī. pp. viii, 337. *Bombay*, 1839.

Inglāṇḍnī tawārīkhnī praśnottarāvali. Catechism of the History of England. pp. 2, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Inglāṇḍno itihāsa. History of England. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 7, 389. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 389. *Bombay*, 1875.

Inglāṇḍno itihāsa. History of England. Compiled and translated from Davy's and other English works. By Mohanalāla Raṇchhoḍdāsa. pp. 3, 179, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Īrānī pādshāhono ehvāl. Stories of Persian kings, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmah. By Mobed Fardunjī Marzbānjī. pp. 10, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Īrānnī mukhtesar tawārīkh. A concise History of Persia, written in the form of letters, up to the fall of the Sassanian Dynasty. By Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 8, 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 130, 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkshepa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 70. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Jahāngīr-nāmuṇ. An account of the Exploits of Jahāngīr, son of Rustam. Translated from the Persian by Ṭehmuljī Naurozjī Sanjānā. pp. 8, 209. *Bombay*, 1875.

Junāgadhno itihāsa. History of the Junagarh State. By Gulābśaṅkara Kalyāṇajī Vorā. pp. 18, 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.

Kachchh deśano itihāsa. History of Kutch. By Atmārāma Keśavajī Dvivedī. pp. xii, 75, 56, 3. (Wanting pp. 1–8.) *Bombay*, 1876.

Kachchh-vṛittānta. A History of Kutch. By Chaturbhuja Śivajī pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

———. pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Kavitārūpa Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat, in verse. By Bulākhī Chakubhāi. pp. 52. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Kavitārūpa Hindustanno itihāsa. Brief History of India, in verse. By Bhāīśaṅkara Kāśīrāma. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Lakhtar rājyano itihāsika vṛittānta. An historical account of the Lakhtar State in Kathiawar, and its Rulers. By Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa Vakīl. pp. 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Mahārāshṭra deśanuṉ varṇana. Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the Marathi by Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.

Moharamnī tawārīkh. An historical account of the Muharram Festival. By Qāẓī Ismā'īl bin Muhammad Porbandarī. pp. 32, 216. *Bombay*, 1904.

Mumbaimāṉ kīdhelāṉ hulladno hevāl. A detailed account of the Muhammadan riots in Bombay. pp. 107. *Bombay*, 1874.

Mumbaino bāhār. A History of Bombay from the earliest times, and an account of its temples and public institutions, with biographical sketches of several old Hindu, Portuguese, and Parsi families described in it. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Vāchhā. Vol. I. pp. 22, 6, 774. *Bombay*, 1874.

Mumbaino fesād. The History of the Bombay Riots of February, 1874, containing all the important documents and the opinions of the Press of Bombay and other places, with several suggestions. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. pp. 6, 193. *Bombay*, 1874.

Nasīhatnāṉ bāgnī. An abstract of the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. By Pestanjī Kuvarjī Bharuchwālā. pp. 11, 78, 95. *Bombay*, 1870.

Outlines of the History of India, English period, in Gujarati. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Pāṇīpatnuṉ yuddha. The Battle of Panipat. By Dhīrajlāla Narbherāma Deśāi. pp. 6, 268. *Bombay*, 1900.

Pārsī pādshāhonī tawārīkh. The History of the ancient Kings of the Parsis, translated into Gujarati prose from Firdausī's Shāhnāmah, with copious explanatory notes. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī. pp. 28, 119. *Bombay*, 1873.

Pṛithirāja Chahuāṉ. The Exploits and Death of Pṛithvīrāj, king of Delhi, based on the Hindi epic poem of Chand Bardaī. By Ātmārāma Keśavajī Dvivedī. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Pṛithurāja Chauhān. An account of Pṛithvīrāj, king of Delhi, and the poet Chand Bardaī. By Maṇilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 10, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.

Purātan Pārsīonī tawārīkh. History of the ancient Parsis, from the original Persian work compiled by Prince Jalāl Kājār. Translated by Ardsher Ḍosābhāi Munshī. pp. 37, 147. *Bombay*, 1871.

Qiṣṣah i Mukhtārnāmah. An historical account of Mukhtār. (Arabic char.) pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1876.

Rājāonī vaṃśāvaḷī. Chronological Tables of Kings of India. By Rāmaśaṅkara Lakshmīrāma. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Rājyaraṅga. A compendium of Universal History. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkarā. Pt. II. pp. 3, 216. *Bombay*, 1876.

Rāsamāḷā. Hindu Annals of the Province of Gujarat, by the Hon. A. K. Forbes. Translated into Gujarati by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma With a memoir of the author by Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1869–70.

Romnā rājyano saṃkshipta itihāsa. An abridged history of Rome, translated from the English by Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 8. 156. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāi. History of the Russo-Turkish War. Translated from the English by Edaljī Jamshedjī Khorī. Parts 1–6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1878–79.

Rustam-nāmuṇ. An account of ancient Persian Emperors and Heroes, being a translation of Tawakkul Beg's abridgment of Firdausī's Shāhnāmah. By Fardunjī Marzbānjī. pp. 16, 388. *Bombay*, 1843.

Saurāshṭra deśano itihāsa. The History of Saurashtra (Kathiawar). By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 26, 238. *Bombay*, 1868.

Shāhnāmuṇ. A metrical version of Firdausī's Shāhnāmah, with notes. By Mansukh, i.e. Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7. *Bombay*, 1872–73.

Shāhnāmun. Shāhnāmah, translated into Gujarati from Firdausī, from the commencement up to the reign of King Minocheher, with an Appendix containing an account of the kings according to the Avesta Pahlavi and other Persian works. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 12, 144. *Bombay*, 1904.

Sindhno itihāsa. A brief History of Sindh, translated from the Sindhi work of Alūmal Trikamdās. By Bālajī Lakshmī Rāmadeva. pp. 22. 12mo. *Karachi*, 1875.

Suratnī tawārīkh. History of Surat. By Edaljī Khurshedjī Paṭel. pp. 2, 12, 284. *Surat*, 1890.

Tārīkh i shāhān i Īrān. History of the Kings of Persia, being a complete chronicle of events of that ancient country from the prehistoric times down to the Settlement of the Parsis in India. By Pālanjī Barjorjī Deśāi. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1895.

Tawārīkh i Hakhāmaniān. History of the Achæmenides: being a Chronicle of the Parsi Monarchs of the Archæmenian Dynasty of ancient Persia, collated from the works of European and Oriental authors. By Barjorjī Pālanjī Deśāi and Pālanjī Barjorjī Deśāi. pp. xii, 500. *Bombay*, 1889.

Tawārīkh i qadīm Īrān. History of ancient Persia, taken from the English of Sir John Malcolm. By Jamshedjī Pālanjī Kāpaḍiā. pp. xiv., 201, 186. *Bombay*, 1868.

Tawārīkh i Sāsāniān. History of the Sassanides: being a Chronicle of the Parsee Monarchs of the Sassanian Dynasty of ancient Persia. By Barjorjī Pālanjī Deśāi and Pālanjī Barjorjī Deśāi. pp. 16, 480. *Bombay*, 1880.

Vanarāja Chāvaḍo. An account of the Rajput Kings of the Chāvada Dynasty, and especially of King Vanarāja, his father Jayaśekhara and his son Yogarāja. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.

———. 4th edition. pp. 4, 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

Vibhāvilāsa. An account, in prose and verse, of the Jām Chiefs of Jamnagar from the time of Jām Rāwal to that of the ruling Prince Jām Vibhājī, K.C.S.I. By Bārot Vajmāl Parbatjī. pp. 11, 10, 716, 6. *Jamnagar*, 1893.

Wāghero. The Wagurs: with an account of their last Rebellion. By Bhagvānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 63. *Bombay*, 1870.

Yunāiṭeḍ Stetsnī lokasthiti. An account of the People of the United States of America, and of a Journey in that country. Translated from the original Marathi work of Paṇḍitā Ramābāī by Chunīlāla Bāpūjī Modī. Pt. I. pp. 12, 447. 12mo. *Surat*, 1897.

Travel and Guide Books.

Bharatakhaṇḍano pravāsa. A Guide to the principal cities of India, for the use of travellers and pilgrims. By Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.

Bombay Directory, with a description of the city and principal places of interest. Published by the Bombay Samāchār Press. pp. 228, 20. *Bombay*, 1879.

Chīn-nī musāpharī. Travels in China. By Dāmodara Īśvaradāsa. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1868.

Ḍākorno bhomiyo. A Guide to the pilgrimage of Dakor, with an Almanac for Saṃvat 1950. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Dakshiṇa Hindusthānamāṇ musāpharī. Travels in Southern India. By Dīnshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 63, 282. *Bombay*, 1870.

Hindusthānamāṇ musāpharī. Journal of Travels in India. By Ardsher Frāmjī Mus. Vol. I. pp. xxxiii, xii, 40, 292. *Bombay*, 1871.

Inglaṇḍmāṇ pravāsa. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūljī. pp. 29, 360. *Bombay*, 1866.

———. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 24, 424. *Bombay*, 1867.

Inglaṇḍmāṇ pravāsa. By Shaikh Yūsuf 'Alī. pp. 15, 5, 256. *Surat*, 1874.

Inglaṇḍnī musāpharīnuṇ varṇana. Travels in England. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 130. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Jaina tīrthāvaḷīpravāsa. Guide book to Jain places of pilgrimage in India, with railway time-tables. By Lakhamsī Neṇasī Savāṇī. pp. 14, 204. *Bombay*, 1902.

Jalapravāsa. Travels in England and South Africa. By Ādarji Dādābhāi Peṭīwāḷa. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Jñānanidhi. Travels in China. By Keśavarāma Govardhanadāsa. pp. 376. *Bombay*, 1871.

Kathiawar Local Directory for 1870. Compiled by Dhanjīshāh Hormazjī Kaṛākā. pp. xv, 607. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. Directory for 1871. Compiled by Dhanjīshāh Hormazjī Kaṛākā. pp. xxix, 635. *Bombay*, 1871.

Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo. A Guide to the Pilgrimage of Nāthdvārā. By Jamnādāsa Govindadāsa Jhaverī. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Pṛithvīnī pradakshiṇa. Travels through the World. By Ḥājī Sulaimān Shāh Muḥammad. pp. 18, 529. *Bombay*, 1895.

III. LITERATURE.

Collected Works.

Narmagadya. The Prose Works of Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1874–75.

———. Expurgated and edited by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. 6th edition. pp. 9, 530. *Bombay*, 1899.

Drama.

Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit drama of Kālidāsa by Dalpatrāma Prāṇajīvana Khakhkhar. pp. 15, 188. *Bombay*, 1867.

Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated into prose and verse by Javerīlāla Umiāśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 26, 204. *Bombay*, 1867.

Andher nagarīne gaṇḍu rājāno khel. A Drama describing some illegal practices of Native Chiefs. By Vaśanjī Mādhavajī. pp. 28. *Bombay*, 1872.

Aryājñāna nāṭaka. A Drama in support of Widow-marriages. By Narottama Ghelābhāi, also called Kīkābhāi Ghelābhāi Bhaṭa. pp. 172. *Surat*, 1893.

Bahrāmgor ane Bānū Hosang. A dramatised Romance. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 93. *Bombay*, 1873.

Bāṇāsura-madamardana. A Drama based on the Story of Ushā, the daughter of Bāṇāsura, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 102. *Bombay*, 1878.

Barjo ane Mihrsīmīnojār. A Drama taken from incidents in the Barjonāmah. By Dādābhāi Edaljī. pp. 5, 75. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bejan ane Manījeh. A Drama of ancient Persia. By Kaikhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay*, 1869.

Bhartharīno nāṭaka. A dramatised Account of King Bhartṛihari. By Jamnādāsa Harajīvana. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bhartṛihari nāṭaka. A Drama on the Legend of King Bhartṛihari. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Vanamāḷīdāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

Bhavāī-saṅgraha. A Collection of Musical Farces. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Bhrāntisaṃhāra. A Drama depicting the Evils of ill-assorted Marriages. By Kṛishṇarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 8, 216. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.

Biraj Chandrāvaḷī nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Narmadāśaṅkara Makanjī. pp. 4, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Chāmparāja Hāḍo ane satī Sonarāṇī. A Drama in five acts. By Chunīlāla Vardhamāna. pp. 6, 107. *Ahmahabad*, 1904.

Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Vāghjī Āśārāma Ojhā. Edited, with a Life of the Author, by Mūljī Āśārāma Ojhā. pp. 174. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Ratilāla Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Chandramukhī nāṭaka. A Drama on the Evils of Intemperance. By Maganlālā Raṇchhoḍdāsa Mehetā and Bhagavānlāla Bāpālāla Mehetā. pp. 551. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Chandrāvalī nāṭikā. A Drama on the Loves of Kṛishṇa and Chandrāvalī. Translated from the Hindi (?). By Bāḷāśaṅkara Ullāsarāma Kanthāriā. pp. 56. *Nadiad*, 1882.

Chitrasena Chandrikā. By Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgushṭe. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Dhārāpati Jagdeva nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. pp. 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Draupadī-darśana. The Story of Draupadī, taken from the Mahābhārata. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 4, 78. *Bombay*, 1878.

Dvitrīyā duḥkhadarśaka nāṭaka. A Drama on the Miseries caused by Bigamy. pp. 4, 212. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Farīdūn. Based on the Shāhnamah of Firdausī. By Kaikhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 12, 97. *Bombay*, 1874.

Gorakshopadeśaka nāṭaka. A Pauranic Drama on the Sanctity of the Cow. By Nirbhayarāma Purushottama Śukla. pp. 12, 117. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.

Gujarātī nāṭaka. Farces and Humorous Songs. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Śambhurāma Mehetā and Ratanchand Kālidāsa Osvāḷ. pp. 2, 48. 12 mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Halāman Jeṭhvā. A Drama depicting Rajput valour. pp. 116. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Hariśchandra nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of King Hariśchandra. Translated from an English version of the original Tamil. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 11, 179. *Bombay*, 1871.

Hariśchandra nāṭaka. Based on the Drama of Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. By Kaikhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 2, 56. *Bombay*, 1876.

Himmatvijaya nāṭaka. A Drama on the evil consequences of Intoxication and Misrule. By Anantaprasāda Vikramalāla. pp. 6, 336. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Isābelānān lagnamān bandhan. "Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage." Translated from the English of Thomas Southern. By Manchershāh Nasarvānjī Rustamfrāmnā. pp. 2, 67. *Bombay*, 1871.

Jahānbakhsh ane Gulrukhsār. A Romantic Drama of Ancient Persia. By Khurshedjī Bahmanjī Frāmroz. pp. 4, 122. *Bombay*, 1871.

Jahāngīr. A Drama depicting Domestic Life. By Edaljī Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1872.

Jālem jor. A Drama in five acts, adapted from the English. By Edaljī Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 3, 108. *Bombay*, 1876.

Jamshed. An Historical Drama, based on the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. By Kaikhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 10, 129. *Bombay*, 1870.

Jamshed ane Samannāj. A Drama in three acts, adapted from the Shāhnāmah. pp. 4, 58. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Jamshed ane Zoāk. A dramatical version of an Episode from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 8, 141. *Bombay*, 1870.

Kajoḍā duḥkhadarśaka nāṭaka. The evil consequences of unsuitable marriages. By Keśavalāla Motīlāla. pp. 88. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.

Kajoḍā vishe sambhāshaṇa. A dramatic Composition on the evils of Ill-assorted and Early Marriages. By Ānandajī Vāhāljī Rājgar and Nathurāma Pītāmbaradāsa Rāval. pp. 71. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Kalpita bhutakhaṇḍana nāṭaka. A Drama directed against the superstitious belief in Ghosts. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Kamar al-Zamān. A Drama adapted from one of the Stories in the "Arabian Nights." By Edaljī Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 2, 120. *Bombay*, 1874.

Kavitāvilāsa. A dramatical composition, in 12 acts, lamenting the death of Mr. A. K. Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 3, 90. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Kesaravijaya. A Drama, condemning the practice of Polygamy amongst Native Chiefs. By Bāpālāla Bhāiśaṅkara. pp. 164, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Kharī mohabat. A dramatised Romance. By Nasarvānjī Naurozjī Pārakh. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Khudā Bakhsh. A Drama in three acts. By Edaljī Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 4, 108. *Bombay*, 1871.

Kiśora-Kāntā. An Historical Drama, depicting Female Conjugal Devotion and Heroism. By Mūljībhāi Bhogīlāla Shāh, and Viṭhṭhaladāsa Kasanjī Shāh. pp. 307. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.

Kṛishṇākumārī. An Historical Drama on the Heroism of Kṛishṇākumārī, daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rāṇā of Jaipur. With short poems appended. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara (Narmakavitā, pt. II., No. 2). pp. 168. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.

Lakshmī nāṭaka. A Comedy translated and adapted from the "Plautus" of Aristophanes. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi, assisted by A. K. Forbes. pp. 4, 75. *Ahmadabad*, 1850.

———. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Lālā Rukh. The Emperor of Bukhara and a Princess of India: an Operatic Drama. By "Fursad." pp. 51. *Bombay*, 1874.

Lavakuśa nāṭaka. The Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma, in the form of a Drama. By Kaikhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 4, 73. *Bombay*, 1879.

Līlāvatī nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Story of Līlāvatī and Sumativilāsa by Udayaratna Mahārāja. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. pp. 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Madālasā ane Ṛitadhvaja. A dramatised version of a Mythological Story taken from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 74. *Bombay*, 1878.

Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 5, 101. *Bombay*, 1870.

Malhār Rāva Mahārāja. A Drama on the Trial of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. Translated from the Marathi of Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kāniṭkar by Harajīvana Uttamarāma Mehetā. pp. 6, 170. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Mithyābhimāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the evils of Hypocrisy. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 12, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Mṛidālaśā nāṭaka. An operatic version of the Mythological Story of Mṛidālaśā. By Dāmodara Ratanśī Somāṇi. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka. A Gujarati Translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Viśākha Datta, with an introduction, life of the author and notes. By Keśava Harshada Dhruva. pp. 52, 130, 59. *Bombay*, 1889.

Nala-Damayantī nāṭaka. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 103. *Bombay*, 1876.

Navīna Bhartṛihari nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of Bhartṛihari. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 132. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Nṛisiṃha nāṭaka. A Drama on the Man-lion Incarnation of Vishṇu. By Madhuvachrāma Balavachrāma Horā. pp. 145. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Oganīśmī śadīno rākshasa. The Demon of the 19th Century, or The Rebel Nānā Sāhib. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Pratāpa nāṭaka. An Historical Drama on the Battles between Pratāpa Siṃha, Rana of Udaipur, and the Emperor Akbar. By Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

Pṛithirāja Chahuān. A Drama describing the exploits of Pṛithvīrāj the last King of Delhi. By Ḍāhyālāla Maluśaṅkara Jośī. 3rd edition. pp. 124. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Rājyaprapañcha duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama describing the evils created in the Courts of Native Chiefs by Political Intrigues. By Nīlakaṇṭha Jīvatrāma. pp. 6, 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Rāṇak Devī Rāhkeṅgār nāṭaka. A Drama in two acts. By Siraṅgadhara Mūlaśaṅkara Mānyakar and Rūpaśaṅkara Udeśaṅkara Ojhā. 7th edition. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Rasika fāras-saṅgraha. A Collection of Farces on Hindu Social Life. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Premchand. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Romeo and Juliet. Translated into Gujarati by "Delta," *i.e.*, Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī Rānderiā. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1876.

Rukmiṇī-haraṇa. A Mythological Drama. By Amṛitalāla Nāraṇdāsa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Rukmiṇī-haraṇa. By Rāmaśaṅkara Vijayaśaṅkara Deśāi. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Rustam ane Barjor. An historical Drama, taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 2, 68. *Bombay*, 1871.

Rustam ane Sohrāb. A Drama adapted from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. By Edaljī Jamshedjī Khorī. pp. 8, 116. *Bombay*, 1870.

Sadevanta Sāvalingāno nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the legend of Sadevanta and Sāvaliṅgā. By Dāmodara Ratansī Somāṇī. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Saṃsāra-duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama depicting the miserable condition and vices of the people of Gujarat. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 3, 2, 353. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Saṃsāra-sāgarnā tophānī taraṅgo. The tempestuous waves of the Ocean of the World. A Drama. By Bhāṇjī Gokuḷajī Pārekh. pp. 130. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Satī Rāṇak Devī nāṭaka. A Drama on the story of Rāṇak Devī, wife of Rāhkheṅgār, Raja of Junagarh. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Satī Sīmantinī nāṭaka. A semi-religious Drama, by Harisukha Gaurī. pp. 8, 184. 12mo. *Surat*, 1904.

Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgītakathā. A dramatised account of the god Satyanārāyaṇa. By Prāṇaśaṅkara Sadāśaṅkara Rāvaḷ. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka. Translated from a Sanskrit Drama by Śaṅkaralāla Māheśvara. By Viśvanātha Viṭhṭhalajī Vaidh and Keśavalāla Harirāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 20, 248. *Bombay*, 1886.

Ser saṭṭānī hālat. A dramatised account of the Share speculations in Bombay. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Shāhzādah Siyāvakhsh. A Drama relating to Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Khurshedjī Bahmanjī Frāmroz. pp. 12, 100. *Bombay*, 1871.

Siyāvakhsh ane Farangīz. A Drama taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 6, 98. *Bombay*, 1870.

Śravaṇa pitṛibhakti nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the popular legend of the filial affection of Śravaṇa, the son of the sage Śāntanu. By Bhogīlāla Mahānanda Bhaṭṭa. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1879.

Sulemānnī shamsher. The Sword of Solomon; a Drama in five acts. By Nasarvānjī Naurozjī Pārakh. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Śūravīra rājabhakta Motī Singh. A Drama of Rajput prowess. pp. 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Surekhābaraṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā; a Drama taken from the Mahābhārata. By Prāṇaśaṅkara Bhagavānjī Trivedī. pp. 94. *Bombay*, 1903.

Tridampati-varṇana. A Drama describing the unhappy results of ill-assorted marriages. By Anantaprasāda Trikamlāla. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.

Uttararāmacharita nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Bhavabhūti by Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedī. pp. 13, 183. *Bombay*, 1883.

Veṇīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sukheśvara Bāpujī Śāstrī. pp. 123. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka. A Drama in support of educational progress. By Chhoṭālāla Baḷadevajī. pp. 12, 324. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Vikramorvaśī trotaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 9, 152. *Bombay*, 1868.

Vināśa kāḷe viparīta buddhi. A Drama describing the evils of gambling, adapted from an English work. By Kaikhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1879.

Vīramati nāṭaka. An historical Drama, based on incidents recorded in the Rāsamālā. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 310. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Vyabhi hāra-khaṇḍana nāṭaka. A Drama in seven acts on the evils of adultery. By Pānāchand Ānandajī. pp. 3, 3, 250. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka. A Play in three acts on the advantages of education. By Bhāīśaṅkara Kāśīrāma. pp. 79. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Yogīndra Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By R.V. pp. 140. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Essays and Speeches. *See* Miscellaneous Literature.

Letters, Commercial and Official Documents.

Complete Easy Letter-Writer, being a useful guide to letter-writing in English and Gujarati. By Naurozjī Ḍosābhāi Kāśīnātha. 2nd edition. pp. 21, 293. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Lekhapaddhati. Method of Letter-writing. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwāḷā. pp. 4, 93. *Bombay*, 1904.

Lekhāvaḷī. Specimens of Letters, Legal and Commercial documents and Accounts. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 4th edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869

Patrapothī. A Letter-writer for Girls. pp. 11, 66. *Bombay*, 1872.

Patrapothī. The Girls' Letter-writer. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī Rānderiā. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 107. *Bombay*, 1873.

Literary Criticism.

Nuktechīnī. Criticisms of the Sher ne saṭābājī, or "Shares and Speculation," written by Mancherjī Kāvasjī, Mansukh. pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1867.

Parsi Cricketers. A reply to a malicious attack in the "Rāst Goftār" newspaper against the propriety of Parsi Cricketers going to England to play against English clubs. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Review of Dastur Peshotanjī Bahrāmjī Sanjāṇā's Pehlvi Grammar. Part I. By Jamshedjī Peshotanjī Sanjāṇā. pp. 7, 137. *Bombay*, 1873.

Poetry.

Ab havāl. An account of the disastrous floods at Ahmadabad. By Śivalāla Khushāldāsa and Parotjī Aśārāma Harderāma. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Abhimanyuno chakrāvo. The Mahābhārata account of the battles between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas, in verse. pp. 96. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

———. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1877.

Adal insāf. A poem on the trial and execution of Harkor Bāī for the murder of her husband. By Chunīlāla Kālidāsa and Nāhānchand Nārāṇdāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Akhānī vāṇī. The Poems of Akhā. Edited, with a biography of the poet, by Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgushṭe. pp. 4, 4, 180. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Aksharamālā. Poems on matters relating to the Hindu religion. By Chhoṭālāla Kālidāsa. pp. 77. *Bombay*, 1871.

Alfred nāṭakagāyana. Songs sung at performances of the Alfred Dramatic Club. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Amadābādī Nāgarnā gīta. A collection of Songs sung at religious ceremonial observances by Nāgar women of Ahmadabad. Compiled by Bāḷā Behen Bhoḷānātha. pp. 116. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Amadābādnā bar darvājā. The twelve gates of Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Amadābādnī āg. The great fire at Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Amadābād pharto tīḍno taḍāko. A poem on the damage done to the crops by locusts. By Girijāśaṅkara Mūljī. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Ambājīnā chhandnī chopaḍī. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. By Amīchand Motīchand. p. 32. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Ambājīnā mahīnā. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Ambājīno garbo. Hymns of praise to Ambā and other Hindu deities. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*. 1870.

Ānandu-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Śeṭh Ānandu Sudarjī. By Meghajī Harirāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Karachi*, 1873.

Aṅga-udhārno jhagḍo. A poem on the ill consequences of lending money without security. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

——. pp. 16. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Angrej-stotra. A poem on the British rule in India, translated from the Hindi of Mohanalāla Vishṇulāla Paṇḍyā. By Bāvā Kṛishṇadāsa Udāsī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Anstey-nuṉ mṛityu. An Elegy on the death of Mr. Anstey, who defended the Parsi defendants in the Tower of Silence case. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Arjunagītā. Advice given to Arjuna by Kṛishṇa. With Dharmagītā and Vaḍo kako, an alphabetical arrangement of the names of Kṛishṇa. pp. 23. 12mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Aryadharmanīti. A collection of moral verses in Sanskrit. With a Gujarati translation from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 118, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Ashṭāvakrākhyāna. The story of Ashṭāvakra. By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 12.) pp. 5, 13. 287. *Ahmadabad*, 1890–91.

Atmasiddhiśāstra. A poem on the nature of the Soul. By Rājachandra. With a prose interpretation. ff. 6, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya. Poems on the vanity of earthly pleasures. By Ratneśvara Meghajī, pp. 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Bāgh i gulchaman. Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Bahrām Jamshed. pp. 4, 52. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Bāgh i gulchaman gāyana. Miscellaneous short songs. pp. 72. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.

Bāhāre jar nibandha. Verses on the importance of wealth. By Gāṅgajī Alādīn. pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Bāḷa-garbāvaḷī. A Song-book for girls. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 6, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Bālājīnā mahīnā. Verses addressed to Kṛishṇa. By Thobhaṇdāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Bāḷakāvya. Poems for Children. By Vilekar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Bāḷalagna-battīsī. Thirty-two Poems condemning child-marriages. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 46, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Bāḷalagna-nishedhaka garbāvaḷī. Verses directed against the practice of child-marriage. By Sārābhāi Khemchandbhāi. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Bāḷalagnathī bantī binā. The evils of child-marriages. By Girijāśaṅkara Mūljī. pp. 186. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Bāḷaśikshā. Moral Poems for children. By Bulākhī Chakubhāī. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Bāriā-varṇana. An account in verse of the Baria State. By Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpuri. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1876.

Batrīsānā bigāḍnī bumo. The destruction caused by the floods at Ahmadabad. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Batrīsānī relno roḷ. Poems on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla and other poets. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Bāval-vilāsa. An account, in verse, of a festive gathering at the house of Bāvā Miyān of Bhadiad. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Beṭnā chhappanbhoga-ni khubī. A Poem describing the *chappanbhoga* festival celebrated in honour of Vishṇu at Bet. By Prabhāśaṅkara Sāmaḷajī. pp. 22. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Bhabhutagarnuṉ bhopāḷuṉ. A Poem exposing the personation by a devotee of one Hīrālāla who is said to have been drowned in the Ganges on the way to Benares. By Ichchhaśaṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Bhagavadgītā. A metrical paraphrase of the Sanskrit Poem. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 2, 55. 12mo. *Bassein*, 1879.

Bhagavadgītāno sāra. An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā in verse. By Bhāṇa Kavi. pp. 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Bhagavatī-kāvya-saṅgraha. Songs in praise of the goddess Bhagavatī. By Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Bhajanāvaḷī. Devotional Songs. By Devaśaṅkara Āditrāma. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

———. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Bhaktinidhi. A Poem inculcating devotion to Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 27. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Bhaktinīti kāvya. Devotional and ethical Poems. By Dayārāma. pp. 14, 200. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Bhaktiposhaṇa. A Vaishṇava Poem. By Dayārāma. With Notes. pp. 8, 88. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Bhāratārthaprakāśa. A prose translation of the Mahābhārata. As far as Bhīshmaparva, adhay, 108. *Bombay*, 1875–81.

———. Vol. vii. Nos. 1–8, *i.e.*, part of the Droṇaparva. *Bombay*, 1882.

Bharuch pradarṣana garbāvalī. Songs relating to the Exhibition at Broach. By a Parsi lady. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Bhaṭakta Īrānīno pokār. A Poem on the ancient greatness of Persia and its present miserable condition. pp. 4, 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhavānī-kāvyasudhā. Poems by Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877-78.

Bhojā Bhaktanā chābakhā. Satires of Bhojā Bhakta. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1804.

Bhudharabhāino rāsḍo. An elegy on Bhudharabhāi Dhaneśvara. By Kṛishṇa Raṇchhoḍ Travāḍī and Chhoṭālāla Premānanda Travāḍī. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Boḍāṇānuṉ ākhyāna. The story of Boḍāṇā, a worshipper of Raṇchhoḍjī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Bodhachintāmaṇi. A collection of 193 *padas*, of which 159 are by Rūshirāja Mahārāja, and the remaining 34 by his disciples Durlabharāma (also called Dalsukhrāma), Rāmānanda Brahmāchārī and Jhumakharāma. pp. 6, 118. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Bodhavachana. Moral advice in verse. By the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 44. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Brahma-ārādhana. Hymns to God. By Vāljī Lakshmīrāma Dave. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Bṛihat kāvyadohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Compiled by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. People's edition. Vols. 1 and 3. *Bombay*, 1886–88.

Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs by Buddhisāgara, pupil of Sukhasāgara. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Chalyākhyāna. The story of Chalya; a legend in verse. pp. 9. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Chaṇḍikāno garbo. A Poem in praise of the goddess Chaṇḍikā, taken from the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Motīrāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Chandrakauśika. Songs taken from a dramatised version of the legend of King Hariśchandra. pp. 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Chār sahelī duḥkhadarśaka. The lament of four female friends at their unhappy marriages. By Kuveradāsa Paṇḍyā. pp. 5, 18. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.

Chhapar-pago chhappanīyo. A Poem describing the famine of Saṃvat 1956. By Sutār Nathu Gobar. 4th edition. pp. 11. 12mo. *Surat*, 1904.

Chhappanbhogano garbo. A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony performed at Dakor. By Āditirāma Joitārāma. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Chhavīśānā chhappanbhoganī chhabī. A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony of presenting 56 kinds of food as an offering to Kṛishṇa. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Chhavīśānā chhappanbhoganī līlā. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Chhoṭam-kṛita kīrtanamāḷā. Religious Songs by Chhoṭam, in 3 parts. pp. 4, 211. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Chrisholme Anstey-nuṉ mot. A Poem lamenting the death of Mr. C. Anstey, with a short account of his life. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1876.

Chovīsānā chomāsānī chaḍhāī. Poems on the heavy rains in Gujarat. By Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma, Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmalajī, and Ichchhārāma Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Chumoteranā dinnī duper. A Poem on the Muhammadan Riots in Bombay. By Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Dādābhāi-stotra. Verses in praise of the Hon. Dādābhāi Naurozjī, M.P. By Jīvarāma Ajrāmor Gor. pp. 2, 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Dādgāhe Noshīrvān. An account of a Tower of Silence built at Navasārī by Nasarvānjī Ratanjī Tātā. By Dādābhāi Khurshedjī Dorḍi. pp. 4, 90. *Bombay*, 1879.

Dādī śatsāi. Seven centuries of verses. By Dādī Edaljī Tārāporwāḷā pp. 18, 118. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Ḍāhyābhāi-kṛita kavitā. Poems by Ḍāhyābhāi Prāṇajīvana. Pt. I. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Ḍakor-līlā. Verses in glorification of the shrine at Dakor. By Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Dalpat-kāvya. Poems of Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāī. Vol. I. pp. 12, 475. 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.

Dalpat-kṛita kāvya. Poems by Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat, with a glossary. Pt. I. pp. 4, 146. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Ḍāṇḍ-gāyana. Humorous songs. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Dargāhī daṅgo. A poem on the Muhammadan riots against the Parsis at Bombay. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1874.

Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya. The Poems of Dayārāma. pp. 204. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. Vol. II. pp. 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

———. pp. 19, 478, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

———. In 5 parts. pp. 12, 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Dayāvimala-charitra pachīsī. Songs on the Life of Dayāvimala. By Kamala Munijī. With a collection of *stavanas*. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Dhoḷ tathā padasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs of the Pushṭimārga sect of Vaishṇavas. pp. 3, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

———. pp. 206. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.

Dhruva ākhyāna. The mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Dilchaman-gāyana. Songs by various authors. Compiled by Chakulāla Haragovinda and Chunīlāla Kālidāsa. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. Compiled by Gopāḷaśeṭh Pāṇḍuśeṭh and Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 102. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. Compiled by Jīvansingh Umedsingh. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

———. pp. 100. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Dilchaman-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of about 400 Songs from Gujarati operatic pieces and other sources. Pt. I. pp. 16, 216. *Bombay*, 1872.

Dilgirīno dekhāva. An Elegy on the death of Rāo Sāhib Raghunāthajī, late Secretary to the Ahmadabad Municipality. By Chamanlāla Narasiṃhadāsa and Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Dilpasand-gāyanasaṅgraha. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Dīwālīno bhabhako. A description, in verse, of the Dīwālī Festival at Bombay. By Amṛitalāla Nāraṇdāsa. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Dokhmānā mukadamānā garbā. Songs on the Tower of Silence Case. With notes. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.

Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Dādābhāi Edaljī. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Dokhmī dājh. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1873.

Ḍoslāṇ. A Parsi Religious Poem. By Dādābhāi Edaljī. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Draupadīharaṇā. By Premānanda. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. I.) pp. 5, 22, 3, 266. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Duḥśāsanarudhirapāna. By Vallabha. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 4.) pp. 5, 7, 14, 198. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Duniyānā moṭā śodh. The great inventions of the world treated poetically. By Mahāśaṅkara Pītāmbara Jośī. With notes. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Dvādaśa-māsa. Bārahmāsā Poems by Ratneśvara, Dayārāma, Giridhara, and Bhojā Bhakta. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. v., No. 2.) pp. 4, 37. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

Ekādaśīnā jāgaraṇnā kīrtana. Hymns to be recited on the eleventh day of each half month. pp. 50. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Fesāde Febarwārī. An account, in verse, of the Muhammadan riots at Bombay in February 1874. By Dilkhush. With copies of letters and newspaper articles. pp. 10, 372. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Forbes-viraha. Verses lamenting the death of the Hon. Alexander Kinloch Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāī. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Gāḍardno rāsḍo. A Poem describing the capture of Ahmadabad by the British under General Goddard in 1780. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Garbā lāvaṇī vigare. Short Poems in praise of Gopāla Siṃhajī, Maharaja of Jhabua. By Gopāḷadāsa Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Garbānī chopaḍī. A collection of *garbī* Songs. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous songs. Compiled by Kevaladāsa Jamnādāsa. pp. 48. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Garbāvalī. Moral and instructive Poems. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

——. pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

——. pp. 47. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Garbāvaḷī. Songs for use in schools in Baroda. Compiled by Gaurīśaṅkara Prabhāśaṅkara. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Garbāvaḷī. Verses on a caste dispute among the Agarwālā Baniyas of Ahmadabad. By Saiyid Banu Miyān Nūr Miyān. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 28. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.

Garbāvaḷī. Songs on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, by various authors. pp. 72. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Garbī-padasaṅgraha. Garbī and other songs by Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi and other poets. Pt. I. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Garbo. A poem in praise of Śrījī Mahārāja, who is considered an Incarnation of a Deity. By Avināśānanda. pp. 23. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Gaurīśaṅkara-viraha. A Poem, and short account of the death of Gaurīśaṅkara Udayaśaṅkara Ojhā, Dīwān of Bhaunagar, also called Sachchidānanda Sarasvatī. By Bhīkhārāma Savajī Kanaiyā and Chunīlāla Jamnādāsa Modī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.

Gāyanadīpaka. A Collection of Songs taken from various operatic works. Compiled by Māṇekjī Dādābhāi. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868–69.

Gāyanaprakāra. Songs by various poets. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 47. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs from various dramas. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Gāyane dīlchaman. A Collection of Songs in Persian, Hindustani, Hindi, and Gujarati. 5 pts. pp. 36, 663. *Bombay*, 1867.

Gāyane manpasand. Songs. By Māṇek Shāh. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Ghazalistān. A Collection of Ghazals and other Hindustani Songs, with Gujarati translations. Compiled by Nasarvānjī Ṭehmuljī Durbīn. 3rd edition. pp. 24, 500. *Bombay*, 1869.

Giridharano garbo. Poems in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vilekar. pp. 7. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Giridhara-vilāsa. Miscellaneous Poems. By Giridhara. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871–73.

Gītāvali. A Collection of Songs. Compiled by Dāmodaradāsa Pānāchand. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Gītāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. Pt. I. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Govardhanavāsī. An invocation to Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Govinda-kāvya. Poems by Govinda Gīlābhāi. Vol. I. Nos. 3 and 4. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Govindalālajī Mahārājanī garbī. Songs in praise of Govindalāla Mahārāja, priest of the Vallabhāchāryas. By Mohanalāla Gaṇeśajī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Gujarātī hoḷīsaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs suitable for the *holī* festival. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Gujarātī kāvyadohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Expurgated and revised by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 10, 520. *Bombay*, 1886.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 520. *Bombay*, 1889.

Gujarātī padasaṅgraha. Selection of Gujarati Poems. Compiled by Sharīf Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad. Pt. I. pp. 5, 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Gujarātī Shāhnāmuṉ. The Shāhnāmah of Firdausī, translated into Gujarati verse, with explanatory notes. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. 5 pts. pp. 16, 652. *Bombay*, 1872–73.

Gulchaman-gāyana. Miscellaneous Songs. By Chamanlāla Narasiṃhadāsa and Keśavalāla Gulābchand. pp. 66. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 60. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Gulzār i sarod. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Guṇasaṅgraha. Various human qualities described in verse. By Kevaḷadāsa Maganlāla. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Gurjarotkarsha kāvya. Patriotic Songs. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat. pp. 3, 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Gurujñāna grantha. Religious Poems. By Alakh Bulākhīrāma pp. 12, 213. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Haṃsachāturī. The Wisdom of the Swan. A Poem by Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma and Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Haṃsāvaḷī. A Legendary Account of Naravāhana, son of Śālivāhana, king of the Deccan. By Śivadāsa. pp. 121. *Broach*, 1870.

Haṃsaviraha. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Haṃsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Haṃsaviyoga. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Haṃsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Śivajī Bhāgchand Vyāsa, Haṃsarāja Govindajī Vyāsa, Keśavajī Govindajī Vyāsa, and Vishṇujī Chaturbhuja Ṭhākura. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Hāramāḷā. A Collection of 162 *padas* by Premānanda. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwāḷā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya, Vol. I., No. 1). pp. 6, 89. *Ahmadabad*, 1885.

Haribalagītā. Songs in glorification of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 21. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Haridharmaśataka. Verses on the Worship of Hari. By Ḍāhyābhāi Pītāmbaradāsa. pp. 10. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Harismṛiti. A metrical Treatise on the Worship of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 20. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Harkorno hevāl. An Account of the case of Harkor, who was sentenced to death for the murder of her husband. By Mohanalāla Haragovinda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Himajā-stuti. Hymns in praise of Himajā or Pārvatī. By Sākarlāla Gaurīśaṅkara Vyāsa. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Hindī jar-nibandha. Didactic Poems. By 'Abd al-'Alī Karīmbhāi Sulaimān. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Hindnī hālat. The Present State of India. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Zīṇābhāi Paṇḍyā. With notes. pp. 2, 131. *Bombay*, 1904.

Hoḷīparva. A Poem on the Delights of Spring. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Horatius. The English text of Macaulay's Poem, with Gujarati notes and a vocabulary. pp. 47. *Bombay*, 1873.

Horīsamudaya. A Collection of 530 Songs sung during the Holi festival. pp. 236. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Hṛidayaprakāśa. A Devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Hunarkhānnī chaḍhāi. Poems on the progress of arts and manufactures in India. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāī. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Īśvaragāyana Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Dāmodara Narottama Parot. pp. 2, 46. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Īśvaramahimā. Devotional Poems. By Vāghajī Aśārāma Ojhā. With Poems by Motīchand pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Īśvaraprārthanā. Religious Songs. By Bhāiśaṅkara Umāśaṅkara. pp. 22. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Īśvaraprarthanā. Hymns composed for the Petlad Bhakti Samāj. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879

Jābulī Rustam kāvyasaṅgraha. Poems by Rustamjī Kāvasjī Suratī, called Jābulī Rustam. pp. 4, 4, 100. *Bombay*, 1869.

Jādavāsthaḷīnuṉ varṇana. A Poem on the effects of Drunkenness. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāī. pp. 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Jalāvilāsa. Verses on the piety of Jalārāma, a Vaishṇava devotee. By Kālidāsa Kamaḷśī Somrāichar. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Jambusar-varṇana. A Poetical Description of Jambusar. By Nānābhāi Haribhāi Mehetā. pp. 11. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Jayakumārīvilāsa. A Collection of Songs for Women. pp. 84. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Jñānabindu. A Poem on the teachings of the Vedānta Philosophy. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Jñānabodhaka. Religious Hymns for Children. pp. 2, 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1866.

Jñānadarśaka kāvya. Poems by Bulākhī Chakubhāī pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Kābrājī-smṛiti. A Commemoration in verse of the first anniversary of the passing away of Kaikhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. Edited by P. C. Tārāporwāḷā. pp. 43. *Bombay*, 1905

Kaḍī gāmno garbo. A short Account of the town of Kadi in the Baroda State. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Kajoḍānāṉ gīta. Songs describing the evils of infant-marriage and unsuitable matches. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1876.

Kajoḍāno garbo. Verses condemning the practice of marrying a girl to a husband younger than she is. By Chunilāla Harkisandāsa Kāmādor. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1880.

Kalyāṇa-kāvya. Poems by Kalyāṇajī Puñjārāma. Vol. I. Nos. 2 and 3. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Kalyāṇanirṇaya. The Attainment of Heavenly Bliss. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 30. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Kāmānāṉ kuṭumbanuṉ hasatuṉ bhavish. A short Poem in eulogy of the Kāmā family. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kanyā-garbāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Maṇiśaṅkara Viśvanātha Dave. pp. 6, 75. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Karīmā. An ethical Poem by Sa'dī. Persian text in Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1873.

Karuṇā-kritya. Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Girijāśaṅkara. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Kavesarī kalāmo. Moral instruction, in verse. pp. 2, 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of poetical pieces from the works of various authors. pp 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 6th edition. pp. 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 8th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Kavitāsaṅgraha. A Selection of Poems from the works of Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa, Premānanda, and Akhā Bhagat. Edited with biographical notices by Umedrāma Hargovan. pp. 11, 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Kāvyadohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 352, 28. *Ahmadabad*, 1863.

———. 4th edition. pp. 2, 6, 352, 24. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 5th edition. pp. 12, 368. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 6th edition pp. 12, 376. *Bombay*, 1872.

Kāvyadohana (motuṇ.) An enlarged selection. pp. 6, 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

———. 5th edition. pp. 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Kāvyakalāpa. Poems translated from the Sanskrit. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 8, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Kāvyaraṅga. A Eulogy of Jaswant Siṃha, Maharaja of Limri. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasiṃhadāsa pp. 2, 14. *Bombay*, 1874.

Kāvyasaṃkshepa. Selections from Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 2, 194, 13. *Bombay*, 1875.

Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa vishe. An Elegy on Keśavalāla Bhagavānlāla, the Chief Manager of the Wala State. By Umiāśaṅkara Khushālrāya Jośī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Keṭlāk polīsonī dhāmdhum. The oppressions of some Police Officers. By Keśavalāla Śivalāla, called Bhojak Kachrālāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Kīrtanamālā. Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Chhoṭam. Pt. I. pp 124. *Bombay*, 1870.

Kīrtanasaṅgraha. Poems in praise of Krishṇa. By Brahmānanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Kīrtanasārasaṅgraha. A Collection of religious and mythological Songs. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Rāmaśaṅkara Jānī. pp. 6, 201, 2. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

Kīrtanāvalī. Religious Songs. ff. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

———. pp. 95. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 162. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

———. pp. 26. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Kīrtanāvaḷī. Songs in praise of the God Hāṭakeśvara of Ahmadabad, of Ambikā and other deities, and of sacred places at Benares. By Bālābhāī Bhagavānjī Dave. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Kīrtisaṅgraha. Songs in praise of Indian celebrities, European and Native. By M. D. Master. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Kṛishṇajanmacharitra. Verses on the story of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Revāśaṅkara Kavi. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Kṛishṇajī vananā mahīnā. A Poem describing Rādhā calling on Kṛishṇa to meet her in the forest. pp. 14. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

——. Also Narasiṃha Mehetāno rās; a Poem on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, by Narasiṃha Mehetā; and Rādhikānuṇ rusnuṇ, by Raṇchhoḍ. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Kṛishṇāśraya. Sanskrit Vaishṇava verses by Vallabhāchārya. With a Gujarati commentary by Harajīvana Purushottama. pp. 34. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Kumārikā-hitopadeśa. Good Advice to Girls, in verse. By Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Kumārikā-subodha. Songs for Girls. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Kuñjavihāra. Miscellaneous Poems in 3 parts. By Harilāla Harshadarāya Dhruva. *Surat*, 1896.

Lāḍnuṇ māmeruṇ. Verses on the disputes amongst members of the Lāḍ caste. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Laghu garbāvalī. Miscellaneous short Poems. By Lādhārāma Viśrama. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Lakshmījī ane Pārvatīno saṃvāda. A Discourse between the Goddess Lakshmī and Pārvatī. By Mohokam. pp. 22. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Lakshmīmahimā. Verses on the Power of Wealth. By Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 36. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Lakshmīnārāyaṇa padamāḷā. Songs in praise of the idol image of the God Lakshmīnārāyaṇa. By Tribhovan Jeṭhālāla Dave. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Lalubhāi Kahāndāsnī sabāśī. Verses in eulogy of Lalubhāi Kahāndās. By Nāthajī Narottamadāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Levānī nātno garbo. A description in verse of a dinner given by Amathālāla to the Levā caste on the death of his mother. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 6. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Mādhavadāsa ne Bāī Dhankor nuṇ punarlagna. A Collection of short Poems on the marriage of Dhankor, a Hindu widow, and Mādhavadāsa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Madhura-kāvya. The Poems of Madhuvachharāma Baḷavachharāma. pp. 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

——. Pt. II., No. 1. pp. 68. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Mahābhāratanī kathā. A Metrical Version of the Mahābhārata. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 1034. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Mahābhāratano sāra. An Epitome of the Mahābhārata. By Viśvanātha Govindajī Dvivedī. pp. 575. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Mahādevano vivā. Poems on the Mythological Account of the Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī, and on the origin of the Nāgar caste. By Vallabha. pp. 27. 12mo. *Kaira*, 1870.

Māhākāḷīnā chhand. Verses in praise of the Goddess Kālī. By Hargovan. pp. 15. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Mahākuvarbānā mṛityu vishe. A Poem on the Death of Mahākuvarbā, daughter of the late Vairīsāl, Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpurī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.

Mahārājā Malhār Rāvano rāsḍo. A Poem on the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 12mo *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Mahīnā. Verses describing the lament of the Gopīs at the absence of Kṛishṇa, during each month of the year. By Ratnā. Also a Mahīnā by Prītamdāsa on devotion to God. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.

Maitrī vishe sūchanā. Poems on Friendship. By Kalyāṇaji Puñjārāma Jānī. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Malhār Rāvanā chhando. Eulogies of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Nāraṇśaṅkara. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.

Malhār-viraha śataka. An Account of the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govardhanadāsa Lakshmīdāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Manaprasanna gāyana. Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Gopāḷa Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh. Pt. I. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Manarañjana gāyana. Amusing Songs. Edited by Kārā Nānjī. pp. 128. *Karachi*, 1874.

Maṇiśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya. Poems by Maṇiśaṅkara Lalubhāi. Pt. I. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Manoharavāṇī. A Poem on the Sin of Idolatry. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.

Manopadeśa kīrtana. Devotional Poems. By Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍdāsa Jhaverī, a member of the Īśvaraprārthanā Maṇḍaḷī of Broach. pp. 7, 97. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Manorañjaka garbāvaḷī. A Collection of *garbī* Songs. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

———. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Manorañjaka kāvya. A selection of Poems from the works of Gaṅga, Sundara, Giridhara, and other poets. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1872.

Manpasand garbāvaḷī. Songs of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Dayārāma and Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Manpasand gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of entertaining Songs. Compiled by Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 98. *Bombay*, 1872.

Mansukh garbāvaḷī. Songs for Girls. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi Mehetā. pp. 29. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Mansukhī manājāt. Devotional and other Poems. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. Pts. 2–5. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871–72.

———. pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1871.

Mārkaṇḍeśvara Mahādevanī prārthanā. A Hymn addressed to the god Mahādeva. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Mātāpitānī stuti. A Poem in praise of Parents. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Mayārāma-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Mayārāma Śambhunātha, late Deputy Educational Inspector in Gujarat, with a short biography. By Gokaḷbhāi Dayābhāi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Meghadūta. A metrical translation of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Bhīmarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Meghajīnī mohkāṇ. A Poem on the Sufferings caused by Drought. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Megharājāne vinantīpatra. A Petition to the King of the Clouds for Rain. By Māhāsukharāma Narbherāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Miscellaneous Poems of Dayārāma, with annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷa. Vol. 13.) pp. 5, 5, 278. *Ahmadabad*, 1890–91.

Mīṭhābhāi-prabandha. A Panegyric on one Mīṭhābhāi. By Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Mitradharmasūchanā. The true marks of Friendship. By Harajīvana Govindarāma. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Mitramaraṇaśoka. An Elegy on the death of Māṇeklāla Narottama. By fellow-students of the Ahmadabad High School. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Mitraviraha. Lament on the death of a dear friend. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Mitraviyoga. Lines written on the sudden death of a dear friend. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Moghvārīnī mohkān. A poem on the dearness of grain in consequence of drought. By Maṇilāla Harilāla and Chhoṭālāla Mohanalāla. pp. 11. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Mohana-kāvya. The Poems of Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 106, ii. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Motīlālano garbo. Poems on the Surat Riot Case, and the conduct of Motīlāla, the Police Inspector of that town. pp. 18. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Mumbaimāṇ bhayaṅkara hullaḍ. An account in verse of the rioting in Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadans in August 1893. By Kahānjī Dharmasiṃha. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

Mumbaimāṉ jāgeluṉ dīn. An account of the Muhammadan riot against the Parsis. By Narbherāma Kāśīdāsa Dave. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Mumbaimāṉ tophānnuṉ varṇana. An account in verse of the riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans. By Nagīndāsa Mañchhārāma. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

Mumbainā hulladno hevāl. An account in verse, of riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans on the 11th August 1893. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1893.

Nabhuvāṇī. Poems by Narbherāma Prāṇaśaṅkara Gogā. pp. 25, 280. *Bombay*, 1903.

Nāgadamana. A Poem on the subjugation of the Serpent-king Kālīya by Kṛishṇa. By Premānanda. pp 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Nāgarī gītavaḷi. Songs sung by women of the Nāgar Brahman caste on the occasion of the celebration of Hindu ceremonial rites. By Mādhavalāla Girijāśaṅkara Trivedī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. *Bombay*, 1899.

Nāgar strīyomāṉ gavātāṉ gīta. Songs sung by Nāgar women. Compiled by Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 28, 192. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Nalākhyāna. The story of Nala and Damayantī in verse. By Premānanda. pp. 132. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. The first 10 cantos, with a glossary. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

———. pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. Students' Edition. pp. 113. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Nāmārthabodha, or Explanation of names applied to men according to their natures. By Hīrāchand Kānjī. pp. 15, 95. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1864.

Nāmdār Prince Alfred. An account of the Duke of Edinburgh's visit to Bombay. By Jayaśaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Nārada-śrāp. The curse of Nārada : a mythological tale, in verse. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Narasiṃha Mehetānā dikarāno vivā. The marriage of the son of Narasiṃha Mehetā. By Premānanda. pp. 93. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Narasiṃha Mehetānā pitānuṉ śrāddha. The story of the miraculous provision of money to Narasiṃha Mehetā for the expenses of his father's *śrāddha*. By Premānanda. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Narasiṃha Mehetānī huṇḍī. The story of Narasiṃha Mehetā's Bill of Exchange. By Premānanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Narasiṃha Mehetānī huṇḍī. By Raghurāma. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Narasiṃha Mehetānuṇ māmeruṇ. The Legend of the miracle worked by Kṛishṇa at the ceremony of the presentation of gifts of clothes at the pregnancy of Narasiṃha Mehetā's daughter. By Premānanda. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. Collated from six different manuscripts, with notes and a life of the poet, by Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. Notes on Premānanda's Poem. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Narmagītāvaḷī. Miscellaneous Songs. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 8, 62. *Bombay*, 1869.

Narmakavitā. The poetical works of Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat, Bombay*, 1858-77.

Narsī bhopālāṇno garbo. A short account of Śeṭh Keśavajī, and of the frauds committed by his son Narsī in the management of four Weaving Mills of Bombay. By Dādābhāi Edaljī. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1879.

Narsī Keśavajīno garbo. Songs describing the ruin caused by the dishonest speculations of Narsī Keśava, his flight from Bombay, his capture and punishment. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 12. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Nāṭaka-gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs sung by theatrical companies of Bombay. pp. 8, 104. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. pp. 41, 519. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Nāthajīnī peḍhīmāṇ chorī. Verses on the theft of 72,000 rupees from the Nāthajī's Temple Fund. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 15. *Bombay*, 1871.

Navīna nandīśvara mahotsava. A Poem on the consecration of a new Jain temple, and in praise of its builder. By Keśavalāla Śivarāma. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Navīna pantha pokaḷ. An Exposure of the pretensions of a newly founded religious sect. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Nīlakaṇṭha-kavitā. Poems by Nīlakaṇṭha Jīvatrāma. pp. 4, 2, 78. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Nirbhaya garbāvaḷī. Miscellaneous *garbī* Songs. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 75, 2. *Bombay*, 1877.

Nītiśataka. Translated in verse from the Sanskrit of Bhartṛihari. By Jagjīvan Bhavānīśaṅkara. pp. 17, 26, 4. *Surat*, 1877.

Nītivardhaka. Short Ethical Poems. By Kevaḷdāsa Amīchand. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Nītivinoda, or the Pleasures of Morality. By Bahrāmjī Mehrvāṇjī Malabārī. pp. 28, 216, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 28, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Ochchhavanī padamāḷā. Songs suitable for religious festivals of the Vallabhī sect. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 4, 95. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Okhāharaṇa. A Poem on the marriage of Ushā and Aniruddha. By Premānanda. pp. 94. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

———. pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

———. pp. 42. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Padasaṅgraha. Religious Poems. By Jayakṛishṇa Mahārāja. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Padyaratna. Miscellaneous Poems. By Gaurīśaṅkara Narbheśaṅkara and Kahānjī Dharmasiṃha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Pañcha vartamāna. Ethical Poems. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Pāṇḍava aśvamedha. The Horse-sacrifice performed by the Pāṇḍavas, taken from the Mahābbārata. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Pāṇḍavavālā mūlamaṇḍāṇanā. The Mahābhārata Story of the Five Pāṇḍavas. pp. 210. *Bombay*, 1877.

Pāṇḍavavishṭi. A Poem on the Mahābhārata story of the wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Bhāū Kavi. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwāḷā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya, Vol. vi., No. 3.) pp. 2, 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Pāntrīsānā tāvno taḍāko. Verses on the epidemic fever in the Saṃvat year 1935. By Nārāṇjī Lakshmīrāma of Dakor. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Pāntrīsāno garbo. A Description of the Miseries of Famine in the Saṃvat year 1935. By Amarchand Mūljī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Paranārīnī prītī na karvā vishe. Verses against the Sin of Adultery. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Parastrī vishe sapta kavit. Seven Stanzas on the Sin of Adultery. By Khīmjī Vallabhajī. pp. 8. 16mo *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Parchuraṇ kavitā. Miscellaneous short Poems by Dalpatrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867 ?

Parchuraṇ kavitā. Miscellaneous Poems. By Dhīrā Bhakta. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. iv., No. 3.) pp. 3, 44. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

Pārsī garbā. Parsi Songs. By Khurshed. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868–70.

Pārsī strī garbā. A collection of *garbī* Songs by various authors, sung by Parsi women. Compiled by Sohrābjī Hormazjī Chikan. pp. 12, 474. *Bombay*, 1879.

Parsotam-kṛita kavitā. Poems of Parsotam Tribhovandāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 90. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Pativiraha duḥkhadarśaka. The miseries of a wife separated from her husband. By Prabhāśaṅkara Ambāśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Poems of Bāpusāheb Gāyakawāḍ. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 7.) pp. 5, 5, 6, 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Poems of Bhālaṇa, Nākara, Mukunda, Dayārāma, and Giridhara, with notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 2.) pp. 5, 16, 420. *Ahmadabad*, 1889–90.

Poems of Bhojā Bhakta. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 5.) pp. 5, 6, 4, 229. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Poems of Dīvāḷībāī and Rādhābāī. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 6.) pp. 5, 3, 2, 8, 211. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Poems of Haridāsa and Dvārakādāsa. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 9.) pp. 11, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1889-90.

Poems of Narbherāma. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 22.) pp. 5, 2, 7, 191. *Ahmadabad*, 1891–92.

Poems of Nīrānta Bhakta. With biography and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 10.) pp. 5, 7, 241. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Prabhātionī chopaḍī. Morning Songs in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.

Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns. By Tānsen, Narasiṃha Mehetā, Āśārāma and Raṇchhoḍ. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns and other Poems. By Narasiṃha Mehetā, Premānanda, Brahmānanda, Dayārāma, Chhoṭam, Raṇchhoḍ, and other poets. pp. 6, 71. *Bombay*, 1887.

Prajāpokār. Poems on the miserable condition of the people of Kutch. pp. 4, 43. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Prāṇa-kṛita kāvya. Devotional Poems. By Prāṇalāla Raṇchhoḍlāla Mehetā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Prastāvika kāvya. Miscellaneous Poems. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Premarasa gītānī garbī. Songs in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Bhukhaṇdāsa Bhavānīdāsa and Ātmārāma Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Premaśīla śṛiṅgāra. Moral and Devotional Poems. By Premadāsa Rāmāchārya. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Prinsnī padhrāmaṇī. A short Account of the visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay. By "Dārā." pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Punarlagna-gāyanasaṅgraha. Poems relating to recent Hindu remarriages. By Shāpurjī Frāmjī Dalāl. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Rādhājīnā tera mahīnā. A monthly calendar of Poems describing the grief of Rādhā at separation from Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Rādhikājīnuṉ rusaṇuṉ. A dialogue between Uddhava and Rādhikā on the unfaithfulness of Kṛishṇa. By Jaṭhāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 19. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Raghuvaṃśa kāvya. A metrical paraphrase of the first two *sargas* of the Sanskrit original of Kālidāsa. By Revādhara Mayādhara Bhaṭa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Rāhīn nadīnā gīto. Rhine Songs in the German and French languages, with English translations. Compiled and translated into Gujarati, by Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrāṇā, called Mansukh. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1870.

Rājasūyayajña. The Rājasūya sacrifice of King Rāma. With a life of the poet and notes. By Giridhara. (Prāchīna kavyamāḷā, Vol. 3). pp. 5, 7, 5, 185. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Rājnagarmāṉ relno roḷ. A Poem on the distress caused by the floods. By N. P. Chishtī (Hāmī). pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Rājpīpḷā-varṇana. An account of the Native State of Rajpipla, with verses on the death of Maharaja Vairīsāljī. By Jayarāma Ratnajī. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Rājyavidyābhyāsa. Verses on the education of Native Chiefs. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāī. pp. 35. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Rāmachandrajīne Sītājīno saṃvāda. Conversation between Rāma and Sītā. By Gopāḷa. pp. 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical version by Giridhara Dāsa. Vol. I. Kāṇḍas 1 to 6. pp. 2, 802. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. Uttarakāṇḍa. pp. 805–1208. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 523. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into verse from the Hindi epic of Tulasī Dāsa. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 5, 414, 3. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.

Rāmāyaṇa. A prose translation, published monthly. Vol. I. Nos. 1–5. Part of the Bālakāṇḍa. *Bombay*, 1882.

Rāmāyaṇa. An abstract of the Sanskrit Epic, in prose. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp 192. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.

Ramuji dil garbāvalī. *Garbī* Poems. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Ramuji gāyanasaṅgraha. Miscellaneous Songs. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Raṇchhoḍjīnuṉ ākhyāna. The traditional story of the god Kṛishṇa coming from Dwaraka to Dakor at the request of the devotee Boḍāṇo. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Rangīlāno rang. An account of the distress caused by the Dengue fever in Gujarat. By Bulākhī Chakubhāi. pp. 16. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.

Rāsḍo. An elegy on the death of Vairīsāljī Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Maṇilāla Rājārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Rasika gāyanasamāja. Love Songs. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Rasika gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of entertaining Songs. pp. 160. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.

Rasika mahīnāsangraha. A collection of Songs to Hindu Deities, by various authors. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Rasika padamāḷā. A collection of Poems by Māhāsukharāma. pp. 4, 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Rasikarūpa kāvya. Poems by Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara. 2pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872–74.

Rasikavallabha, and other Poems. By Dayārāma. With a life of the Poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 2.) pp 5, 15, 5, 150, 26, 8, 10, 22. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Rathjātrānī līlanī chopaḍī A Poem describing the *Rathjātrā* festival. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Relno garbo. Verses on the floods in Surat and Broach. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Relno rāsḍo. Verses on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Maṇiśaṅkara Lalubhāi. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Revāśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Revāśaṅkara. pp. 10, 244. *Broach*, 1875.

Rukmiṇī-vivāha. A Poem on the marriage of Krishṇa and Rukmiṇī. By Muktānanda. Also Bāḷacharitra, and Dānalīlā. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Sābarno sākho. A description of the distress caused by the flooding of the river Sabarmati, the outbreak of Cholera and other calamities. By Kevaḷdāsa Amīchand. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Sābhramatīmāhātmya. A Poem in praise of the river Sābhramati, or Sabarmati, taken from the Padmapurāṇa. Translated by Gaṅgāśaṅkara Jayaśaṅkara. pp. 62. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Śāḷopayogī garbāvaḷī. A collection of *garbī* Poems for children. By Bhogīlāla Māhānanda. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1870.

Śāmaḷa chhapā. Stanzas of 6 lines. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

———. Annotated. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Śāmaḷa-satsāī. Seven centuries of verses from the works of Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Compiled by Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāī. pp. 6, 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Sampalakshmī saṃvāda. A Poem on Domestic Concord and the vanity of Riches. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Sampavijaya. A Poem on the Blessings of Peace. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Samratbāīno rāsḍo. The Story of Samratbāī of Rajnagar, in verse. By Prāṇalāla Raṇchhoḍ. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Saṃsāra-sūchaka grantha. Poems advocating Social Reform. By Nautamrāma Uttamarāma. pp. 83. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

San 1873 nuṇ pradarśana. The Bombay Exhibition of 1873. By Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Saptakāṇḍa ane garbīo. Songs on the Story of Rāma and Sītā. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Mehetājī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Sārasiddhi. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 29. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Sāruktāvalī. Moral Precepts, in verse. By Haridayāl. pp. 63. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Sastī sukhaḍī. Verses in condemnation of the Evil Practices of the Vallabhīs. By Dāmodara Keśavajī. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Satyabhāmānuṇ rusaṇuṇ. The Love-quarrel between Kṛishṇa and his wife Satyabhāmā. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Satyabodha. Miscellaneous Poems. By Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭīwālā. pp. 2, 59, 5. *Bombay*, 1893.

Savitā-kṛita kavitā. Poems by Savitānārāyaṇa Gaṇapatinārāyaṇa. pp. 55, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Śersaṭāno rāsḍo. A Poem on the folly of speculating in Shares. pp. 13. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Śeṭh Haṃsarāja Karamśīno svargavāsa varṇana. Obituary Poems on the death of Haṃsarāja Karamśī Śeṭh, a noted philanthropist. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Siddhāntaprakāśa. A Gujarati Poem, by Ravirāma Svāmī, on the duties of Bhaktas, with a prose commentary by Rādhikādāsajī Svāmī. Followed by a collection of religious songs. ff. 5, 132. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Śikshāśataka. One hundred instructive Stanzas. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi. pp. 3, 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Sītājīnā bāra mahīnā. A Monthly Calendar of Verses describing Sītā's devotion to Rāma. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Śiva-Śaktināṇ prabhātiyāṇ. Songs in praise of Śiva and his consort Śakti. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Girijāśaṅkara. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Śivasārasaṅgraha. Songs in glorification of Śiva. By Kuverajī Sūryarāma. pp. 151. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Śivavivāha. The Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Siyāvash-nāmuṇ. An heroic Poem on the History of Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Mobed Rustam Peshotan. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Tehmuras Dīnshāh. pp. 12, 284. *Bombay*, 1873.

Sokayanuṇ sāl. An account, in verse, of the attempt made by Gokuladāsa, a Bhatia youth of 18 years of age, to marry a second time, his wife Jamnā, 14 years old, being still alive. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Solaṅkīno garbo. The Story of King Śolaṅkī; a poem in 183 verses. pp. 18. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Srīmanta Sarkār Siyājīrāva. Verses describing the marriage of Siyājīrāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dājī Kuṇvarjī Bāroṭ. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.

Śṛiṅgāradarśana. A Collection of 40 Sanskrit verses from various classical poets. Compiled with Gujarati translations by Premajī Khetasiṃha Kajariyā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Strījñānadīpaka. Mythological tales in verse for women. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 296. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Strīmana-manorañjaka garbāvalī. Popular Songs for women. Compiled by Motīlāla Maganlāla. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Strīmana-manorañjaka gāyana. Songs by various authors, specially for the use of women. Compiled by Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Strīone śikshā maṇano garbo. Verses on female education. By Brajbhukhaṇdāsa Dalpatrāma. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Strīsubodha. Moral instruction for women, in verse. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Strīvilāsa garbāvalī. A Collection of Songs for women. By Motīlāla Kālidāsa and Ghelābhāi Narsīdāsa. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Subhadrāharaṇa and Rukmiṇīharaṇa. Two Poems by Premānanda. Annotated. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 14.) pp. 5, 22, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1890–91.

Subhāshitasaṅgraha. A Collection of Sanskrit verses. Compiled and translated into Gujarati by Purushottama Mayārāma Paṇḍyā. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881–86.

Sudāmacharitra. The Story of Sudāmā. By Premānanda. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Sudhanvākhyāna. The Story of Sudhanva, taken from the Jaiminī Aśvamedhaparva. By Premānanda Bhaṭa. Redacted by Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Suratnā hulladnā garbā. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Girdharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Suratnā hulladno garbo. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Ātmarāma Bhagavāndāsa and Harkisandāsa Dulabhrāma Mapārā. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.

Suratnā pulno garbo. Verses on the new bridge at Surat. By Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Suratnuṇ hullaḍ. Verses on the Surat Riot, and the prosecution of the pleader Gulābdāsa and others in connection with it. By Chhagan Raṇchhoḍdāsa Māndhātā. pp. 32. *Surat*, 1879.

Surekhāharaṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā; a mythological Poem. By Vīrajī. Edited with an introduction and notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. v., No. 3.) pp. 4, 79. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka. Patriotic Songs. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Svānanda Brahmavilāsa. Vedānta Poems. By Pūrṇānanda. Edited with an introduction and notes by Nānālāla Kuverabhāi Deśāi and Chhaganlāla Jīvarāma Mistrī. 2 pts. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Svarganī nisarṇī. The passage to Heaven after death. By Premānanda. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. pp. 15. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Svarūpa. By Dhīrā Bhakta. With a life of the poet and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 23.) pp. 5, 8, 4, 199. *Ahmadabad*, 1891–92.

Tāvanotträsa. A Poem describing the consternation caused by an epidemic of fever. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Ṭīdnuṉ tophān. The havoc caused by locusts. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Traṇ-darvājānī āg. The great Fire at the "Three-doored" Gate of Ahmadabad. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Tulasīvivāha. The Marriage of the Tulasī Plant; a poem in 65 *padas*. By Premānanda. pp. 63. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Ṭuṇṭiyānā tophān. The ravages of Dengue Fever. By Ichchhāśaṅkara Amathārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Ṭuṇṭiyānī ramat. A Poem describing the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Sarupchand Dalichand. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Ṭuṇṭiyāno taḍāko. A Poem on the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Keśavalāla Śivarāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.

Udepur Mahārāṇājī-praśaṃsā. Eulogy of the Maharana of Udaipur. By Revāśaṅkara Vajerāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Udīcha anīti jamaṇvār śataka. A Century of Verses on the unlawful Practices at Caste Dinners of Udīcha Brahmans. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Ulaṭī vāṇīnuṉ spashṭīkaraṇa. An explanation of obscure passages in the Sundaravilāsa, and in the poems of Kabīr and Dhīrā. By Bhāiśaṅkara Dhanajī Dave, and Māṇeklāla Nānajī Chandārāṇā. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Umreṭhnuṉ varṇana. A poetical Account of Umreṭh, the native place of Khoḍāwāḷ Brahmans. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1876.

Uṇṭadīyā Mahādevano garbo. A Song in praise of Mahādeva. By Maganlāla Vyāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Utkaṇṭha Mahādevanā garbā. Verses in praise of Śiva. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Vachanaviveka-bāvanī. Fifty-two verses on the proper use of speech. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Vaḍodarānā Gāyakavāḍno garbo. Songs on the Poison Case of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāī. pp. 55. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.

Vaḍodarānā vilāpa. Poems on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Niẓām al-Dīn Pīr. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Vaḍodarā-vilāsa. Congratulatory Poems on the Succession of Siyājīrāva, the adopted son of Maharani Jumnābāī, as Gaikwar of Baroda. By N. P. Chishti (Hāmī). pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Vairāgya-śataka. Sanskrit text of Bhartṛihari, with a Gujarati translation by Mahānanda Bhaiśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Vaishṇava-vilāsa. Poems of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Muktānanda, Raghunātha Dāsa, and Raṇchhoḍ Dāsa. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Vakīl Bāpubhāino garbo. Verses in praise of Vakīl Bāpubhāi. By Karuṇānanda. pp. 7. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Vallabha-garbāvaḷī. *Garbī* Songs by Vallabharāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Vallabhākhyāna tathā mūḷapurusha. An account in verse of Vallabhāchārya, the founder of the Vallabhī sect of Vaishṇavas. By Harajīvana Purushottama. pp. 4, 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Vallabha-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 165. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

———. Edited by Tribhovan Raṇchhoḍ Ḍākorwāḷā. Pts. 1 and 2. 5th edition. pp. 10, 128. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Vallabha kuḷanāṉ baḷakonī stuti. Verses in praise of the descendants of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Vāṇḍhā-vilāpa. Lamentations of an Unmarried Man. By Bhīkhārāma Rāvajī Kanaiyā. pp. 6, 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Vāsishṭhasāra. A Vedānta Poem, containing an abstract of the Vāsishṭha, with a glossary. By Kavi Naraharidāsa. pp. 83. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Vidhātāno vāṅk. A dialogue between Bāī Harkor and her paramour Maganlāla the day before their execution for the murder of her husband. By Bhagavānlāla Raṇchhoḍlāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Vidhavāvilāpa. The Miseries of Widowhood. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Narsīrāma. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Vidyāmahimā. Verses in praise of Education. By Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Vijayavāṇī. A Collection of Songs. By Vijayaśaṅkara Keśavarāma. pp. 12, 127. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Vilāsikā. A Collection of Lyrics and Songs. By Ardsher Frāmjī Khabardār. pp. 2, 4, 199. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

Viraha-bāramāsī. A Poem describing the grief at separation from a lover during each month of the year. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. With Sītājīnā mahīnā, a similar Poem on the separation of Sītā from Rāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Vivekadhairyāśraya. A Sanskrit religious Poem in 17 *ślokas* by Vallabhāchārya. With a Gujarati translation of the text, and of Gopīśa's Sanskrit commentary, by Gosvāmī Viṭhṭhala Rāyajī. pp. 2, 2, 58. *Bombay*, 1886.

Viveka vaṇjhāro. An allegorical Poem. By Premānanda. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Yakshapraśnottara. By Vallabha. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 21.) pp. 5, 11, 272. *Ahmadabad*, 1891–92.

Yuvarāja-yātrā. A poetical description of the festivities at Bombay in honour of the arrival of the Prince of Wales. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Proverbs.

Collection of Gujarati Proverbs with their English equivalents. By Desai. pp. 2, 106. *Bombay*, 1900.

Comparative English and Gujarati Proverbs, Sayings and Familiar Quotations. By Karam 'Alī Raḥīm Nānjīāṇī. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.

Gujarātī kehevato. Gujarati Proverbs, with an Essay on Proverbs. By Dāmubhāi Ḍāhyābhāi Mehetā. pp. 3, 24, 385. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Gujarātī kehevatonī chopaḍī. Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi and Kīkābhāi Prabhudāsa. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Gujarātī tathā Angrejī kehevat-saṅgraha. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs, with their English equivalents. pp. 41. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1860?

Kathanāvalī. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Maganlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 2, 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1851.

———. 4th edition. pp. 2, 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1858.

———. 5th edition. pp. 2, 72. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.

Kehavat-mālā. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jamshedjī Nasarvānjī Pitīt. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1903.

Kehevat-saṅgraha. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings, including some from the Marathi, Persian, Hindi, and Hindustani languages; with short accounts of the origin of some of them. Pt. I. pp. 5, 268. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Proverbs, Gujarati and English. Compiled by Mahāsukha Chunīlāla. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.

Ukhāṇā-saṅgraha. Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jeshang Trikamdās Paṭel and Śrīdhara Kahāndās. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

TALES AND FABLES.

1. PROSE.

Agnes. Translated from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds by Viṭhṭhaladāsa Vanamālīdāsa Ṭhakar. Pt. I. pp. 8, 112. *Bombay*, 1875.

Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht. A Gujarati translation of Marion Crawford's "Zoroaster." By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar. pp. 31, 410. *Ahmadabad*, 1900.

Apahṛita Kumuda. A Novel denouncing social vices in Hindu society. By Prahlāda Kanhaiyālāla Dhru. pp. 6, 439. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1896.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated into Gujarati. Pts. I. to III. *Bombay*, 1879.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. People's edition. With 65 illustrations. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1887–89.

Arabian Tales. Translated into Gujarati from the English. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1848.

Aslī vārtāo. True Stories of ancient times. pp. 15, 238. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bādshāh Bahrāmgor. The Romance of Bahrāmgor and Ḥusn Bānū, translated from the Persian. By Sohrābjī Rustamjī Balsārā. pp. 6, 125. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bādshāh ne Bīrbal. Eighty-nine Stories of Akbar and his minister Bīrbal. pp. 192. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Bāgh o bahār. The Tales of the Four Darweshes, translated into Gujarati. By Śākerrāma Dalpatrāma Dīvānjī. pp. 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Baitāl-pachīsī. Twenty-five Tales of a Demon. Translated by Harajīvana Uttamarāma Mehetā and Bālakṛishṇadāsa Gaṅgādāsa. pp. 8, 111. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bāḷamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Gujarati from the Marathi version of Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. Vol. I. pp. 6, 348. *Bombay*, 1833.

——. Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 283. *Bombay*, 1851.

——. Vol. I. 5th edition. pp. 4, 256. *Bombay*, 1873.

——. Vol. I. 6th edition. pp. 4, 248. *Bombay*, 1877.

——. Vol. II. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā and Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 245. *Bombay*, 1852.

Barjonāmuṇ. An historical Novel relating to the wars between the ancient kings of Persia and Turkistan, translated from the Persian. Vols. 1, 2, 8 to 13, 17, and 18, pt. 1. *Bombay*, 1868–77.

Be baheno. The Two Sisters: a tale of social life. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. 2nd edition. pp. 209. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Begam Sāheb. An historical Novel on the Conquest of Oudh. By Prāṇajīvana Harihara Śāstrī. pp. 6, 219. *Bombay*, 1901.

Bejan ane Manījahnuṇ dāstān. A Tale of ancient Persian Chivalry. By Khudārām Bahrām Īrānī. pp. 6, 24. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhabhakpūr. A short Story. By Bhāṇaśaṅkara Jeśaṅkara. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Bhīkho bharbhariyo. A Novel taken from an English source. By Kaikhusrau Navarozjī Kābrājī. pp. 503. *Bombay*, 1903.

Brobdingnegnā rākshaso. Gulliver's "Voyage to Brobdingnag." Translated by Dhanjībhāi Hormazjī Batīwālā. pp. 12, 112. *Bombay*, 1873.

Chandākumārīnī vārtā. A Love Story. By Keśavalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 210. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Chār fakīr musāpharonī vārtā. Tales of the Four Darweshes; being a translation of the Bāgh o Bahār. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. Pt. I. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Chār hajārnī chār akkal. An amusing Story. By Motīlāla Rangīldāsa. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Chār kahevatnī ramujī vārtā. An amusing Story. By Gulābrāya Lakshmīdāsa Buch. pp. 44. 12mo. *Nadiad*, 1889.

Chatarikā. The Story of the Emperor of China and the Princess of the West. pp. 164. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Chelaiyo. A mythological Story of Kṛishṇa and the Boy Chelaiyo. By Ratnadāsa. pp. 15. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Cleopatra. Translated from English by Dhañjībhāi Navarozjī Paṭel. 2nd. edition. pp. 34, 219. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Dakhaṇnī aslī vārtāo. Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends, collected from oral tradition. By M. Frere. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 16, 234. *Bombay*, 1868.

Daśakumāracharita. A prose translation of the original Sanskrit of Daṇḍin, with a glossary. pp. 132, 12. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

Dāstān i dilrubā. A Collection of amusing and instructive Anecdotes, translated from the English. By Mehrvanjī Nasarvānjī Vādiā. pp. 4, 158. *Bombay*, 1873.

Dhanī ke ḍhor, and Jāfarno bāp jaḍto nathī. Two Stories of Parsi Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 199, 196. *Bombay*, 1900.

Dīnī Ḍāhī. An instructive Story of Parsi social Life. By Kaikhusrau Nasarvānjī Kābrājī. pp. 414. *Bombay*, 1896.

Dodsley's Fables. A selection of 15 Fables, translated into Gujarati. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1838.

Dokhme Noshīrvān. A Tale, describing the visit of the Caliph Hārūn al-Rashīd to the Tower of Silence of King Noshīrvān. Translated from the Persian by Rustam Īrānī. pp. 31. *Bombay*, 1878.

Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Gujarati from an English version of the French work of Madame S. Cottin. pp. 2, 113. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Enī bahen. His Sister ; a tale taken from G. W. M. Reynold's "The Empress Eugenie's Boudoir." pp. 2, 454. *Surat*, 1904.

Gajrāmārunī vārtā. The Legend of Prince Gajrāmāru. pp. 168. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 82. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. pp. 149. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. pp. 122, 3. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

———. pp. 80. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Gamgīn gulām. A Tale of misplaced Love. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī Laṅgrānā. pp. 2, 4, 303. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Gaṅgābān. A Novel depicting Parsi social Life. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. viii, 352. *Bombay*, 1899.

Ghelī kusum. A Gujarati Novel. By Lakshmaṇa Varavājī Yādava. pp. 16, 186. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Ghernā ghelā ne bāhārnā dāhyā. A Parsi Love Story. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 436. *Bombay*, 1897.

Gopīchandnī vārtā. The Story of King Gopīchand. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1874.

Gujarāt tathā Kāṭhiāvāḍ deśanī vārtā. The Folk-lore of Gujarat: being Legends and Stories of the Prince and Peasantry of Gujarat and Kathiavad. From oral tradition only. Vol. I. pp. 18, 192. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. Third series. pp. 3, 13, 195. *Bombay*, 1874.

Gulistān. Chapters 2 and 3 translated into Gujarati by Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1876–77.

———. Chapters 4 and 6, translated into Gujarati by Sohrābjī Kuvarjī Tāskar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Gulivarnī musāpharī. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. Part I. A Voyage to Lilliput. pp. 7, 168. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Gulivarnī musāpharīo. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. By Fardunjī Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1888.

Guṇavantī Godāvarī. The virtuous Godāvarī; a tale of Hindu domestic life. By Tuḷasībāī. pp. 107. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Hājarjavābī pradhānanī vārtā. Anecdotes of a sagacious Minister. By Dayāḷjī Raṇchhoḍ, of Porbandar. pp. 2, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Ḥaqīqat i dilpasand. Moral and instructive Tales. By Hormazjī Bahrāmjī. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1868.

Haribal machchhī. An historical Tale. By Purohita Pūrṇachandra. pp. 2, 227. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Hastings-nī soṇṭī. A Novel describing the state of Bengal during the time of Warren Hastings. By Prāṇajīvana Harihara Śāstrī. pp. 3, 2, 234. *Bombay*, 1899.

Ḥikāyāt i dilpasand. Amusing Tales. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 4, 438. *Bombay*, 1867.

Ḥikāyat i laṯīf. Persian Anecdotes, translated by Dhanjībhāi Kuvarjī Tāskar. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Hindusthana-madhyenuṉ ek jhumpḍuṉ. A Cottage in India: a tale translated from the English. By Sohrābjīshāh Dādābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Broach*, 1867.

Indukumārī. An historical Novel on the Invasion of Bengal by the Marathas. Translated from the Bengali work of Kshetragopāla Rāya by Chhaganlāla Nārāyaṇabhāi Meśrī. pp. 5, 172. *Bombay*, 1904.

Īrān tathā Turān deśanī vārtā. The Persian and Turkish Tales. Rendered into Gujarati by Jījībhāi Khurshedjī Kāpaḍiā and Hormazjī Dorābjī Chīnāī. 2 vols. pp. 320. *Bombay*, 1869–70.

Īsap-nītikathā. Æsop's Fables, translated from a Marathi version. By Bāpū Śāstrī Paṇḍyā. pp. 15, 324. *Bombay*, 1828.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 10, 208. *Bombay*, 1842.

Īsāp-nītinī vāto. Æsop's Fables. Translated by Raṇchhoḍdāsa Giridharabhāi from the Marathi edition of Major T. Candy. pp. 7, 10, 331. *Bombay*, 1854.

Jamrude hikāyāt. Stories from English History and other sources. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. 2 pts. pp. 5, 120, 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Janānkhānānī bībīo. "The Loves of the Harem," adapted from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1868.

Julmī thāy jabe. A Tale of Parsi Life. By Naurozjī Kaikhusrau Śeṭhnā. pp. 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Kālīvijaya. The Adventures of Bālāmañjī, a devout worshipper of Kālī. By Narottamadāsa Jamnādāsa and Tribhovandāsa Gopāḷadāsa. pp. ii, 150. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Kāmanātha ane Rūpasundarī. A Romance. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 5, 242. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Kanyābodhaka saṃvāda. A dialogue between a schoolmaster and two girl pupils, in the form of a story. By Amṛitalāla Nāraṇdāsa pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Karaṇī tevī pār utaraṇī. As you sow, so shall you reap. A story translated from the English by Jamshedjī Khurshedjī. pp. 6, 328. *Bombay*, 1872.

Karaṇ Kāmavatīnī vārtā. A Love Story, in prose and verse. pp. 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Kar ne jo. A Story of Parsi social Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 422. *Bombay*, 1895.

Kautak-saṅgraha. Amusing tales and anecdotes. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 8, 404. *Bombay*, 1884.

Kehavat-mūla. Short stories, giving the origin of, or exemplifying popular sayings. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī Rabāḍī. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. *Bombay*, 1868.

Keḷavṇīnā pratāpa. Short stories on the advantages of education. By Dīnbāī A. F. Chīnāī. pp. 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Khambhātno khūnī. The Cambay Murderer: a novel. pp. 9, 139. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Khusrau Shīrīnno kisso. The Romance of Khusrau and Shīrīn, translated from the Persian poem of Niẓāmī. By Rustam Īrānī. 9th edition. *Bombay*, 1878.

Kumudā. A Love Story. By Dhīrajrāma Jagjīvandāsa. pp. 170. *Surat*, 1872.

Kumudā. A Novel depicting modern social Life. pp. 104. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Kunvāsī kanyā. A sketch of Hindu domestic Life. By Bhavāṇīśaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. pp. 14, 286. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Lālāṉ Vāghelī. Historical Anecdotes of Lālāṉ Vāghelī and Rāṇo Vāgh. By Maṇilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 70. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, translated into Gujarati. Pt. II. pp. 2, 164. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Lelī ne Majnūn. A Gujarati version of the popular Romance of Lailā and Majnūn. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 3, 204. *Bombay*, 1874.

Lokakathā. Popular Tales. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 2, 240. *Bombay*, 1885.

Mājandarān-nuṉ talesmātī putaḷuṉ. A Parsi Tale. Pt. I. pp. 208. *Bombay*, 1872.

Makāre orātnāmuṉ. Tales of crafty women. Compiled and translated from various sources by Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1867.

Mānasiṃha ne Abhayasiṃha. The Adventures of two Rajput Princes. pp. 68. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. An abridged version of the legend. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī A Novel. By Pūrṇachandra Rājagor Purohita. pp. 4, 152. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Māṇek-Lakshmī. A Story of Parsi domestic Life. By Naval Behen. With a biography of the authoress by Ratirāma Durgārāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 171. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1894.

Maṇī ane Mohana. The unfortunate brother and sister. By Vanamāḷī Lādhābhāi Modī. 2nd edition. pp. 424. *Bombay*, 1904.

Mān-musāpharī. Eastern Tales. 6th edition. pp. 132. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Manorañjaka kathā. A Collection of miscellaneous Tales and Anecdotes. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī Rabāḍī. pp. 14, 405. *Bombay*, 1872.

Manorañjana vārtā. Amusing stories in prose and verse. Compiled by Kārā Nānjī. pp. 48. *Karachi*, 1874.

Mehermastanī musāpharī. The Adventures of Mehermasta, in two parts; adapted from Cervantes' "Don Quixote." By Nasarvānjī Mehrvānjī Khānsāhib. pp. 69. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. pp. 224. *Bombay*, 1878.

Mir'āt al-'arūs. Tales of Muhammadan domestic Life. Translated from the original Hindustani of Maulavī Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad. pp. 8, 128. *Bombay*, 1877.

Mīṭhī mīṭhī vāto. Translated and adapted from Miss Edgeworth's "Parent's Assistant." By Gaṇpatrāma Anuparāma Travāḍī. pp. 2, 161. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Mīṭhī miṭṭhī. A Novel depicting Parsi domestic Life. By Kaikhusrau Navarozjī Kābrājī. pp. 12, 214. *Bombay*, 1899.

Motīmāḷā. A short Story of modern Life. By Mehrvān B. Ghaḍiālī and Mehrjī K. Āsīvālā. pp. 2, 234. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Motnī khīṇ, or the Valley of Death. By Sākarchand Māṇekchand Ghaḍiālī and Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla Tolāṭ. pp. 8, 254. *Bombay*, 1903.

Muktamāḷā. A Novel, translated by Vrajalāla Kālidāsa from the Marathi original of Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara Śāstrī Haḷbe. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 239. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Mukulamardana. A Novel, exposing some of the defects of Hindu social life. By Kṛishṇarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 6, 403. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.

Murkho. The Adventures of a Simpleton. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

Nakliyāt-nāmuṇ. A Collection of moral and amusing Tales, translated from the English. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 4 437. *Bombay*, 1869.

Navī prajā. The Rising Generation. By Girdharlāla Dayāḷdāsa Koṭhārī. pp. 8, 178. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Nimak-harām. A Tale of Parsi social Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 368. *Bombay*, 1896.

Nīlam ane Māṇek. A Story of Two Sisters. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 165. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

Nirdosha Julia ane teno vehemī bharthār. Innocent Julia and her jealous Husband: a Parsi tale. By Kāvasjī Dorābjī Pāṇḍe. pp. 6, 140. *Bombay*, 1879.

Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 4, 234, 20. *Bombay*, 1833.

——. With a glossary. Lithographed. pp. 4, 244, 19. *Bombay*, 1840.

——. pp. 11, 193. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Paṇḍitā Ratnalakshmī. A social Novel. By Harivallabha Kṛishṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 188. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Pānipatnī paniyārī. An historical story dealing with the defeat of Ibrāhīm Lodī by Bābar at the battlefield of Panipat in 1526. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Ṭhāṇāwāḷā. pp. 142. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Panotā putra. Anecdotes of the Boyhood of great Men. By Nānābhāi Nasarvānjī Pālaṇjī. Pt. I. pp. 7, 136. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Parmār Pṛithusiṃha. A Gujarati Novel. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 8, 240. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Parṇelo pīḍāe mare. A short Story depicting the evil results of unsuitable marriages. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Pārsīnī ārsī. A Tale of Parsi domestic Life. pp. 203. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Pārsī putrīśāḷā. Tales for Parsi Girls. By Ratanjī Nasarvānjī Āṇṭiā. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Pativratā strī. Guṇasundarī, the chaste and dutiful Wife. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

Paul and Virginia. Translated from the English version of the French original. By Dārāshāh Rustamjī Dalāl. pp. 2, 2, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Persian Tales. Translated by Jījībhāi Khurshedjī Kāpaḍiā. Vol. 3. pp. 321–465. *Bombay*, 1875.

Pheśannī phiśiyārī. A Tale of Parsi modern Life. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Pṛithirāja Chahuān. An historical novel relating to the life and exploits of Pṛithvīrāja, King of Delhi. By Kalyāṇajī Raṇchhoḍjī Vyāsa. pp. 5, 300. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Purushaparīkshā. A Collection of Sanskrit moral Tales, by Vidyāpati. With a Gujarati translation by Kālidāsa Govindajī Śāstrī. pp. 4, 108, 128. *Bombay*, 1882.

Rājavīra-kathā. Tales of Chivalry. Vol. I.; being Vol. V. of the "Folklore of Gujarat." By Frāmjī Bahmanjī. pp. 4, 296. *Bombay*, 1889 ?

Rajpūt vīrarasa-kathā. Stories of Rajput Heroism. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1879.

Rājvāḍānī kathā. Tales of Rajput Heroes and Heroines. By Jamshedjī Frāmjī. pp. 2, 200. *Bombay*, 1872.

Ramaṇa ane Tārā. A social Novel. By Jugalbhāi Maṅgaḷarāma Paṇḍyā. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Raṇavāsa. A Novel showing the intrigues that go on in the Zenana of a Native Chief. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 13, 340. *Bombay*, 1897.

Rati-mohana. A Love Story. Pt. I. pp. 8, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Ratnalakshmī. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 144. *Bombay*, 1894.

Rumūz i dilārām. A Collection of 147 amusing Anecdotes. Compiled by Nasarvānjī Dorābjī. pp. 8, 216. *Bombay*, 1868.

Rumūz i dilpasand. A Collection of 215 amusing Anecdotes, translated from the Persian. By Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 254. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Rūpanagarī Rājakuṉvarī. A Tale, translated from the Marathi by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 8, 371. *Bombay*, 1904.

Sadevanta Śāvaliṅgānī vārtā. The Legend of the seven re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. In prose and verse. pp. 328. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

———. Another version. pp. 53. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. pp. 340. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

———. pp. 344. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. The nine re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. pp. 184. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

———. The eight re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. pp. 2, 184. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Sadguṇī Hemantakumārī. The virtuous Hemantakumārī: a story of Hindu social reform. By Mrs. K. H. Raval (Kṛishṇā Gaurī Rāvaḷ). Revised by Hīrālāla Vidyārāma Rāvaḷ. pp. 133, 4. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.

Saṅkaṭanuṉ chhevaṭ. A Gujarati Novel. By Dhanjībhāi Frāmjī Dubās. pp. 10, 149. *Bombay*, 1903.

Sāsubahunī laḍhāī. A tale depicting the cruel treatment of daughters-in-law by their mothers-in-law. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 20, 176. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Shāhanshāh Akbar kathā. Stories of the Emperor Akbar, and his Minister Bīrbal. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 122. *Bombay*, 1889.

Sheānī Shīrīn. The Story of a Parsi Millionaire. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 440. *Bombay*, 1893.

Shekspiyar kathāsamāja. Selected Tales from Shakespeare. Translated by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma, Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma, and Maṇibhāi Jasbhāi. pp. 244. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Śivalakshmī ane Dīpchandśānī vārtā. A tale showing the evils of early marriages. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 2, 85. *Bombay*, 1879.

Śrīpāla. The Story of Śrīpāla Rājā and Mayaṇā Sundarī. pp. 8, 223. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Strībodhāmṛita. Tales for Women. By Śāmajī Śivajī. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Strīcharitra. The Loves of Women; being Vol. VIII. of the "Folk-lore of Gujarat." By Frāmjī Bahmanjī. pp. 232. *Bombay*, 1875.

Śunāṉnā murgnī vārtā. The Story of the Golden Cock. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 76. *Bombay*, 1870.

Surasāgaranī sundarī. A prose adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake." By Purushottama Viśrāma Bhāvajī. pp. 14, 284. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

Surekhāharaṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā: a mythological story, in prose and verse. By Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Tales from Shakespeare. Translated from the English by "Two Parsi Students." pp. 14, 250. *Bombay*, 1868.

Tukhme tāsīr. The Story of a Merchant called Lāla. By 'Alā al-Dīn G͟hulām Ḥusain. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Vanavāsinī. A Tale of Love. Translated from the Bengali by Kṛipāśaṅkara Dolatrāma Travādī. pp. 43. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

Vasantasenā. A Tale, founded on the Sanskrit Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka of Visākhadatta. By H. G. Merchant. pp. 4, 211. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.

Vasantatilakākhyāna. A Tale intended to ridicule the superstitious ideas entertained by women. By Harajīvana Uttamarāma Mehetā pp. 6, 215. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Vikramacharitra. Legendary Stories of King Vikrama. pp. 151. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Yoginī, or the Female Ascetic. By Sumanta. pp. 8, 244. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Yuvāvasthāno anubhava. The Experiences of a young Gujarati. By Vanamālī Lādhābhāi Modī. pp. 258. *Bombay*, 1897.

Zan-murīd. The henpecked husband. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. 20, 315. *Bombay*, 1903.

2. VERSE.

Badiyal Jamāl parīnī vārtā. A metrical version of the Romance of Saif al-mulūk and Badī' al-jamāl. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa, of Surat. With Śūrānī vārtā, in prose, and a vocabulary of difficult words. pp. 208. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Batrīs putaḷīnī vārtā. A metrical translation of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī, or 32 Tales of King Vikramāditya. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. Pt. I. pp. 136. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

———. pp. 599. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Bejan Manījah. A tale, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī, with explanatory notes. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 160, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Benazīr tathā Badr i Munīr. The Romance of Benazīr and Badr i Munīr. Translated from the Hindustani into verse by Nasarvānjī Ṭehmuljī. pp. 4, 141. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bhadrānī vārtā, also called Kasturachandranī vārtā. A metrical version of the 23rd story of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. pp. 74. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Bhoḷā Bhīmanī vārtā. A Tale, in verse. By Chhoṭamlāla Kālidāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Edited with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. VII., No. 1.) pp. 3, 83. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.

———. With Pañcha ḍaṇḍanī vārtā. pp. 139. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Chhelnī vārtā. The Story of Chhel, in verse. By Hariśaṅkara Mehetā, of Surat. With Rasika gāyano, or a collection of interesting songs. pp. 6, 256. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 256. *Bombay*, 1886.

Dhīrāmārujīnī vārtā. A legendary Tale, translated from the Marwari. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp.4, 128. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Elāchī kumārano rās. The Legend of Prince Elāchī, and other stories in verse. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Gul i Bakāwalī. A Persian Romance, translated into Gujarati verse. By Kṛishṇadāsa. pp. 156. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. pp. 195. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Indrasabhā. A Hindustani Romance, in verse, by Āg͟hā Ḥasan, Amānat, also called Amānat 'Alī, transliterated in Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati prose translation. By Muḥammad 'Ārif ibn Muḥammad Ḥusain, and Kuṇvarjī Harisaṅga. pp. 114. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Kāmakaṭāksha. A Tale, in verse, of two virtuous Girls. By Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 12, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Kāmāvatīnī kathā and other Poems. By Vīrajī. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vol. 8.) pp. 5, 3, 5, 211. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Kāshṭanā ghoḍānī vārtā. A metrical paraphrase of the 16th Tale of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 50. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Līlāvatī-kathā. A metrical adaptation of a Jain Tale by Udayaratna Yati. By Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Līlāvatīno rās. A Romance, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja. pp. 52. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Madana-Mohanā. A Romance, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Edited with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. VI., No. 1.) pp. 3, 116. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Maḍāpachīsīnī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the Baitāl-pachīsī, or 25 Tales of a Demon. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 2, 207. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 2, 207. *Bombay*, 1876.

Mārū-Ḍholānī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1878.

Menāpopaṭnī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Tales of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Nanda-batrīśīnī vārtā. The Story of King Nanda and his Minister Vilochana, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 52. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 62. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Pañcha daṇḍanī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the fifth Tale of the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Strīcharitranī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Stories from the Siṃhāsana-battīsī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 68. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Sudā-bahoterī. A versified adaptation of the Sukasaptati, or Seventy-two Tales of a Parrot. By Śāmaļa Bhaṭa. pp. 300. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

———. pp. 332. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Udyama-karmanī vārtā. Industry and Fortune: a tale in verse. By Śāmaļa Bhaṭa. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Venacharitra. A legendary Story in verse. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāī. pp. 164. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Miscellaneous Literature.

Account of a Complaint made by Banias of Gondal against certain Mahājans, and the report of an enquiry made by a Special Judicial Committee into a false petition made by a Vakīl named Nagīndāsa Brajbhukhandāsa. pp. 65, 6. *Bombay*, 1868.

Astodaya. Rising and Falling: a moral essay. With Nala-Damayantī, a sketch of the story of Nala and Damayantī. By Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 2, 80. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 117. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 145. *Bombay*, 1887.

Avastā jamānānī ghar-samsārī bābad. An Essay on the social Life of Zoroastrians as described in the Avastā. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 2, 4, 92. *Bombay*, 1886.

Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya. An appeal to the natives of India for the protection of cattle. By Manamohanadāsa Dayāldāsa. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

Bhikshuka vishe nibandha. An Essay on the professional Beggars of Gujarat. By Moreśvara Gopāļa Deshmukh. pp. 12, 164. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers, with their Answers, from 1859 to 1872. With an Appendix containing Sanskrit Roots and Gujarati Derivatives, Proverbs with English equivalents, &c. pp. 88, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha. Essay for the improvement and enlightenment of the mind. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī. pp. iv, 230. *Bombay*, 1855.

Bun Īrān dānish. Four lectures on the ancient history and customs of Iranians. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1872.

Deśī rājya. An Essay on Native States, with extracts from Manusmṛiti and Gujarati translations. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Dharmanīti tathā saṃsāra. Lectures on Religion, Morality, and Life. By Jahāngīr Mehrvānjī. pp. 2, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Dharmanī utpatti. Professor Max Müller's Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion. Translated into Gujarati by Bahrāmjī Mehrvānjī Malabārī and Naurozjī Mancherjī Mobedjīnā. pp. 22, 7, 226, 15. *Bombay*, 1881.

Gūrjarotkarsha-darśaka. An Essay on the best means for promoting the prosperity of Gujarat. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 12 139. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Hayātīnā bīmānā fāidā. The Benefits of Life Assurance, with an Appendix containing a translation of the Rules of the Bombay Laudable Society. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854

Hind ane Briṭāniyā. Hind and Britannia: a political picture. By Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. pp. 34, 239. *Bombay*, 1885.

——. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 150. *Bombay*, 1887.

Hindustānnā vājabī hak. The just claims of India. A series of articles by Kavi Bhavānī. pp. 59. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Hindusthānanī hālat. The present state of India. A lecture delivered by Dādābhāi Naurozjī at the invitation of the Thakur of Gondal. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1869.

Ināmno resālo. Prize Essay on the Four Classes of the ancient Iranians in the Avasta period, with a comparison of the Four Classes of the ancient Hindus. By Pālanjī Khurshedjī Mistrī. pp. 4, 77 *Bombay*, 1893.

Insānnī pedāyashnuṉ mūḷa. The Origin of the Creation of Man. By Frāmjī Mehrvānjī Hāthīdārū. pp. 5, 98. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Īrānī vishayo. Iranian Essays. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1894–1900.

Īśvara Prārthanā Samāj of Baroda. A lecture on morality read before the Society by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Jamshed, Homa ane Ātash. Essays on the Emperor Jamshed, on the Homa Plant mentioned in the Zand Avastā, and on Fire-worship. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 16, 210. *Bombay*, 1884.

Kabīr-matadarśaka. Sources of the Kabīr Religion. By Vāljī Bechar. pp. 336, 8. 12mo. *Surat*, 1881.

Kākā Kāhāṉ-nā chunṭī kāhaḍelāṉ lakhāṇo. Selections from the Writings of Frāmjī Dādābhāi Pāṇḍe, commonly called Kākā Kābāṉ. Edited, with a sketch of the life of the author, by Jījībhāi Pestanjī Mistrī. pp. 45, 760. *Bombay*, 1895.

Karj karyāthī śāṉ śāṉ duḥkha thāy chhe. An Essay on the Evils of Debt, translated from the Marathi of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. By Gaṇpatrāva Nārāyaṇarāva. pp. 3, 81. *Ahmadabad*, 1852.

Kephī vastunuṉ varṇana. A Treatise on Intoxicating Drugs, and the Evils resulting from their use. By Viṭhṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāi. pp. 4, 127. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Keph-nishedha nibandha. An Essay against the use of Intoxicants. By Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma and Bhogīlāla Khushāl Mehetā. pp. 118. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Lārḍ Bekan-nā nibandha. Lord Bacon's Essays. Translated by Ratanjī Frāmjī Śeṭhnā. pp. 2, 3, 2, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.

Māṉs nahīṉ khātā vanaspatī khavānā chovīs kāraṇo. Twenty-four Reasons for being a Vegetarian. Translated from the English. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Mansukh-nāṉ kīmatī bhāshāṇo. Speeches and Lectures on the Parsi Fire Temple, and other subjects. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Mansukh. pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1898.

Manushyanā sāmānya dharma. An Essay on the Natural Religion of Man. By Prabhurāma Jīvanarāma Śāstrī, Mathurādāsa Nathubhāi, and Keśavalāla Kāśīlāla Mehetā. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Mumbāimāṉ ghaṇīj gīchvastī. An Essay on the Overcrowding in Bombay, and the question of housing the Poor and Working Classes. By Dr. Sir Bhālachandra Kṛishṇa. Translated by Mahīdhara Purushottama Vaidya. pp. 91. *Bombay*, 1905.

Nibandhamāḷā. Essays on Social Subjects. By Karsandās Mūljī. Vol. I. pp. 22, 326. *Bombay*, 1870.

Nyāya ane rājanīti. An Essay on Justice and the Duties of a King. By Śrīdhara Nārāyaṇa Aṭhvale. pp. 52, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Pālītāṇānā rājno julam-prakāśa. The Oppression on Tenants practised by Native Officials of the Palitana State. By Raṇchhoḍ Jayaśaṅkara Bhaṭa. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Pārsīomāṉ dharmasambandhī bedarkārpaṇuṉ. A Lecture on the apathy of Pārsis on the subject of Religion. By Kāvasjī Mehrvāṉjī Hāthīdārū. pp. 15, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Prospectus of a proposed line of Electric Telegraph through the Province of Kathiawar; with a skeleton map. Issued for private circulation. By James Hastings. In English and Gujarati. pp. 16, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1866.

Sahajsthitino nibandha. An Essay on Death. By Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 19. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Sanmārgadarśaka. A Satire on the vaunted Holiness of Vaishṇava Mahārājas. By Bhīmajī Rāvajī Ṭhakar. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1873.

Śer ne saṭābājī. Shares and Speculation. An Account of the disastrous results of Speculation and other dishonest transactions in Bombay during 1863–65. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrānā, called Mansukh. pp. 10, 246. *Bombay*, 1867.

Siddhāntasāra. An outline of the History of Thought in India, terminating with an attempt to point out the basis of a universal religion. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāī Dvivedī. pp. 31, 5, 3, 387. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Srīmachchhaṅkarāchāryano samaya. An Inquiry into the time of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī. pp. 14, 88, 34. *Bombay*, 1898.

Tārkikabodha. A Collection of miscellaneous Articles, Anecdotes, and Dialogues, reprinted from the Buddhiprakāśa. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Ṭhakar Gokuladāsa Tejpāl. The Last Will and Testament of Gokuladāsa Tejpāl, of Bombay. With an English translation. pp. 40, 66, ii. *Bombay*, 1867.

The Bombay University. An Essay on its constitution, working, aims, &c. By Nagindāsa Tulasīdāsa Mārphatiā. pp. 125, 7, 19, 4. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

The Parsees at the Court of Akbar, and Dastur Meherjee Râṇâ. Two Papers read by Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī before the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. With Gujarati translations. pp. 22, 397. *Bombay*, 1903.

Upayogī jñānano pustakasaṅgraha. Library of Useful Knowledge. Preliminary Treatise. Translated from the English by Captain George Jervis. pp. 158. *Bombay*, 1830.

Zartoshtī dharmanuṉ purātanpaṇuṉ. An Essay on the Antiquity of the Age of Zoroaster; the intrinsic excellence of his religion, and its influence on other religions of the world. By Jahāngīr Hormazjī Panthakī. pp. 11, 136. *Bombay*, 1895.

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

Calligraphy.

Navo khardo. A Copy-book in Gujarati and Balbodh characters. 2nd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1871.

Standard Copy Slips. 4 pts. *Surat*, 1879.

Grammar.

1. GUJARATI.

Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa. A Sketch of the origin and formation of the Gujarati Language. By Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstrī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1887.

Gujarātī bhāshānuṉ laghu vyākaraṇa. Compendium of Gujarati Grammar. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. iv, 154. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. iv, 136. 12mo. *Surat*, 1874.

Gujarātī bhāshānuṉ vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Gujarati Language. By T. C. Hope. 6th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 7th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 10th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

———. 12th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

———. 14th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1892

———. 15th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.

Gujarātī bhāshānuṇ vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar, with Analysis and Parsing. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwāḷā and Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 189. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1882.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.

———. 4th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.

———. 6th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

Gujarātī vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar. By Khaṇḍubhāi Nāgarbhāi Deśāi. pp. iii, 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Gujarātī vyākaraṇabodha. An Elementary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged by Viśvanātha Vaikuṇṭhajī Bhaṭṭa. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

Gujarātī vyākaraṇanāṇ mūḷatattva. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar By Bhagavān Śivaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1889.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 10, 132. 12mo. *Surat*, 1891.

———. 4th edition. pp. 8, 144. 12mo. *Surat*, 1901.

Mugdhāvabodha-auktika. A Grammar for Beginners of the Gujarati Language. Edited, with an Appendix containing a series of Letters on the unpublished Literature of Gujarat, by H. H. Dhruva. pp. vii, 23, 55. *Bombay*, 1889.

Padachchheda. Notes on the Parsing of Sentences. By Mohanalāla Kalyāṇajī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Praśnottara vyākaraṇa. A Catechism of Gujarati Grammar. By Gulābdāsa Gopāḷadāsa. pp. 2, 62. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Śuddha Gujarātī śikhvanār. Notes on popular mistakes in writing Gujarati, with a list of words incorrectly spelt. By Sohrābjī Kāvasjī Khambātā. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Vyākaraṇano vadhāro. Gujarati Grammar for higher Standards. By Jādavjī Bhāvajī Gāndhī. pp. 8, 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

Vyākaraṇa śīkhvāṇī chopaḍī. Grammar of the Gujarati Language for schools. By Ḍāhyābhāī Jagjīvandāsa Mehetā. pp. 2, 140. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Vyutpattipāṭha. Manual of Gujarati Etymology. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

———. 4th edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.

2. SANSKRIT.

Dhātusaṅgraha. Sanskrit Roots, with Gujarati Derivatives. By the Rev. J. Van Someren Taylor and Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstrī. pp. 5, 204. *Bombay*, 1870.

Laghukaumudī, or Laghusiddhānta-kaumudī. A Sanskrit Grammar by Varadarāja. Edited, with a Gujarati explanation, by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma Dvivedī. pp. 12, 414. *Bombay*, 1874.

Mārgopadeśikā. First Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakrishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇdārkar. Translated by Nandaśaṅkara Tuḷajāśaṅkara. pp. 5, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. With a Gujarati translation by Keśava Harshada Dhruva. pp. 11, 165, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Saṃskṛita bījī chopaḍī. Second Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakrishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Gujarati by Ambālāla Sākarlāla Deśāi. pp. 8, 232. *Bombay*, 1873.

Mathematics.

1. ALGEBRA.

Bījagaṇita. Elements of Algebra: being Vol. II., Pt. I., of Captain G. R. Jarvis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 226. *Bombay*, 1828.

2. ARITHMETIC.

Aṅkagaṇita. Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 8, 372. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 298. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Aṅkagaṇita. Arithmetic for the use of Government schools. 5th edition. pp. 8, 179. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Aṅkagaṇita. Elementary Arithmetic. 2nd edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Aṅkagaṇitanā hisābo. Arithmetical Questions. By Javerīlāla Chhoṭālāla Dhoḷerā. pp. 2, 118. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Aṅkagaṇitanāṇ mūlatattva. Elementary Arithmetic, treated synthetically. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. pp. 2, 209. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 208. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Aṅkagaṇitanī rīti. Theory and Practice of Arithmetic, with Examples. By Chunīlāla Bāpujī. pp. 94. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Aṅkagaṇitano khulāso. Arithmetical Notes and Solutions. By Vrindāvanadāsa Mathurādāsa. pp. 7, 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Āṅknī chopaḍī. The Gujarati Alphabet and Arithmetical Tables. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

———. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871 ?

———. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

———. With weights and measures. pp. 30. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.

Āṅknī chopaḍī. Mathematical Tables. By Īśvaralāla Jīvābhāi. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Deśī hisāb. Mental Arithmetic. By Bhogīlāla Prāṇavallabhadāsa. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867–68.

———. 6th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Deśī hisāb gaṇvānī sehelī rīto. Easy methods of solving arithmetical problems. By Bhāidāsa Dayārāma. pp. 44. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.

Gaṇita. A Treatise on Arithmetic. By Captain George Jervis. Pt. I. pp. 4, 140. *Bombay*, 1825.

———. 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1826.

———. Pt. I. pp. 5, 485. *Bombay*, 1830.

Gaṇita. Arithmetic and Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry, with an assay table, &c. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle. By Captain George Ritso Jervis. pp. 4, 465. *Bombay*, 1828.

Interest Tables for five per cent. Government Promissory Notes. By Chaturbhuja Jeṭhā and Meghajī Jeṭhā. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1870.

Kachchhī koshṭako. Weights and Measures in use in the Province of Kutch. By Gaṅgādhara Śivanārāyaṇa Śukla. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kohedānā hisābnī chopaḍī. Arithmetical Puzzles. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 80. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Koshṭakanī chopaḍī. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Koshṭaka-saṅgraha. Tables of English and Indian Weights and Measures. By Maganlāla Haribhāi. pp. 63. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Koshṭakāvaḷī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Lalubhāi Motīrāma Mehetā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Koshṭakāvaḷī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Parśotam Viṭhṭhalabhāi and Karsandās Mūljī. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Koshṭako. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Jeśaṅkara Sarveśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Koyaḍāsaṅgraha. A Collection of arithmetical Exercises and Puzzles. Compiled by Keśavalāla Motīlāla. pp. 4, 74. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Nānuṉ aṅkagaṇita. Mental Arithmetic. By Javerīlāla Chhoṭālāla Bhaṭa. pp. 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Pagār tathā bhathu gaṇvānī jantrī. Tables for calculating Pay and Allowances. By Amṛitalāla Dāmodaradāsa. pp. 60. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Śāḷopayogī koshṭaka. Tables of Weights and Measures, in verse. By Bāḷakarāma Nandarāma Bhaṭa. pp. 22. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Sarvāḷā bādbākī. Arithmetical Tables and Simple Arithmetic. By Hīrāchand Nānābhāi. pp. 50. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.

Tables showing the Interest on Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 100 to Rs. 1,00,000, at 4, 5, and 5½ per cent., from one day to six months. By Chaturbhuja Jeṭhā and Meghajī Jeṭhā. pp. 30, 30, 30. *Bombay*, 1870.

Trirāśī tathā pañcharāśī dākhalāo. Examples of the Rule of Three and Rule of Five. pp. 2, 48. *Bombay*, 1872.

Vyājnun pustaka. The Interest Calculator. By Hīrājī Hormazjī Kolā. pp. 384. *Bombay*, 1875.

Vyavahāradarpaṇa. Mental Arithmetic. By Gulābdāsa Vallabhadāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

3. GENERAL.

Course of Mathematics in the Gujarati Language. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1828.

4. GEOMETRY.

Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry; being Vol. II., Pt. III., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 219. *Bombay*, 1828.

Bhūmitinān mūḷatatvo. The first six Books of Euclid; Book I. translated into Gujarati by J. Graham. pp. 133. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Kartavya bhūmiti. A Course of practical Geometry, compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 171. *Bombay*, 1826.

Kshetraphala ghanaphala. Mensuration of Planes and Solids, translated into Gujarati. pp. 53. *Bombay*, 1838.

Solutions of Exercises. Euclid's Geometry. Pt. I. By Pītāmbaradāsa Tribhovandāsa Mehetā. pp. 4, 127, 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

5. TRIGONOMETRY.

Sidhīliṭī trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry; being Vol. II., Pt. V., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. With Tables of Logarithms. pp. 57, 49. *Bombay*, 1828.

Readers.

1. BILINGUAL.

Angrejī bhāshāntara pāṭhamāḷā. English Exercises. By the Rev. T. L. Wells. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1872–78.

———. 3 pts. *Bombay* 1874–75.

English First Book, with Gujarati translation. pp. 69. 16mo. *Surat*, 1867.

English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With pronunciation and meaning in Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

First Lessons in English. By James Wallace. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Howard's English Primer, literally and idiomatically translated into Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Ingrejī pehelun pustaka. The English Primer by E. I. Howard, with pronunciation and meaning in Gujarati. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Mavor's Spelling-book, with its Gujarati translation. pp. 11, 410. *Bombay*, 1837.

Short Sentences, English and Gujarati. With a glossary of useful words. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 4th edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

2. GENERAL.

Chhokrāṇne wāste bījī chopaḍī. Gujarati Second Book. (Christian Vernacular Education Society.) pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.

Gujarātī akshar-joḍaṇī. Gujarati Spelling-book. By Harivallabha Mūḷjī. pp. 57, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870

Gujarati Fifth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pāñchmī chopaḍī.) 5th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 6th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 8th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 10th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 11th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 13th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 188 .

———. 14th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

———. 16th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

———. 17th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

———. 18th edition. pp. 9, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1891.

Gujarati First Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pehelī chopaḍī.) 6th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 7th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 10th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 11th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 12th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. 18th edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

———. 23rd edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Gujarati Fourth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Chothī chopaḍī.) 4th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. 6th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 7th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 8th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 9th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 10th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 11th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———. 16th edition. pp 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

Gujarātī kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of poetical pieces interspersed through the Gujarati reading series. Compiled by T. C. Hope. 9th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Gujarātī prārambha-pothī. Gujarati Primer. By Purushottama Nārāyaṇajī Ṭhakkara. pp. 12, 42, 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Gujarati Second Book. By T. C. Hope. (Bījī chopaḍī.) 6th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 7th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. 8th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 9th edition. pp. 9, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Gujarati Seventh Book. By T. C. Hope. (Sātmī chopaḍī.) 4th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 5th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 6th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay*, 1875.

———. 7th edition. pp. 6, 245. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 8th edition. pp. 7, 246. *Bombay*, 1883.

———. 9th edition. pp. 7, 268. *Bombay*, 1886.

———. 10th edition. pp. 7, 268. *Bombay*, 1889.

———. 14th edition. pp. 8, 412. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.

Gujarati Sixth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Chhaṭhī chopaḍī.) 4th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 6th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 8th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 13th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Gujarati Third Book. By T. C. Hope (Trījī chopaḍī.) 4th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. 6th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. 7th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 8th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 9th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 13th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

———. 15th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.

———. 16th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Kathita pāṭhamāḷa. Oral Lessons. By T. C. Hope. New issue. pp. 2, 112. *Bombay*, 1876.

Pehelī chopaḍī. Gujarati Primer. By Maganlāla Jeṭhā Shāh. pp. 52. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Pehelī pothī. First Book for Children. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Śālopayogī nītigrantha. The Moral Class-book. Translated into Gujarati by Kahāndāsa Mansārāma and Nasarvānjī Chāndābhāi. pp. 7, 295. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1848.

Selections from modern Gujarati authors for translation, for the use of Matriculation and School Final Classes in High Schools. Annotated by M. W. Taylor. pp. 184. *Surat*, 1900.

Strīmitra. A Reader for Parsi Women. By Nānābhāī Rustamjī Rāṇīnā. pp. 7, 295. *Bombay*, 1867.

Ta'līm al-nisā. A Reader for Women, in two parts. By Ḥājī Ghulām 'Alī Ḥājī Ismā'īl. pp. 99. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

Complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in the Gujarati Third Book. Pt. I. By Gokuladāsa Viṭhṭhaladāsa Modī. pp. 217. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Glossary of Persian Words, with Pronunciations, Gujarati and English Meanings, occurring in Ṣad ḥikāyat. By Jahāngīr Hormazjī Kāngā. pp. 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in Howard's Second Book, Pt. II.; together with an outline Geography of the World. pp. 132. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879

Śabdārthadhātusaṅgraha. A Key to the Nalākhyāna of Premānanda, Cantos 1–14; and the Astodaya of Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. By Rāmakrishṇa Devaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1873.

Śabdārthakośa. A Glossary to the Gujarati Seventh Book. By Dolatrāma Maṇirāma. pp. 122. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Self-Instructor, No. 1, or a complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms, together with a free translation of all the lessons occurring in Howard's Third Book. Pt. I. By Shāpurjī Frāmjī. pp. 151, 3, 151. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. New edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 168, 152. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

Bāḷopayogī chopaḍī. A Gujarati Primer, with Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures, and Elementary Instruction in Physical Geography. By Harajīvana Tribhovan. pp. 48, 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Pahelā ane bījā dhoraṇnuṇ pustaka. A course of general instruction under the first and second standards. By Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dāṇī. pp. 2, 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Pehelā dhoraṇnī chopaḍī. Spelling-book and Numeration Tables. By Bulakhīdāsa Thāvarjī. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Saṃsārachopadī. A useful Manual, containing a Reader, simple Rules of Arithmetic, Specimens of Official and other Documents, a Letter-writer, transliteration of Persian and Hindustani words, &c. pp. 504. *Bombay*, 1877.

V. THEOLOGY.

Religion.

1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC.

Bandagī. A Collection of Prayers and Hymns for family use. pp. 124. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Brāhmadharma-matasāra. The Principles of the Brahmist Religion. Translated from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 30, 24mo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Dharmavivechana. A Theistic Treatise, by a Member of the Prārthanā Samāj. Translated from the Marathi. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Dhārmika ājñā nivedana. Twenty-five religious precepts of the Prārthanā Samāj, in verse. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Īśvaraprārthanā. Hymns in use by the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahmadabad. pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Īśvaraprārthanāmālā. Songs and Hymns of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Sabhā. Vol. I., Pts. 1–9; Vol. II., Pt. 1. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

———. In 15 parts. pp. 10, 225, 21, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Īśvarastuti tathā prārthanā. Hymns and Prayers at the opening of the Temple of the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahmadabad. pp. 22. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Prārthanā pothī. Prayers of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. 3 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873–74.

Saddharmasūtra. Brahmist Aphorisms in Sanskrit. With a translation and commentary in Gujarati, translated from the Hindi of Navīnachandra Rāya, by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1877.

Upadeśa. A Sermon preached at the Broach Prārthanā Samāj by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. V. New Testament. pp. 675. *Serampur*, 1820.

The Psalms of David, translated into verse. By Vāljī Bechar. pp. 8, 248. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.

The New Testament. Translated by the Surat Missionaries. pp. 591. 4to. *Surat*, 1827.

———. (Navo bandobast.) pp. 766. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.

———. (Navo karār.) pp. 878. *Surat*, 1867.

The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. pp. 423. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. pp. 423. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

The Gospel of St. Matthew, in English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257. *Bombay*, 1850 ?

———. In Gujarati. pp. 93. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.

The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 58. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.

The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 98. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.

The Gospel of St. John. pp. 76. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

The Acts of the Apostles. (Preritonāṉ kṛitya.) pp. 97. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

Dainika prasāda. Daily Food, or short expositions of texts of the Bible and Hymns for each day in a month, with five discourses on the Holy Sacrament. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. 2, 113. 12mo. *Surat*, 1874.

Īśu Khristnā chamatkāra. Christ's Miracles. pp. 33. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Khrīshṭī dharamnī kathāo. Discourses on our Lord's Sermon on the Mount. By the Rev. William Fyvie. Vol. III. pp. 124. *Surat*, 1835.

Parameśvaranā mohoṭa daśa hukam. The Ten Commandments, &c. pp. 11. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

Pavitra lekhanī vārttā. Barth's Bible Stories. Translated from the English. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat*, 1866–67.

———. New Testament. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Surat*, 1874.

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

Hindudharmano khulāśo. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

Īsā Masīh tathā Mahamad nī bābāt nī bāt. A Discourse on Jesus Christ and Muḥammad. pp. 42. *Surat*, 1843.

Jaina matanī parīkshā. Examination of Jainism. By the Rev. D. Moore. pp. 53. 12mo. *Surat*, 1867.

Pārsīnā dharmanī dalīlonī tapāś. Examination of the Evidences of the Parsi Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

Pārsīo khodāparast chhe ke nahīṉ. The Polytheism of the Parsis, as set forth in the books of the Zoroastrian faith. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Śat tathā aśatnī parīkshā. The Touchstone of Truth and Falsehood. Conversations between two Hindus on Hinduism and Christianity. In English and Gujarati. By the Rev. W. Clarkson. pp. 121. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

Ādamākhyāna. The Fall of Adam, and Salvation through Christ; a Christian Poem. By Tribhuvanadāsa Rāmadāsa. pp. 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Bhramṇā todnārī vāṇī. Destroyer of Superstition. Transmigration. pp. 49. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Bodha par bodha. Line upon Line. Pt. I. pp. 2, 176. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

Kāvyarachanā. Christian Hymns. By Tribhuvana Rāmadāsa, of Borsad. pp. 8, 92. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Kāvyārpaṇa. A Collection of Christian Hymns. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 117. *Surat*, 1867.

———. 5th edition. pp. 23, 264. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Maṇḍalī nā bhajan nī rīt. A Manual for Public Worship. By the Rev. William Fyvie. pp. 133. *Surat*, 1839.

Padamāḷā. Christian Hymns. pp. 72. 12mo. *Surat*, 1867.

Savāl javābnī pothī. Elementary Catechism. 2 pts. 16mo and 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

Aruṇodaya. Peep of Day. pp. 180. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.

Bhāva kohonāpar rakhvo joie. In whom shall we trust? 4th edition. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Edmand viśenī vārttā. History of Edmund. Translated from the English by the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.

Edme Champion. By the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 18. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.

Ek ḍośī tathā Brāhmaṇanī bātchīt. The Dosi and the Brahman. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

Ek painī śī chintā chhe? What about a pie? By the Rev. J. S. Taylor. pp. 15. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

Kedīonā chhuṭvānī rīt. The prisoners delivered. pp. 11. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Kharo āśro. The true refuge. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.

Mahārājā ane ek garīb gṛihastha. The Czar and the Peasant. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Moharamno tehavār. The Mohurrum Festival. pp. 14. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Muktimuktāvalī. "The Old Old Story." Translated in verse by the Rev. J. van S. Taylor. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.

Musāphar-nā chālvānī vāt. A Gujarati translation of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress by the Rev. William Flower. pp. 252, 2. *Surat*, 1844.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 13, 152. *Surat*, 1877

Pānsopārī. A Christian Tract. By Munshī 'Abd al-Raḥmān. pp. 20. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.

Pāpno pastāvo karvo joie. The need of Repentance. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.

Pharo nahīṇ to maro. Turn or die. By Munshī 'Abd al-Raḥmān. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

Phul vīṇanārī chhokrīonī vāt. The Flower-gatherers. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.

Satdharmano mārga. The Path of Truth. pp. 26. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

3. HINDU.

[*Including Philosophy.*]

Āchārapradīpa. A work on Hindu ceremonial observances, translated from the Sanskrit. By Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī. Pt. II. ff. 50–138. *Ahmadabad*. 1905.

Achārya Śrī Raghuvīrajī-nī vāto. The religious sayings of Rāghuvīrāchārya, son of Sahajānanda Svāmī; also of Gopālānanda Svāmī and Sukānanda Svāmī, disciples of Sahajānanda. pp. 50, 174, 172, 53, 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Advaitabodha śataka. A Century of Verses on the *advaita* system of Vedānta Philosophy. By Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 32. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Agamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Āgamas of the Vāmī, or Left-hand Sect., *i.e.*, the followers of the Tantras. pp. 3, 18, 172, 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Ahnikaprakāśa. The daily religious rites of the Śukla Yajurvedī Brahmans. By Nathurāma Śarmā. 4th edition. pp. 13, 106. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.

Aparokshānubhūti. A Sanskrit Poem on Vedānta Teachings. By Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a Gujarati translation by Rāmachandra Abhayarāma Mehetā. pp. 55. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

Ashṭāksharanī ṭīkā. An exposition of the religious formulæ of the Vallabhīs of Viṭhṭhaleśvara, with verses in praise of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Ātmabodha. A philosophical Treatise by Śaṅkara Āchārya. Translated from an English version of the Sanskrit original by Ichchhālāla Paramānanda Munshī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra. An epitome of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in prose. By Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍdāsa. pp. 214. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. pp. 12, 8, 1016. *Bombay*, 1900.

———. Skandha X. translated into verse. By Ratneśvara Meghajī. pp. 6, 241. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. Skandha X. translated into verse by Premānanda. Revised and edited with an introduction by Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 8, 202, 2. 4to. *Surat*, 1872.

Bodhāmṛita. Lectures on Vedantism. By Māṇeklāla Chunīlāla Sutariyā. pp. 162. *Surat*, 1904.

Chaṇḍīpāṭha. A Poem in glorification of the Goddess Devī; being a metrical translation of the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa. By Śivadāsa. pp. 105. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Chatuḥślokī Bhāgavata Four Sanskrit *ślokas*, containing the essence of the Bhāgavatapurāna, viz., Skandha II., adhy. 9, śl. 32–35. With a Gujarati exposition by Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Darśanaśāstra sambandhī charchā. A brief account of the various systems of Hindu Philosophy. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 140. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Dharmaprakāśa. A manual of religious instruction for the Vallabha sect of Vaishṇavas. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla. pp. 8, 104. 42mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Dhūrtākhyāna. Strange events related in Hindu Mythology, written in the form of a dialogue. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Dvādaśa jyotirliṅganī utpatti. An account of the origin of the 12 most famous *liṅga* shrines for the worship of Śiva. By Maṇilāla Nāraṇjī Paṇḍyā. pp. 8, 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa. An exposition of the Dual and Non-dual systems of Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Bhāīśaṅkara Tulasīrāma Śarmā. Pt I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Selections from different Purāṇas on the celebration of the eleventh day in each half month, translated from the Sanskrit by Raṇchhoḍlāla Galurāma. pp. 207. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Translations of Sanskrit selections on the religious celebration and sanctity of the eleventh day in each half month. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Hindudharma-granthasāra. A dialogue between Mind and Intellect on the teachings of the Hindu sacred books. By Chhoṭālāla Bhagavatlāla. pp. 144. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Kenopanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka. pp. 34 (wanting pp. 17–32). 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Koṭiarka Vishṇuno itihāsa. An account of Koṭiarka Vishṇu, the tutelary god of Khadayat. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷajī. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Kṛishṇacharitra. A Life of Kṛishṇa, in verse, taken from the Bhāgavata-purāṇa, in three parts, viz., Gokulalīlā, Mathurālīlā, and Dvārakālīlā. By Giridhara. pp. 1286. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

———. Revised and edited by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. pp. 2, 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1895.

Maṅgalavichāra. A Treatise on Salvation through the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Maṅgaḷā Gaurī. pp. 104. 16mo. *Surat*, 1880.

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamāḷā. Vols. 16–20.) 5 vols. *Ahmadabad*, 1890–91.

Mārutotpatti. A section of the Vāyupurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Amaralāla Pītāmbaradāsa. pp. 3, 95. *Nariad*, 1884.

Nigamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Nigamas of the Dakshiṇa, or Right-hand Sect, *i.e.*, followers of the Vedas. pp. 4, 98, 109, 40, 53, 51, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Pañcharatna. Five Sanskrit philosophical Treatises by Śaṅkarāchārya, with Gujarati translations by Jayarāma Raghunātha. pp. 152, 64, 62, 34, 20, 18. *Bombay*, 1892.

Pañchīkaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a dialogue between a *guru* and his disciple. By Rāmabāvā. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Pañchīkaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 37 stanzas, with Sanskrit *ślokas*. By Rāma Guru. ff. 5. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. With a commentary by Jayakṛishṇa. pp. 20, 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Pañchīkaraṇa tattvasāra. A Vedānta philosophical Treatise. By Harshadarāya Mehetabrāya. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Paramārthīlābha-upāya. Vedānta precepts for the attainment of final bliss. In Gujarati, Marathi, Hindi, and Kachchhī. ff. 56. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1894.

Pārāśara-dharmaśāstra. A Sanskrit Code of Hindu Religious observances, by Parāśara. With a Gujarati translation by Ḍāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 71, 93. *Bombay*, 1869.

Pātañjala yogadarśana. Aphorisms of Yoga Philosophy. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation and commentary by Nathurāma Śarmā. pp. 2, 246. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.

———. Translated from the Sanskrit, with an extensive commentary. By Jekisandāsa Jeṭhābhāi Kaṇiā. pp. 2, 255. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Pramāṇa-sahasrī. One thousand select passages from Sanskrit works on the Creation, on Religious and Social Observances, and on the Nature of Brahma, with translations and commentaries in Gujarati. By Prayāgajī Ṭhākarsī. 2nd edition. pp. 17, 82, 229, 13. *Bombay*, 1890.

Praśnāshṭādaśī. Eighteen questions on Vaishṇava Doctrines of the Vallabhī Sect submitted to Govindalālajī Mahārāja, of Jaipur. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Purushottama-māhātmya. Translated into verse from the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa. By Lādho Raghunātha. pp. 162. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

———. ff. 43. *Bombay*, 1877.

Purushottama māsnī kathā. A Treatise on the Sanctity of the Hindu Intercalary Month. Translated from Sanskrit sources by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma and Māṇeklāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 60. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.

Purushottama-sahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with Gujarati Explanations by Harajīvana Purushottama. ff. 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Saṅkara-māhātmya. The greatness of Śiva. Translated from the Brahmottara khaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa by Vallabhabhāi Nāgarajī. pp. 2, 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Saptaśatī or Chaṇḍīpāṭha. A portion of the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa translated from the English version of Kavalī Veṅkaṭa Rāmasvāmī. pp. 7, 89. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. A metrical translation by Bhālaṇa. Edited, with notes and an account of the author, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. III., No. 3.) pp. 21, 55. *Ahmadabad*, 1887.

Satyāsatyavichāra. A Treatise on the Religion of the Vedas, directed chiefly against the Tenets of the Śāktas. Translated from the Hindi of Līlādhara Haridāsa by Sevakalāla Karsandās. pp. 12, 88, 7. *Bombay*, 1893.

Siddhāntarahasya. A Vaishṇava Treatise, being a translation of Purushottama's Sanskrit commentary on the Siddhāntarahasya by Vallabhāchārya. By Viṭhṭhala Rāyajī Gosvāmī. pp. 6, 107. *Bombay*, 1881.

Śikshāpatrī. Aphorisms on Moral and Religious Duties, in Sanskrit, by Sahajānanda Svāmī. With a Gujarati commentary by Nityānanda Muni. ff. 100. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. Translated from the Sanskrit original of Sahajānanda Svāmī pp. 80. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Śikshāpatrī-dhvāntanivāraṇa. A Refutation of the Doctrines of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect, as set forth in Sahajānanda's Śikshāpatrī. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmajī Kṛishṇavarmā. pp. 12, 16. *Bombay*, 1876.

Sivapurāṇa. The Brahmottara-khaṇḍa, translated into verse by Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Revised by Gaṅgāśaṅkara Jayaśaṅkara. pp. 2, 346. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Somapradoshanī kathā, also called Sīmantinī-ākhyāna. The story of Sīmantinī being protected by Śiva for observing the Somapradosha festival. Taken from the Brahmottara-khaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. By Mayo Śivadāsa. pp. 23. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Śrīmukhasiddhānta. Religious Discourses to followers of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Sahajānanda Svāmī. pp. 2, 10, 310. *Ahmadabad*, 1870 ?

———. ff. 138. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Svāmī Nārāyaṇanā avatāranī nirṇaya. A Treatise in proof of Svāmī Nārāyaṇa being an Incarnation of Purushottama. By Uttamacharaṇadāsa Muni. ff. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Svarūpānusandhāna. Considerations on the Nature of Ātmā, and on the Unity of Ātmā with Paramātmā. By Gaurīśaṅkara Udayaśaṅkara Ojbā. pp. 7, 3, 365, 4. *Bombay*, 1884.

Śvetāśvatara upanishatsāra. Selections from the Śvetāśvatara Upanishad, with Gujarati translations by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1881.

Upadeśasudhā. Vedānta precepts in Sanskrit verse. By Govinda Prabhu, son of Vallabha. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Kṛishṇadāsa Uttamarāma. pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Vachanāmṛita. A Series of Discourses delivered by Sahajānanda Svāmī, founder of the Svāmī Nārāyaṇa Sect, from Saṃvat 1876 to 1885. Compiled by his four disciples, Muktānanda Svāmī, Gopālānanda Svāmī, Nityānanda Svāmī, and Śukānanda Muni. ff. 14, 82, 86, 76, 73. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

———. ff. 354. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

Vaishṇava siddhāntasāra. An abstract of the tenets of the Rāmānuja Sect, with quotations from Sanskrit authorities. By Rāghavāchārya Śvāmī. pp. 2, 38. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.

Vaishṇavopayogī nirṇayasaṅgraha. An inquiry into questions of ceremonial Observances by the Vallabhī Sect. By Vāmanajī Baḷavanta Śāstrī. pp. 32, 4. *Surat*, 1871.

Vālukeśvara-māhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Atmārāma Moreśvara Chhatte. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

Vāyupurāṇa. The Substance of the Purāṇa, in verse. By Jīvanalāla Harivallabhadāsa Shāh. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Vedastuti. Sanskrit text, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Gujarati translation by Pītāmbarajī Purushottamajī. ff. 17. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.

Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Teachings of the Vallabhāchārya Sect. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmajī Kṛishṇadāsa. pp. 23, 24. *Bombay*, 1875.

Vedokta saṃskāravidhi. Hindu purificatory Rites and Ceremonies, as enjoined in the Vedas. By Bāḷajī Viṭhṭhala Gāṇvaskar. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.

Vichārasāgara. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. Translated from the Hindi of Niśchala Dāsa by Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 32, 48, 460. *Bombay*, 1876.

Vishṇusahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma. pp. 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

Vivāhavidhi. Marriage Ritual as observed amongst Vadnagara Nāgar Brahmans. With an English preface. By Ramaṇabhāi Mahīpatrāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 8, 30. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

4. JAIN.

[*Including Hymns and Legends.*]

Aḍhār dūshaṇa-nivāraka. A Jain Treatise on the method of obtaining Expiation for 18 heinous Sins. By Anupchand Malukchand Śeṭh. pp. 7, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.

Aḍhār pāpasthānakanī sajā. The Punishment for 18 special Sins. A Jain tract, in verse. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

Adhyātmachintāmaṇi. A brief Catechism on the principles of Jain Philosophy and Religion. By Umed Chandrajī. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Adhyātmakalpadruma. A Sanskrit work, in 16 chapters, on Jain Doctrine and Discipline. By Munisundara Sūri. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Ratnachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II. pp. 9–96.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Adhyātmamata-parīkshā. A work in Prakrit verse on Jain Philosophy, mainly directed against the tenets of the Digambara Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 273–344.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Adhyātmasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise, in Sanskrit verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati translation by Vīravijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 583–730.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Āgamasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise. By Devachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 139–179.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Añjanā satīno rās. The Story of the chaste Añjanā: a Jain legend, in verse. pp. 46. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Arihantastutisaṅgraha. Verses in praise of Jain Sages. pp. 3, 64, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Ashṭāpadādi mahotsava-varṇana. A metrical description of Jain Religious Ceremonies held at Cambay; with Jain Hymns. By Girdharlāla Hemchand, of Pāṭan. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Āstika-nāstika-saṃvāda. A Dialogue between a Jain believer and an unbeliever. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 177–211.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Bār vratanī ṭīp. The twelve important religious duties of Jain Śrāvakas, translated from the Dvādaśavrata of Pandit Udyotasāgara Gaṇi, with additional matter. pp. 2, 141. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhavavairāgya-śataka. A Jain Philosophical Poem in 104 Prakrit verses, with a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. III., pp. 813–832.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.

Bhuvanabhānu Kevalīno rās. A Jain Legendary Tale, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja. pp. 256. *Bombay*, 1871.

Chand-charitra, or Chand rājāno rās. The Story of King Chand: a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohana Vijayajī. pp. 286. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. ff. 109. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. pp. 350. *Poona*, 1889.

———. With a prose translation by Pūrṇachandra Achaleśvara. pp. 4, 609. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Charitāvaḷī. Jain Legendary Tales, translated from the Sanskrit. By Amarchand Ghelābhāi. pp. 4, 352. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.

Chaturviṃśa Jinendra stavanāvaḷī. Songs in praise of the 24 Jinas. By Siddhivijaya, disciple of Nītivijaya. With a collection of poems relating to religious observances, hymns, &c. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Chovīśa Jinastuti. Hindi Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tīrthaṅkaras. By Ānandaghana. With a Gujarati commentary by Jñānasāra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 255–336.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Chovīśīnāṉ stavana. Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tīrthaṅkaras. By Yaśovijaya. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Chovīśīnāṉ stavano. Poems in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Devachandra. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Chovīśīno bālabodha. A commentary on Devachandra's verses in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. With other Jain poems. pp. 2, 224. *Bombay*, 1874.

Chovīśī tathā vīśī saṅgraha. A Collection of Hymns by various Jain authors. pp. 4, 748. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Deva gurudharmanī ulakhāṉ. A Collection of Jain Precepts, in verse, and Hymns. pp. 4, 220. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Devasi-rāi pratikramaṇa. The Jain Confessional for the Diurnal and Nocturnal Offices, and Hymns. With Gujarati interpretations and rubrics, and a series of Gujarati hymns. pp. 160. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Devavandanamālā. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Prayers. ff. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Dhamil kumārno rās. The Story of Dhamil, the son of a merchant, who gained a kingdom by virtue of his austerities: a Jain Legend, in verse, in 10 chapters. By Pandit Vīravijaya. pp. 126. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Dharmaparīkshāno rās. The Test of Religion: a Jain Legend, in verse. By Nemivijaya. pp. 245. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Dharmatattva-bhāskara. An Exposition of the Principles of the Jain Religion. By Nārāyaṇa Hīrāchand Kānūnī. pp. 39. *Bombay*, 1888.

Dilkhush stavanāvaḷī. Jain Devotional Songs, by various poets. pp. 56. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Dravyaguṇa paryāyano rās. A Jain Metaphysical Treatise, in Hindi verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 337–412.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Goḍī Pārśvanāthajī-nā ḍhāliyā. Songs in praise of Pārśvanātha. By Vīravijaya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Gunhalī-saṅgraha. Jain Songs in praise of Mahāvīra. pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Hukam-vilāsa. Jain Religious Poems. By Hukam. pp. 2, 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Jainabāḷa pāṭhamāḷā. Instruction in the Principles of the Jain Religion for Children. By Lālan. pp. 2, 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Jainadharma-jñānapradīpaka. A Manual of Instruction for the use of Śrāvakas. By Kanīrāma Māhārāja. pp. 5, 2, 214. *Poona*, 1889.

Jainadharma-siddhāntasāra. The Principles of the Jain Religion. Compiled by Nānā Dādājī Guṇḍ. pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona*, 1889.

Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha. Jain Songs and Hymns. Compiled by Kīkābhāi Prabhudāsa, of Surat. pp. 24, 360. *Surat*, 1876.

Jaina laghu sārasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns. pp. 3, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Jainaprabodha. A Collection of Jain Prayers, Hymns, and Religious Poems. Pt. I. pp. 16, 448. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. Edited by Bhīmasiṃha Māṇaka. pp. 2, 28, 32, 756. *Bombay*, 1889.

Jaina prāthamika śikshaṇa. A Jain Primer. By Durlabhajī Tribhuvanadāsa Jhaverī. pp. 6, 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Jaina Rāmāyaṇa, or Rāmacharitra. The Life of Rāma. Translated into prose from the original Sanskrit work of Hemāchandra Achārya. By Visanjī Chaturbhuja. pp. 11, 264. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. Translated by Chimanlāla Sāṅkaḷchand Marphatiyā. pp. 272. *Bombay*, 1902.

Jainaśāstra-kathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Legends, Philosophical Works, Prayers, and Hymns. By various authors. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.

Jainatattvaśodhaka. A Manual of Instruction on Jainism. By Tribhovandāsa Rugnāthdāsa and Chhoṭālāla Motīchand. pp. 10, 159. *Ahmadabad*, 1896.

Jaina tīrthaṅkara stavanamañjarī. Songs in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Lallu Nahālchand Tiṇṭoi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Jainyavrata śikshāpatrī. A Manual of Instruction on 12 Jain Religious Observances. By Amīchand Keśavajī and Bhagavāndāsa Kevaḷadāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.

Jasvilāsa. Jain Songs. pp. 96. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Jinastuti. A Sanskrit Poem in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Sobhana. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 760–812.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.

Kāvyasaṅgraha. Jain Religious Poems. By Umedchandjī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.

———. Pt. II. pp. 124. 12mo. *Surat*, 1884.

Kumārapāḷa rājāno rās. The Story of King Kumāra; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Jinaharsha. pp. 366. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Lokāgachchhīya śrāvakasya pratikramaṇasūtra. A Collection of Jain Prayers and Hymns of the Lokagachchha branch of the Svetāmbara Sect, partly in Prakrit, with Gujarati explanations. By Kalyāṇachandajī Jayachandajī. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 236. *Bombay*, 1883.

Mahāvīra Svāmīnā sattāvīśa bhavanuṇ stavana. A Poem on the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Mahāvīra Svāmino stavana. A Collection of four Poems describing the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. By Yaśovijaya and others. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa. Songs in praise of Mallinātha and other Jain Saints. By Chunīlāla Gopāḷa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī no rās. The Story of Mānatuṅga, King of Malwa, and his wife, Mānavatī; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohanavijaya. ff. 60. *Bombay*, 1873.

Manorañjaka stavanāvaḷī. Jain Hymns. Compiled by Chhaganlāla Umedchand. pp. 51. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Motīśānā ḍhāḷiāṉ. Poems in praise of Jain Saints and Pilgrimages. By Vīravijaya Mahārāja and others. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

———. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Muktimāg-sopāna. Instruction in the Principles of Jain Religion and Ethics. By Amarchand Bhavān. pp. 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Munipati-rāsa. A Jain Legend, in four cantos. By Ratnavijaya, disciple of Dharmavijayajī. pp. 2, 152. *Ahmadabad*, 1901.

Nala-Davadantīno rās. A Jain metrical version of the Mahābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Samayasundarajī. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Navakāramantra. Jain Prayers. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.

Navīna nandīśvara mahotsava. An Account, in verse, of the Consecration of a Jain Temple at Rājnagar. By Keśavalāla Śivarāma. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Nayachakrasāra. A Jain metaphysical Treatise in Sanskrit verse. By Devachandra. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 181–254.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Nem-vivāha. The Marriage of Nem; a Jain story, in verse. By Kevaḷa Amichand. pp. 6, 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

Pañchakalyāṇanī pūjā. Verses to be repeated during the Worship of eight Offerings to the Image of Jina. Translated, in verse, from the Sanskrit of Vīravijaya. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Pañcha pratikramaṇa sūtra. The Jain Confessional Formularies, with Gujarati explanations, a Collection of Hymns and Songs, and an Exposition of Jain Religious Terms. Edited by Harilāla Maganlāla. 2nd edition. pp. 16, 438. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.

———. Translated and compiled by Hīrāchand Kakalbhāī. pp. 5, 16, 864. *Ahmadabad*, 1902.

Pāṇḍavacharitra. Stories of Jain Saints, translated from a Sanskrit poem of Pandit Devaprabha Sūri. pp. 8, 588. *Bombay*, 1878

Prabandhachintāmaṇi. A Collection of Jain Stories in Sanskrit by Merutuṅgāchārya. With a Gujarati translation, glossary, and notes by Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī. pp. 4, 16, 342, 38, 8, 328, 12. *Bombay*, 1888.

Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. A Collection of Jain Works in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindu, and Gujarati, generally accompanied by translations in modern Gujarati. Edited by Bhīmasiṃha Māṇaka. Vols. I.–III. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876–78.

Pratikramaṇanāṉ sūtra. Jain Prayers in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1882.

Pravachanasāroddhāra. Sanskrit Text, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Padmamandira Gaṇi. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 1–568.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.

Pūjāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Songs by Pandit Vīravijaya and others. Compiled by Sāṅkaḷchand Mahāsukharāma. pp. 134. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Puṇyaprakāśa. Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Rāmarasa. A Jain version of the Story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse. By Keśarāja. pp. 2, 312. *Bombay*, 1876.

Rasika stavanāvaḷī. Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. Compiled by Maganlāla Devachand. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Ratnasāgara. A Collection of Works on Jain Religion and Worship, with Jain Hymns. Compiled by Muktikamala Gaṇi. pp. 28, 832. *Bombay*, 1903.

Sajhāyamāḷā. A Collection of Jain Religious Precepts, in verse. pp. 184. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Sajyāo, or more correctly, Sajhāyo. Jain Moral Precepts, in verse. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.

Samakitaśalyoddhāra. A Refutation of the Samakitasāra of Jeṭha Mallajī of the Ḍhunḍhaka Sect of Jains, being a Gujarati translation by the Jainadharma-prasāraka Sabhā of Bhaunagar of the original Hindi work by Ātmārāmajī Ānandavijayajī. pp. 12, 240. *Ahmadabad*, 1885.

Samakitasāra. Instruction in Jain Religious Observances, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Sāmāyaka. A Jain Devotional Treatise, consisting of a verbatim translation of the original Prakrit by Khetaśī Jīvarāja. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Sāmāyaka and Paḍikamaṇa. Jain Devotional Treatises in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 82. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Sāmāyaka, Pratikramaṇa, and Navatattva. Three Works on Jain Religion and Philosophy. Edited with Gujarati commentaries by Khetaśī Jīvarāja. pp. 184. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Sāmāyaka-vṛitta. Prakrit text, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Samayasāra nāṭaka. A Hindi Treatise on Jain Metaphysics and Psychology. By Banārasī Dāsa. With a Gujarati translation of a Hindi commentary by Rūpchand. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 345–576.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Samyak Jainadharmabodha. An Exposition of Jain Tenets, and an Appeal for Help for Religious Purposes. By Sambegī Sādhujī Chāritrapradhāna Svāmi. pp. 50, 2. *Bombay*, 1871.

Samyakta-saḍsaṭh-bol. Sixty-seven verses on Jain Doctrine. By Yaśovijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 212–216.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. With a commentary. pp. 40. 12mo. *Benares*, 1904.

Samyaktva. Twelve Religious Duties of the Jain Religion. Translated from the original Marwari of Udyotasāgara Gaṇi by Keśavajī Rāmajī. pp. 4, 196. *Bombay*, 1880.

Samyaktva-svarūpastava. A Work in Prakrit verse on *samyaktva*, or Jain Orthodoxy. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 577–625.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Śāntasudhārasa. A Jain Religious Treatise in Sanskrit. By Vinayavijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 124–174.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Śatapadī. A Manual of Instruction on Jain Ceremonial Rites, translated from the original Sanskrit work of Mahendrasiṃha Sūri. By Rāvajī Devarāja. pp. 20, 228. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.

Śatruñjayādi stavanasaṅgraha. The Glorification of Śatruñjaya, and other Jain Hymns. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Śatruñjaya mahātīrtha māhātmya. An Account of the sacred Hill of Śatruñjaya and its sanctity; with notices of Jain saints. pp. 16, 320. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Savā-so gāthānuṇ stavana. Religious Advice in 125 verses. By Yaśovijaya. With Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 730–759.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.

Shaḍdarśana-samuchchaya. Six Systems of Jain Philosophy, translated from the Sanskrit. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedī. pp. 14, 271. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

Shashṭi-śataka. Jain Religious Precepts in Sanskrit couplets. By Nemichandra Bhaṇḍārī. With a translation into Gujarati couplets, and a verbal explanation and commentary by Guṇasundara. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 626–698.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Siddhāntadharmasāra. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Songs. pp. 328, 8. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Sīmandhara-stavana. A Hindi Poem in 17 *dhālas*, containing rules for the conduct of Śrāvakas. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 1–138.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Śiyaḷopadeśa grantha. Jain Moral and Religious Poems. ff. 2, 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Snātrapañchāśikā. A Collection of Jain Legends with copious quotations from Sanskrit and Magadhi works. By Śubhaśīla Gaṇi, disciple of Sundara Sūri. pp. 4, 339. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Snātrapūjā. Jain Devotional Hymns. By Devachandrajī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Sṛiṅgāravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī. Sanskrit verses on asceticism and the temptations of female beauty. By Somaprabhāchārya. With a Gujarati translation and gloss by Nandalāla. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 217–241.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876

Śrīpālacharita. By Jinaharsha, disciple of Jinachandra Sūri. ff. 70. *Calcutta*, 1874.

Śrīpālacharitra, or Śrīpāla rājāno rās. The Story of Śrīpāla, King of Malwa; a Jain legend in verse in four *khaṇḍas*. Commenced by Vinayavijaya, and completed by Yaśovijaya. pp. 146. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. With occasional interlinear commentary and translation. ff. 92. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. ff. 92. *Bombay*, 1877.

Stavanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Pt. I. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Stavanāvaḷī. Jain Hymns. Compiled by Kīkābhāi Prabhudāsa Pānwālā. Pt. I. pp. 10, 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Stavanāvalī. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Compiled by Gulābchand Lakshmīchand. pp. 4, 68. *Bombay*, 1875.

Sthūlabhadra-charitra. A Jain Legend. pp. 132. 16mo. *Bhaunagar*, 1895.

Stotra stavanādi. Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Sūyagaḍāṅga sūtra. Translated from the Magadhi by Tribhovandāsa Rugnāthdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 6, 204. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.

Tattvānubodha. An Exposition of the Navatattva, or Nine Principles of Jain Belief. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 731–756.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Tavanāvalī. Hymns and Songs in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Terāpanthīkṛita granthasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Works, viz.:— 1. Bhīkhanjī-charitra, by Veṇīdāsa. 2. Nava padārthanā tera dvāra, by Bhīkhanjī. 3. Chovīśa Jinastuti, by Jītmaljī. 4. Aṇakampārī. 5. Sādharā-āchāra. pp. 139, 3. *Bombay*, 1876.

Thulibhadranī śiyalvel. A Jain Religious Poem. By Vīravijaya Mahārāja. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Trishashṭhi-śalākā purushacharitra. Lives of 63 Jain Saints and Celebrities. Translated from the Sanskrit of Hemachandra Āchārya by the Jainadharma Prasāraka Sabhā. Pts. I.–VI. and X. *Bhaunagar*, 1895–1900.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 250, 149. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1905.

Umeṭānāṉ ḍhāliyāṉ tathā stavano. A Description of the Jain Ceremony of Ujamnā performed at Umeta, and Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Upadeśamālā. A Collection of Jain Precepts in Sanskrit. By Dharmadāsa Gaṇi. Edited, with a Gujarati commentary, by Jinadāsa. pp. 8, 360. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Upadeśaprasāda. Jain Ethics, illustrated by legendary tales. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Vijayalakshmī Sūri. Vol. II. *Bombay*, 1904.

Upamiti-bhavaprapañcha. Legendary Stories inculcating Jain virtues, translated from Haṃsaratna Muni's prose abridgment of Siddharshi Gaṇi's original Sanskrit work in verse. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 439–582.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. pp. 4, 319. *Bombay*, 1897.

Vimaḷano śloko and Nemanātha stavana. Jain Poems. pp. 17. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Vīrastuti, also called Mahāvīra-Jinastuti. A work in old Gujarati verse on the principles of the Jain religion, being a refutation of the tenets of the Ḍhuṇḍhaka Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 569–696.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.

Vividha bolratnākara. Explanations of Jain religious and philosophical terms. By Ghelābhāi Narsīdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 204. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

Vividha ratnaprakāśa. Jain Hymns and religious instruction for the use of Jain laymen and ascetics. By Saubhāgyamalajī. pp. 3, 6, 192. 12mo. *Poona*, 1888.

Yogadṛishṭi. An Exposition in Hindi verse of eight theories regarding *Yoga*. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Jñānavimala Sūri. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I. pp. 413–438.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

5. MUHAMMADAN.

Agatyanī vastu. A Treatise on Prayer and Religious Observances according to the Shāfi'ī Sect of Sunnīs. Translated by G͟hulām Muḥammad bin Ḥājī Ḥāfiẓ Ṣādiq from the Kashf al-ḥājat, a Hindustani translation of the Persian Mālā-budda minhu of Qāẓī Ṣanā Allāh, Pānīpatī. pp. xiv, 160. *Surat*, 1903.

Hidāyat al-su'adā. Prayers for Muhammadan Martyrs. (Arabic char.) pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.

Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt. Miracles of Muḥammad. (Arabic char.) 8 pts. *Bombay*, 1878.

Mir'āt al-fawā'id. The benefits of a strict observance of Muhammadan religious duties. By Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Miṣbāḥ al-ṭahārat. A Manual of Instruction on Muhammadan religious observances, translated from the Arabic of Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir. By 'Abd al-Ḥusain. (Arabic char.) pp. 258. *Bombay*, 1871.

Munājāt. Thirty Prayers to God, in verse. By Ik͟hlāṣ. (Arabic char.) pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1878.

Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilat. A Collection of Arabic Prayers. With Gujarati translations by Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 160. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ṣaḥīfat al-ṣalāt. Rules for performing Ablutions and Prayers. (Arabic char.) pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.

Sirāj al-musallīn. Arabic Prayers, with Gujarati translations in Arabic characters by Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. pp. 144. *Bombay*, 1879.

Tuḥfat al-wā'iẓīn. Religious Advice, in verse. By Shaikh al-Fāẓil. (Hindust. char.) pp. 148. *Bombay*, 1878.

6. PARSI.

Aine dīnbehe Mazdiasnī. A Treatise on Parsi Theology. By Ervad Bachābhāī Frāmjī. pp. 7, 192. *Bombay*, 1868.

Ajnā Pārsīo. Parsis of the present time, their Religion and Social Life. By Bahrāmjī Khurshedjī Dordī. pp. 6, 3, 324. *Bombay*, 1896.

Ardā Virāf-nāmun. The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. Translated by Edaljī Adarjī Mādaṇ from a Persian version of the Pahlavi original by Rustamjī Sohrābjī. pp. ii, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.

Ardā Virāf. The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. With illustrations. pp. 4, 121. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. With the Gosht i fryāno, the Hādokht Nask, and the Ekvīs nasko, translated into Gujarati. pp. xi, 83. *Bombay*, 1885.

Aśīrvāda. A Gujarati translation of the Parsi Marriage Service. pp. 51, 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Āśīrvāda. A metrical translation of the Benediction pronounced at Parsi Weddings, with notes. By Dastur Hoshangjī Jāmāspjī Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868.

Atashbeherāme Deśāi Khurshed. A Treatise on the Fire Temple of the Parsis at Nosari, which was built by Khurshedjī Ṭehmuljī Deśāi, and its present lawful owners. By Sohrābjī Mancherjī Deśāi. pp. 5, 209. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Atashnī jālvaṇī vāej. A Sermon on the preservation of the Sacred Fire of the Zoroastrians, on prayer, and on ceremonial observances. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Avastā jamānānī gharasaṃsārī, &c. The Social Life, Geography, and Religion of the Zoroastrians, as described in the Avastā. Three Essays by Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 7, 263. *Bombay*, 1887.

Bhāśāno. Lectures on the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 6, 266. *Bombay*, 1869.

Bundehesh. Translated into Gujarati by Peshotan bin Rustam. 3 pts. pp. 3, 3, 116, 31, 19. *Bombay*, 1877.

Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan. Unorthodox decisions given by Dastur Peshutan on religious questions. By Fardunjī Kāvasjī Dalāl. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Desātīr, or Sacred Writings of the ancient Persian Prophets, in the original tongue, together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan, and a Gujarati translation, with the original text in Gujarati character, by Mullā Kaikobād bin Mancherjī. Revised by Fardunjī Marzbānjī. pp. x, 71, 102, 379. 4to. *Bombay*, 1848.

Dharm upar vāhāj. A funeral sermon on the death of Seṭh Kāvasjī Bahrāmjī. By Jahāngīr Mehrvānjī. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868

Dīn-āmuje bachegān. A Parsi Catechism for Children. By Khur shedjī Mīnochehrjī Kaṭelī. pp. vi, 12, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Examination of erroneous books and unorthodox religious ceremonies of Zoroastrians, with proofs from the Avastā. By Kāvasjī Mīnochehrjī Modī. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1873

Hādīc Mazdiasnān. Selections from Zend works and writings on the Zoroastrian Religion. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī Rabāḍī. pp. 8, 180, 2. *Bombay*, 1870.

Humata, hukhta, ane huvaresta, or good thoughts, good words, and good deeds. By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar. pp. 6, 107. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1902.

Jâmâspi. Pahlavi, Pâzend and Persian Texts, with Gujarati Transliteration, English and Gujarati Translations with Notes of the Pahlavi Jâmâspi, Gujarati Translation of the Persian Jâmâspi, and English Translation of the Pâzend Jâmâspi. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. xlii, 129. 4to. *Bombay*, 1903.

Jehe śekan. A Treatise against Adultery. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1870.

Kabīśā-vishe. A Tract on the observation of the leap-year and abstention from a meat diet. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1875.

Kadīm Irānīo. The Ancient Irânians according to Herodotus and Strabo. A comparison with the Avesta and other Parsi books. By Jīvanjī Jāmshedjī Modī. pp. xx, 148. *Bombay*, 1904.

Kāgal patrono vehavār. Correspondence between Dastur Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Asānā and the Committee appointed by Mehrvānjī Māṇekjī Śeṭhnā regarding six disputed points in connection with the Athornān religious ceremony of the Parsis. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1871.

Khishtāb, Zar i dast-afshār, and Zandah-rūd. Three Parsi works, translated from the original Persian by Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī Munshī, with a glossary. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 194, xviii. *Bombay*, 1904.

Kholāso. A summary of opinions on the illegality of including the five Gāthā days in the month Safandārmad. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1867.

Khurdah Avastā. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1830.

Kitābe dīne avījah. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Bachābhāi Frāmjī. pp. 6, 263. *Bombay*, 1870.

Kudratī ʿilm i Ilāhī. A Parsi Treatise on Natural Theology. By Hormazjī Pālaṇjī Mehrjī. pp. 4, 130. *Bombay*, 1875.

Lagannā āśīrvāda. A Gujarati version of the vows and benedictions pronounced at a Parsi marriage. pp. 19. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Munājāt. Parsi Hymns. By Sohrābjī Dīnshāh. pp. 2, 39. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Nām-sitāyishne. An Essay on the Parsi Prayer entitled Nām-sitāyishne, containing the original text, translations, commentaries, illustrations, with comparisons of parallel tenets in the religious books of the people of other countries and religions. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī, called Mansukh. pp. 12, 91. *Bombay*, 1867.

Nejāa śekan. Documentary proofs showing that the Navasāriā Bhagariā Mobeds of Surat have a right to perform certain Zoroastrian ceremonies. Compiled by Rustamjī Bahmanjī Unwālā. pp. 30 19. *Bombay*, 1871.

Nerang upar vāj. A sermon on the use of the urine of cows in certain Zoroastrian religious ceremonies. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Nītisangraha. Precepts of Morality, designed for the use of children, containing selections from works on the Zoroastrian religion. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 4, 73. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Pārsī-prakāśa. A Record of important events in the growth of the Parsi Community in Western India chronologically arranged from the date of their immigration into India to the present day. Compiled by Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. Pts. 1–4, 8, 9, and 11. 4to. *Bombay*, 1878–88.

Patet Īrānī. Parsi Prayers for the deceased. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Patet pashemānī. Prayers of Repentance from the Zand Avastā, with Gujarati translations by Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. 2nd edition. pp. 50. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1884.

Pickings from the Avastā. By Nādirshāh Hormazjī Edaljī Sukhiā pp. 4, 36, 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. A controversial work on the subject of the five Gāthā days of the Parsi calendar; being a reply by Dastur Edaljī Dārābjī to the Farmān i dīn. Edited by his grandson Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Edaljī, with a refutation of opinions expressed by Peshotan Bahrāmjī Dārābjī. pp. x, 54, v, 215, ii. *Bombay*, 1867.

Rahbar i dīn i Zartoshtī. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Erachjī Sohrābjī Mehrjīrāṇā. pp. 8, 232. *Bombay*, 1869.

Ruvānnī chārdāhāḍānī kriyā. A Sermon on certain irregularities in the performance of Parsi religious rites. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Ruvānnī puṭhe chālvānī bābad. A Collection of Papers, reprinted from the Satya Mitra newspaper, on the subject of following a funeral. pp. 2, 54. *Bombay*, 1877.

Spentaiāo vandhu haiāo gāthābio. A pamphlet on the disputed question of the five Gāthā days and the month of Safandārmad. By Nasarvānjī Bahrāmjī. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1867.

Tafhīm i dīn i Mazdayasna. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. pp. 9, 232. *Bombay*, 1869.

Tafsīr i gāh i gāsānī. A Parsi controversial Treatise; being a rejoinder to the Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. By Peshotan Bahrāmjī Dārābjī Sanjānā. pp. 121. *Bombay*, 1867.

Ta'līm i Zartosht. The Doctrine of Zoroaster, for the instruction of Parsi youths; together with an answer to Dr. Wilson's Lecture on the Vandidād. Compiled by a Parsi Priest. pp. 56, 212. *Bombay*, 1840.

Vāejo. Sermons on Zoroastrianism. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 2, 238. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

Vāejo. Sermons on the necessity of Prayer, and on the performance of the Muktād religious ceremonies. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Vandidād. Translated into Gujarati, with explanatory notes, and a complete philological and grammatical glossary of all the words contained in the text. By Kāvasjī Edaljī Kāngā. pp. 303, 8, 288. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. Translated into Gujarati from the original Avastā texts, with critical and explanatory notes. By Kāvasjī Edaljī Kāngā. 3rd edition. pp. 340. *Bombay*, 1894.

Wa'z̤ i Khurshed. Sermons and Lectures. By Khurshedjī Erachjī Pāvarī. pp 10, 259. *Bombay*, 1904.

Yaçna and Vispered. Translated into Gujarati from the original Zend texts, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāvasjī Edaljī Kāngā. pp. 218, 2. *Bombay*, 1886.

Yajdān-parastī. Zoroastrian Sermons. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 2, 138. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Zartoshtī abhyāsa. Zoroastrian Studies. Nos. 7–11. *Bombay*, 1867–69.

Zartoshtī anjumanne ek apīl. A religious appeal to Zoroastrians. pp. 12, 256, 24. *Bombay*, 1903.

Zartoshtī dharmanīti. A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion for Children. By Hormazjī Navarozjī Lārḍ. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Zartoshtī dharmanī vāej A Sermon against the slaughter of animals and eating animal flesh. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 2, 78. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Zartoshtī dharma pālavānī agat. A Sermon exhorting Zoroastrians to greater religious zeal. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1869.

Zartoshtī dharmaśikshaka. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Edaljī Kersāspjī Āṇṭiā. pp. 8, 81. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Zartoshtī mazhab. Instruction in the Zoroastrian Religion for the guidance of Parsi Children. By Mobed Fardunjī Noshīrvānjī Rabāḍī. pp. 3, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Zartoshtīone suchanā. An appeal to Zoroastrians to settle their religious disputes amicably. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1873.

Zartoshtī rāhbar. A Guide to Zoroastrianism. By Nasarvānjī Frāmjī Bilimoriyā. pp. 9, 4, 315. *Bombay*, 1901.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Periodical Publications.

Ārya dharmaprakāśa. A monthly literary and religious periodical. Vol. IV., Nos. 9–12; V.–VIII.; IX., 1, 6–12; X., 1–5, 11, 12; XI., 1. *Bombay*, 1876–82.

Ārya samudaya. A monthly religious magazine of the Vallabhāchārya Sect. Edited by Govardhanajī Ghanaśyāmajī, also called Gaṭṭūjī. Vol. I., Nos. 1–7; II., Nos. 1–4; and (Sanskrit series) Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 5, and 6. *Bombay*, 1875–89.

Buddhiprakāśa. A bi-monthly periodical on literature, arts, and sciences. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4–11, 13–16; II., 1, 5–11; IV., 7; V., 10, 11; VII., XV., and XVI. *Ahmadabad*, 1850-69.

Buddhivardhaka grantha. An educational monthly magazine. Vols. III. and IV. *Bombay*, 1858–59.

Gujarāt nītiprakāśa. A monthly miscellany containing papers on moral, literary, and other subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1–9. *Surat*, 1870.

Gujarāt śāḷāpatra. Gujarat School-paper. Vol. IX., Nos. 7–12; X., 1–6. *Surat*, 1870-71.

Indian Textile Journal. Vernacular edition. Published monthly. Nos. 93-95, 99, 103, 106–109, 112, 113. 4to. *Bombay*, 1903–05.

Jagat-mitra A Parsi monthly journal. Vols. I.–V. *Bombay*, 1850–54.

Jagatpremī. A Parsi monthly magazine. Edited by Sohrābjī Shāpurjī (Vols. I.–III.) and Ḍosābhāi Frāmjī. Vols. I.–IV. *Bombay*, 1851–54.

Jainadharmaprakāśa. A monthly periodical devoted to Jain religion and philosophy. Vol. II., Nos. 4–12; III., 1–5, 8–11; and VIII. *Ahmadabad*, 1886–92.

Jñānadīpaka, or Lamp of Knowledge. A monthly periodical issued under the auspices of the Gujarat Book and Tract Society, with a view of forwarding the moral, mental, and spiritual improvement of Gujarat. Vols. I.–III. *Surat*, 1855–57.

Jñānaprasāraka. Diffuser of Knowledge; a monthly periodical. Edited by Ardsher Frāmjī Muś. Vols. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1849–50.

———. Vols. I.–VI. *Bombay*, 1849–54.

———. Vol. VI., Nos. 3–7; VII., 1, 2, 8–10; VIII., 4–12; IX., 1–11; X. 1, 4–12; XI., 1–4, 6–12; XII., 1–11. *Bombay*, 1855–60

Jñānavardhaka. A monthly periodical devoted to literature, arts, education, sociology, and other useful subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1–6; II., 1–4; III.; IV., 1–11; V., 1–11; VI., 1-6, and VII. *Bombay*, 1873–97.

Kāmadhenu. A monthly periodical advocating the protection of cattle. Vols. I. and II., No. 1. *Bombay*, 1892–93.

Mahtāb i nūr. Moonshine. A monthly journal, partly in English. Vol. I., Nos. 1–6. *Surat*, 1870.

Milāvaḍo, or the Miscellany. A monthly magazine. Vol. I., June 1873 to May 1874. *Bombay*, 1874.

Nūr i ʻilm. A monthly educational magazine. Vol. III. *Bombay*, 1873.

Rāst-goftār and Satya-prakāsh. A weekly periodical. Vol. XXII. 4to. *Bombay*, 1873.

Sāhitya. A monthly literary journal. Vol. I., Nos. 6–11. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Strībodha. A monthly magazine for women. Vol. XVII. 4to. *Bombay*, 1873.

Sūryodaya. A monthly journal on the Zoroastrian Religion and Literature. January 1865–69. Republished in three vols. *Bombay*, 1868–70.

Svadeśavatsaḷa. The Patriot. A monthly periodical on literary and scientific subjects. Vols. I.–III.; IV., Nos. 1–5, 8–12; V., 1–11; VI., 3–5. *Bombay*, 1876–82.

Vidyāvilāsa. A monthly magazine on literary and scientific subjects. Vol. I.; II., Nos. 1–5, 7–12; III.; IV.; V., 1–8; VI., 1, 3–12; VII., 1–10, 12; VIII., 1–3. *Surat*, 1869–76.

Vijñānavilāsa. A literary magazine. Vol. III., Nos. 1–4, and IV., No. 1. *Bombay*, 1872–73.

Zartoshtī. A quarterly review of Zoroastrian Religion, Morality, Philosophy, and History, partly in English. Edited by Bahrāmgor Tehmuras Anklesariā and Māṇekjī Nasarvānjī Dhālā. Vols. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1904–05.

Societies.

Bhaunagar Mills and Press Company. Translation of the Articles of Association. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bombay Association. A translation of a petition to the Parliament regarding the financial administration of India. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bombay Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Caste Fund. Report and accounts for Saṃvat 1926. pp. 2, 70, 50. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bombay Municipal Committee. Annual account of the Health Officer and Executive Engineer for 1867. pp. 8, 104, 8. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.

Bombay Pānjrāpol. Accounts for Saṃvat 1921 to 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to. *Bombay*, 1867–69.

Bombay Parsi Panchāyat. Account of religious funds for Saṃvat 1922, 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to. *Bombay*, 1867–70.

———. An abstract of the accounts for the five years from Saṃvat 1922–1926. pp. 46. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.

Bombay Parsi Temple Fund. Accounts from August 1863 to October 1867. pp. ii, 44. *Bombay*, 1868.

Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 10th annual General Meeting, and of four extraordinary General Meetings. pp. 31, 33. *Bombay*, 1871.

Cotton Dealers' Managing Committee. Balance-sheet and Accounts for Saṃvat 1922. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1867.

———. Accounts for Saṃvat 1923. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1868.

Gandevi Tower of Silence. Accounts published by the Trustees. pp. 148. *Bombay*, 1870.

Gokuldās Tejpāl School. Rules with useful hints on education to parents and pupils. pp. 34. *Bombay*, 1877.

Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Mahājan Fund. Accounts for the Saṃvat year 1925 pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1870.

Jain Śvetāmbara Conference. Proceedings and Report of the Second Conference. pp. 117, 198, 68. *Bombay*, 1904.

Kasratśāḷā-sthāpaka Maṇḍaḷī, or the Parsi Gymnasium Club. Report of the proceedings of the 11th and 12th annual meetings. pp. 68. *Bombay*, 1871.

Limbadi Municipality Rules. By Captain John H. Lloyd, Superintendent of the Rajkot and Limbadi States. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 13. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

Mullā Fīroz Madrasa. Report for the year ending 24th August 1867. pp. 49. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. Reports of Meetings, and Accounts for the years 1237 and 1238 of the Yazdijird era. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1870.

Mumbai Gorakshaka Maṇḍalī. Proceedings and Report of the fifth annual Meeting of the Bombay Cow-protecting Society. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1893.

Nosārī Parsi Religious Fund. Accounts for Saṃvat 1922 and 1923. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1867–68.

Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 14th annual General Meeting, together with the Report of the Directors, for the year 1869. pp. 44, 55. *Bombay*, 1870.

Parsi Charitable Fund for the relief of distress amongst Parsis in Persia. Accounts for six years from March 1864 to 1869. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1870.

Parsi Girls' School Committee of Bombay. Proceedings of the 26th annual Meeting. pp. 2, 69. *Bombay*, 1884.

Parsi Religious Fund of Canton. Accounts from January 1855 to December 1868. pp. 245. *Bombay*, 1870.

Persian Zoroastrian Amelioration Fund. Proceedings and Reports, Nos. 8 to 10 (9 and 10 in duplicate). *Bombay*, 1883–88.

Prārthanā Samāj of Ahmadabad. Eighth annual Report. pp. 25. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.

Report of the Proceedings of the Society for the Promotion of Researches into the Zoroastrian Religion, 1890–91 to 1897–98. (Zartoshtī dīnnī khol-karnārī maṇḍalīno ehvāl.) pp. 25, 299. *Bombay*, 1902.

Sārvajanika Sabhā of Indapur. Appeal by the Society for aid in support of sufferers by famine. pp. 13. *Poona*, 1877.

Somanātha annakshetranuṉ dhārāpatra. Rules for the management of the asylum for distribution of food to paupers at Somnath. pp. 16, 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Zartoshtī chhokrīonī niśāḷa maṇḍalī. An account of the 26th annual Meeting of the Zoroastrian Girls' School Association for 1883. By the Secretary Jahāngīr Hormazjī. pp. 2, 69. *Bombay*, 1884.

Zartoshtī Muktād Fund. Accounts for the three years 1868 to 1870. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1871.

INDEX OF WORKS.

A.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

T.

U.

V.

W.

Y.

Z.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.

B.

C.

D.

G.

I.

J.

L.

M.

N.

P.

R.

U.

V.

Y.

Z.